

# Biologically Active Peptides and Proteins

|                                    |     |
|------------------------------------|-----|
| Biologically Active Peptides ..... | 2   |
| Biologically Active Proteins ..... | 152 |



# Biologically Active Peptides

Biologically active peptides listed in this section are chemically synthesized and rigorously subjected to independent purity testing. They are fully guaranteed according to our Purity Criteria on page IV (XVI).

## Ac-Asp-Glu

| Code  | Compound   |      | Price:Yen |        |
|---|--|------|-----------|--------|
| 4167<br>-20°C   | <b>Ac-Asp-Glu</b><br>(M.W. 304.25) C <sub>11</sub> H <sub>16</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>8</sub> [3106-85-2] | Bulk | 25 mg     | 4,800  |
|   |  |      | 100 mg    | 13,500 |
| <i>Endogenous Excitatory Neurotransmitter</i>   |  |      |           |        |
| 1) K.L. Reichert and F. Fonnum, <i>J. Neurochem.</i> , <b>16</b> , 1409 (1969). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) K.J. Koller and J.T. Coyle, <i>Eur. J. Pharmacol.</i> , <b>98</b> , 193 (1984). ( <i>Characterization of Receptor</i> )<br>3) K.J. Koller, R. Zaczek, and J.T. Coyle, <i>J. Neurochem.</i> , <b>43</b> , 1136 (1984). ( <i>Localization in Brain</i> )<br>4) J.H. Neale, T. Bzdega, and B. Wroblewska, <i>J. Neurochem.</i> , <b>75</b> , 443 (2000). ( <i>Review</i> ) |  |      |           |        |

## Adjuvant Peptide

|  |   |      |        |        |
|--|---|------|--------|--------|
| 4031-v<br>-20°C  | <b>Adjuvant Peptide</b><br>N-Ac-Mur-Ala-D-Glu-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Mur: Muramic acid)<br>(M.W. 492.48) C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>32</sub> N <sub>4</sub> O <sub>11</sub> [53678-77-6]   | Vial | 0.5 mg | 3,500  |
| 4031<br>-20°C  | <b>Adjuvant Peptide</b><br>N-Ac-Mur-Ala-D-Glu-NH <sub>2</sub> • 2H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(Mur: Muramic acid)<br>(M.W. 492.48 • 36.03) C <sub>19</sub> H <sub>32</sub> N <sub>4</sub> O <sub>11</sub> • 2H <sub>2</sub> O [53678-77-6] | Bulk | 25 mg  | 70,000 |
| <i>Muramyl Dipeptide</i>   |   |      |        |        |
| 1) F. Ellouz, A. Adam, R. Ciorbaru, and E. Lederer, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>59</b> , 1317 (1974). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) S. Kotani, Y. Watanabe, F. Kinoshita, T. Shimono, I. Morisaki, T. Shiba, S. Kusumoto, Y. Tarumi, and K. Ikenaka, <i>Biken J.</i> , <b>18</b> , 105 (1975). ( <i>Chem. Synthesis &amp; Immun. Activity</i> ) |   |      |        |        |

## Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone (ACTH)

|  |   |      |        |        |
|--|---|------|--------|--------|
| 4109-v<br>-20°C  | <b>ACTH (Human, 1-24)</b><br><b>Adrenocorticotrophic Hormone (Human, 1-24)</b><br>Ser-Tyr-Ser-Met-Glu-His-Phe-Arg-Trp-Gly-<br>Lys-Pro-Val-Gly-Lys-Lys-Arg-Arg-Pro-Val-<br>Lys-Val-Tyr-Pro<br>(M.W. 2933.4) C <sub>136</sub> H <sub>210</sub> N <sub>40</sub> O <sub>31</sub> S [16960-16-0] | Vial | 0.5 mg | 18,000 |
| 1) B. Riniker, P. Sieber, W. Rittel, and H. Zuber, <i>Nature (New Biol.)</i> , <b>235</b> , 114 (1972). ( <i>Original; Structure</i> ) |   |      |        |        |

## Adrenomedullin and Related Peptides

- 1) K. Kitamura, K. Kangawa, H. Matsuo, and T. Eto, *Drugs*, **49**, 485 (1995). (Review)
- 2) D.A. Schell, R.C. Vari, and W.K. Samson, *Trends Endocrinol. Metab.*, **7**, 7 (1996). (Review)
- 3) M. Julián, M. Cacho, M.A. García, S. Martín-Santamaría, B. de Pascual-Teresa, A. Ramos, A. Martínez, and F. Cuttitta, *Eur. J. Med. Chem.*, **40**, 737 (2005). (Review)

| Code            | Compound  | Price:Yen |        |        |
|-----------------|---|-----------|--------|--------|
| 4278-s<br>-20°C | <b>Adrenomedullin (Human)*</b><br>Tyr-Arg-Gln-Ser-Met-Asn-Asn-Phe-Gln-Gly-Leu-Arg-Ser-Phe-Gly-Cys-Arg-Phe-Gly-Thr-Cys-Thr-Val-Gln-Lys-Leu-Ala-His-Gln-Ile-Tyr-Gln-Phe-Thr-Asp-Lys-Asp-Lys-Asp-Asn-Val-Ala-Pro-Arg-Ser-Lys-Ile-Ser-Pro-Gln-Gly-Tyr-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Disulfide bond between Cys <sup>16</sup> -Cys <sup>21</sup> )<br>(M.W. 6028.7) C <sub>264</sub> H <sub>406</sub> N <sub>80</sub> O <sub>77</sub> S <sub>3</sub> [148498-78-6]   | Vial      | 0.1 mg | 28,000 |
|                 | <b>Hypotensive Peptide</b><br><ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) K. Kitamura, K. Kangawa, M. Kawamoto, Y. Ichiki, S. Nakamura, H. Matsuo, and T. Eto, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i>, <b>192</b>, 553 (1993). (Original)</li> <li>2) K. Kitamura, J. Sakata, K. Kangawa, M. Kojima, H. Matsuo, and T. Eto, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i>, <b>194</b>, 720 (1993). (Original; cDNA)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• This product is distributed under the license of Shionogi &amp; Co., Ltd. Its use for any purpose other than research is strictly prohibited.</li> </ul> |           |        |        |
| 4325-v<br>-20°C | <b>Adrenomedullin (Human, 1-25)*</b><br>Tyr-Arg-Gln-Ser-Met-Asn-Asn-Phe-Gln-Gly-Leu-Arg-Ser-Phe-Gly-Cys-Arg-Phe-Gly-Thr-Cys-Thr-Val-Gln-Lys<br>(Disulfide bond between Cys <sup>16</sup> -Cys <sup>21</sup> )<br>(M.W. 2927.3) C <sub>125</sub> H <sub>192</sub> N <sub>40</sub> O <sub>36</sub> S <sub>3</sub>   | Vial      | 0.5 mg | 25,000 |
|                 | <b>Vasopressor Fragment of Human Adrenomedullin</b><br><ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) T.X. Watanabe, Y. Itahara, T. Inui, K. Yoshizawa-Kumagaye, K. Nakajima, and S. Sakakibara, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i>, <b>219</b>, 59 (1996). (Original)</li> </ol>   |           |        |        |
| 4302-v<br>-20°C | <b>Adrenomedullin (Human, 22-52)</b><br>Thr-Val-Gln-Lys-Leu-Ala-His-Gln-Ile-Tyr-Gln-Phe-Thr-Asp-Lys-Asp-Lys-Asp-Asn-Val-Ala-Pro-Arg-Ser-Lys-Ile-Ser-Pro-Gln-Gly-Tyr-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 3576.0) C <sub>159</sub> H <sub>252</sub> N <sub>46</sub> O <sub>48</sub> [159899-65-7]  | Vial      | 0.5 mg | 25,000 |
|                 | <b>Adrenomedullin Antagonist</b><br><ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) S. Eguchi, Y. Hirata, H. Iwasaki, K. Sato, T.X. Watanabe, T. Inui, K. Nakajima, S. Sakakibara, and F. Marumo, <i>Endocrinology</i>, <b>135</b>, 2454 (1994). (Original)</li> <li>2) J. Penchalaneni, S. J. Wimalawansa, and C. Yallampalli, <i>Biol. Reprod.</i>, <b>71</b>, 1475 (2004). (Pharmacol.)</li> </ol>   |           |        |        |
| 4281-s<br>-20°C | <b>Adrenomedullin (Rat)*</b><br>Tyr-Arg-Gln-Ser-Met-Asn-Gln-Gly-Ser-Arg-Ser-Thr-Gly-Cys-Arg-Phe-Gly-Thr-Cys-Thr-Met-Gln-Lys-Leu-Ala-His-Gln-Ile-Tyr-Gln-Phe-Thr-Asp-Lys-Asp-Lys-Asp-Gly-Met-Ala-Pro-Arg-Asn-Lys-Ile-Ser-Pro-Gln-Gly-Tyr-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Disulfide bond between Cys <sup>14</sup> -Cys <sup>19</sup> )<br>(M.W. 5729.4) C <sub>242</sub> H <sub>381</sub> N <sub>77</sub> O <sub>75</sub> S <sub>5</sub>   | Vial      | 0.1 mg | 28,000 |
|                 | <b>Hypotensive Peptide</b><br><ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) J. Sakata, T. Shimokubo, K. Kitamura, S. Nakamura, K. Kangawa, H. Matsuo, and T. Eto, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i>, <b>195</b>, 921 (1993). (Original; cDNA &amp; Biological Activity)</li> </ol>  |           |        |        |

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## Adrenomedullin and Related Peptides (continued)

| Code  | Compound   |             | Price:Yen |
|---|--|-------------|-----------|
| 4421-s<br>-20°C   | <b>Adrenomedullin 2 / Intermedin (Human)</b><br>Thr-Gln-Ala-Gln-Leu-Leu-Arg-Val-Gly-Cys-<br>Val-Leu-Gly-Thr-Cys-Gln-Val-Gln-Asn-Leu-<br>Ser-His-Arg-Leu-Trp-Gln-Leu-Met-Gly-Pro-<br>Ala-Gly-Arg-Gln-Asp-Ser-Ala-Pro-Val-Asp-<br>Pro-Ser-Ser-Pro-His-Ser-Tyr-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Disulfide bond between Cys <sup>10</sup> and Cys <sup>15</sup> )<br>(M.W. 5100.7) C <sub>219</sub> H <sub>349</sub> N <sub>69</sub> O <sub>66</sub> S <sub>3</sub> | Vial 0.1 mg | 24,000    |
|   | <i>Cardiovascular and Renal Regulator / Suppressor for Food Intake and Gastric Emptying</i>  |             |           |
| 4422-s<br>-20°C   | <b>Adrenomedullin 2 / Intermedin (Rat)</b><br>Pro-His-Ala-Gln-Leu-Leu-Arg-Val-Gly-Cys-<br>Val-Leu-Gly-Thr-Cys-Gln-Val-Gln-Asn-Leu-<br>Ser-His-Arg-Leu-Trp-Gln-Leu-Val-Arg-Pro-<br>Ser-Gly-Arg-Arg-Asp-Ser-Ala-Pro-Val-Asp-<br>Pro-Ser-Ser-Pro-His-Ser-Tyr-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Disulfide bond between Cys <sup>10</sup> and Cys <sup>15</sup> )<br>(M.W. 5216.9) C <sub>226</sub> H <sub>361</sub> N <sub>75</sub> O <sub>66</sub> S <sub>2</sub>   | Vial 0.1 mg | 24,000    |
|   | <i>Cardiovascular and Renal Regulator / Suppressor for Food Intake and Gastric Emptying</i>  |             |           |
| <p>Five adrenomedullins (AM1-5) were cloned and identified from the pufferfish, <i>Takifugu rubripes</i>. Three of these [AM1/4/5] are counterparts of well-known mammalian adrenomedullins (AM) (Code 4278-s and 4281-s), but the other two peptides [AM2/3] were unidentified in mammals<sup>1)</sup>. Next, Takei and coworkers attempted to detect cDNA encoding mammalian peptides corresponding to the already identified adrenomedullins in pufferfish. As a result, they successfully discovered human and rat <b>adrenomedullin 2 (AM2)</b> as a 47-residue peptide with 6 amino acid divergence<sup>2)</sup>. Another group, Roh and coworkers, utilized a phylogenetic profiling approach to analyze GenBank databases, which led them to identify human and rat intermedin (IMD); 47 amino acid peptides of these species (IMDL, named after long form of intermedin)<sup>3)</sup>, which is identical to <b>AM2</b>. They also predicted IMDS (IMD short) as another possible product processed at single Arg-residue, located at 7 amino acid residue downstream of the amino-terminus of IMDL.</p> <p>The synthetic cognate peptides of <b>AM2</b> and two types of IMD showed the following biological activities: <b>i</b>) dose-dependent hypotensive effects at doses between 0.1-10 nmol/kg in mice (<b>AM2</b>) and at 10 and 50 nM in normal and SHR rats (IMD), respectively, the efficacy of <b>AM2</b> in mice seems to be higher than that of AM, <b>ii</b>) antidiuretic and antinatriuretic activities in mice (<b>AM2</b>), and <b>iii</b>) anorexic activity in fasted mice through gastric emptying suppression (IMD). It has been suggested that these activities may be regulated through its own specific receptor or through shared calcitonin receptor-like receptor (CRLR) and related proteins, such as receptor activity modifying protein (RAMP) complexes. The effects of <b>AM2</b> on renal hemodynamics and urine formation in rats have been reported<sup>4)</sup>. Later, the effects of <b>AM2</b>/IMD within central nervous system<sup>5)</sup> and immunocytochemical localization in human<sup>6)</sup> were reported.</p> |  |             |           |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) M. Ogoshi, K. Inoue, and Y. Takei, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i>, <b>311</b>, 1072 (2003). (<i>Takifugu rubripes Adrenomedullins</i>)</li> <li>2) Y. Takei, K. Inoue, M. Ogoshi, T. Kawahara, H. Bannai, and S. Miyano, <i>FEBS Lett.</i>, <b>556</b>, 53 (2004). (<i>Original; Adrenomedullin 2</i>)</li> <li>3) J. Roh, C.L. Chang, A. Bhalla, C. Klein, and S.Y.T. Hsu, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i>, <b>279</b>, 7264 (2004). (<i>Original; Intermedin</i>)</li> <li>4) Y. Fujisawa, Y. Nagai, A. Miyatake, Y. Takei, K. Miura, T. Shoukouji, A. Nishiyama, S. Kimura, and Y. Abe, <i>Eur. J. Pharmacol.</i>, <b>497</b>, 75 (2004). (<i>Pharmacol.</i>)</li> <li>5) M.M. Taylor, S.L. Bagley, and W.K. Samson, <i>Am. J. Physiol. Regul. Integr. Comp. Physiol.</i>, <b>288</b>, R919 (2005). (<i>Pharmacol.</i>)</li> <li>6) K. Takahashi, K. Kikuchi, Y. Maruyama, T. Urabe, K. Nakajima, H. Sasano, Y. Imai, O. Murakami, and K. Totsune, <i>Peptides</i>, <b>27</b>, 1383 (2006). (<i>Histochem.</i>)</li> <li>7) D. Bell and B.J. McDermott, <i>Br. J. Pharmacol.</i>, <b>153</b>, S247 (2008). (<i>Review</i>)</li> </ol>   |  |             |           |

## Adrenomedullin and Related Peptides (continued)

| Code   | Compound  |             |            | Price: Yen |
|--|---|-------------|------------|------------|
| 4291-v<br>-20°C                                    | <b>PAMP (Human)</b><br><b>Proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 Peptide (Human)</b><br>Ala-Arg-Leu-Asp-Val-Ala-Ser-Glu-Phe-Arg-Lys-Lys-Trp-Asn-Lys-Trp-Ala-Leu-Ser-Arg-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 2460.8) C <sub>112</sub> H <sub>178</sub> N <sub>36</sub> O <sub>27</sub> [150238-87-2]   | Vial        | 0.5 mg     | 21,000     |
|  | <i>Hypotensive Peptide</i>  |             |            |            |
|  | 1) K. Kitamura, J. Sakata, K. Kangawa, M. Kojima, H. Matsuo, and T. Eto, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>194</b> , 720 (1993). ( <i>Original; cDNA</i> )<br>2) H. Washimine, K. Kitamura, Y. Ichiki, Y. Yamamoto, K. Kangawa, H. Matsuo, and T. Eto, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>202</b> , 1081 (1994). ( <i>Distribution in Human Tissue</i> )<br>3) K. Kitamura, K. Kangawa, Y. Ishiyama, H. Washimine, Y. Ichiki, M. Kawamoto, N. Minamino, H. Matsuo, and T. Eto, <i>FEBS Lett.</i> , <b>351</b> , 35 (1994). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )<br>4) F. Katoh, K. Kitamura, H. Niina, R. Yamamoto, H. Washimine, K. Kangawa, Y. Yamamoto, H. Kobayashi, T. Eto, and A. Wada, <i>J. Neurochem.</i> , <b>64</b> , 459 (1995). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )<br>• This product is distributed under the license of Shionogi & Co., Ltd. Its use for any purpose other than research is strictly prohibited. |             |            |            |
| 4292-v<br>-20°C                                    | <b>PAMP (Rat)</b><br><b>Proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 Peptide (Rat)</b><br>Ala-Arg-Leu-Asp-Thr-Ser-Ser-Gln-Phe-Arg-Lys-Lys-Trp-Asn-Lys-Trp-Ala-Leu-Ser-Arg-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 2477.8) C <sub>111</sub> H <sub>177</sub> N <sub>37</sub> O <sub>28</sub>   | Vial        | 0.5 mg     | 21,000     |
|  | <i>Hypotensive Peptide</i>  |             |            |            |
|  | 1) J. Sakata, T. Shimokubo, K. Kitamura, S. Nakamura, K. Kangawa, H. Matsuo, and T. Eto, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>195</b> , 921 (1993). ( <i>Original; cDNA</i> )   |             |            |            |
| 4339-v<br>-20°C                                    | <b>PAMP-12 (Human)</b><br><b>Proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 Peptide (Human, 9-20)</b><br>Phe-Arg-Lys-Lys-Trp-Asn-Lys-Trp-Ala-Leu-Ser-Arg-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 1618.9) C <sub>77</sub> H <sub>119</sub> N <sub>25</sub> O <sub>14</sub>   | Vial        | 0.5 mg     | 8,000      |
|  | <i>Hypotensive Peptide / Major Endogenous Form of PAMP</i>  |             |            |            |
|  | 1) K. Kuwasato, K. Kitamura, Y. Ishiyama, H. Washimine, J. Kato, K. Kangawa, and T. Eto, <i>FEBS Lett.</i> , <b>414</b> , 105 (1997). ( <i>Original</i> )   |             |            |            |
| <b>List of Adrenomedullin and Related Peptides</b> |   |             |            |            |
| Code   | Compound  | Quantity    | Price: Yen | Page       |
| <b>Adrenomedullin</b>                              |   |             |            |            |
| 4278-s   | <b>Adrenomedullin (Human)</b>   | 0.1 mg vial | 28,000     | 3          |
| 4302-v   | <b>Adrenomedullin (Human, 22-52)*<sup>1</sup></b>   | 0.5 mg vial | 25,000     | 3          |
| 4325-v   | <b>Adrenomedullin (Human, 1-25)*<sup>2</sup></b>  | 0.5 mg vial | 25,000     | 3          |
| 4281-s   | <b>Adrenomedullin (Rat)</b>   | 0.1 mg vial | 28,000     | 3          |
| 4421-s   | <b>Adrenomedullin 2 / Intermedin (Human)</b>  | 0.1 mg vial | 24,000     | 4          |
| 4422-s   | <b>Adrenomedullin 2 / Intermedin (Rat)</b>  | 0.1 mg vial | 24,000     | 4          |
| <b>PAMP</b>  |   |             |            |            |
| 4291-v   | <b>PAMP (Human)</b>   | 0.5 mg vial | 21,000     | above      |
| 4292-v   | <b>PAMP (Rat)</b>   | 0.5 mg vial | 21,000     | above      |
| 4339-v   | <b>PAMP-12 (Human)</b>  | 0.5 mg vial | 8,000      | above      |
| <b>CGRP</b>  |   |             |            |            |
| 4160-s   | <b>CGRP (Human)</b>   | 0.1 mg vial | 11,500     | 34         |
| 4160-v   | <b>CGRP (Human)</b>   | 0.5 mg vial | 35,000     | 34         |
| 4232-v   | <b>CGRP (Human, 8-37)*<sup>1</sup></b>  | 0.5 mg vial | 22,000     | 34         |
| 4163-s   | <b>CGRP (Rat)</b>   | 0.1 mg vial | 11,500     | 35         |
| 4163-v   | <b>CGRP (Rat)</b>   | 0.5 mg vial | 35,000     | 35         |
| <b>Amylin</b>                                      |   |             |            |            |
| 4219-v   | <b>Amylin (Human)</b>   | 0.5 mg vial | 41,000     | 10         |
| 4220-v   | <b>Amylin (Rat)</b>   | 0.5 mg vial | 38,000     | 10         |

\*<sup>1</sup>: Antagonist, \*<sup>2</sup>: Vasopressor Fragment

## Adropin

| Code                            | Compound  | Vial | 0.1 mg | Price:Yen |
|---------------------------------|---|------|--------|-----------|
| 4456-s<br><b>(New)</b><br>-20°C | <b>Adropin (Human, 34-76)<br/>(Rat, Mouse)</b><br>Cys-His-Ser-Arg-Ser-Ala-Asp-Val-Asp-Ser-Leu-Ser-Glu-Ser-Ser-Pro-Asn-Ser-Ser-Pro-Gly-Pro-Cys-Pro-Glu-Lys-Ala-Pro-Pro-Pro-Gln-Lys-Pro-Ser-His-Glu-Gly-Ser-Tyr-Leu-Leu-Gln-Pro<br>(Disulfide bond between Cys <sup>34</sup> -Cys <sup>56</sup> )<br>(M.W. 4499.8) C <sub>190</sub> H <sub>293</sub> N <sub>55</sub> O <sub>68</sub> S <sub>2</sub> |      |        | 25,000    |

### Regulatory Factor in Energy Homeostasis

Peptides secreted from peripheral organs regulate lipid metabolism in key insulin-target tissues and are important for energy homeostasis and maintaining insulin sensitivity. Much attention has been given to adipokines secreted by adipocytes. While receiving less attention, liver-secreted factors are also critical for energy homeostasis.

Adropin, initially identified during microarray analysis of liver gene expression in mouse models of obesity, is a 76-residue peptide encoded by the energy homeostasis associated gene *Enho*<sup>1)</sup>. Bioinformatics analysis suggested **adropin (34-76)** being a secreted form of adropin with high probability. Thus disulfide-linked **adropin (34-76)** was chemically synthesized for biological tests; glucose homeostasis and hepatic lipid metabolism were improved in mouse with 90 or 900 nmol/kg/day through intraperitoneal administration. These effects were independent of adiposity or food intake. Considering the alteration of adropin mRNA level associated with obesity, **adropin (34-76)** may be a powerful peptide in the study of obesity-associated hepatosteatosis and hyperinsulinemia.

- 1) K.G. Kumar, J.L. Trevaskis, D.D. Lam, G.M. Sutton, R.A. Koza, V.N. Choulenko, K.G. Kousoulas, P.M. Rogers, R.A. Kesterson, M. Thearle, A.W. Ferrante, Jr., R.L. Mynatt, T.P. Burris, J.Z. Dong, H.A. Haleem, M.D. Culler, L.K. Heisler, J.M. Stephens, and A.A. Butler, *Cell Metab.*, **8**, 468 (2008). (Original: Primary Structure / Pharmacol.)

## ω-Agatoxins

- 1) B.M. Olivera, G.P. Miljanich, J. Ramachandran, and M.E. Adams, *Annu. Rev. Biochem.*, **63**, 823 (1994). (Review)
- 2) O.D. Uchitel, *Toxicol.*, **35**, 1161 (1997). (Review)

|                 |   |      |        |        |
|-----------------|---|------|--------|--------|
| 4256-s<br>-20°C | <b>ω-Agatoxin IVA</b><br><b>ω-Aga-IVA</b><br><b>(Funnel Web Spider, <i>Agelenopsis aperta</i>)</b><br>Lys-Lys-Lys-Cys-Ile-Ala-Lys-Asp-Tyr-Gly-Arg-Cys-Lys-Trp-Gly-Gly-Thr-Pro-Cys-Cys-Arg-Gly-Arg-Gly-Cys-Ile-Cys-Ser-Ile-Met-Gly-Thr-Asn-Cys-Glu-Cys-Lys-Pro-Arg-Leu-Ile-Met-Glu-Gly-Leu-Gly-Leu-Ala<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>4</sup> -Cys <sup>20</sup> , Cys <sup>12</sup> -Cys <sup>25</sup> , Cys <sup>19</sup> -Cys <sup>36</sup> , and Cys <sup>27</sup> -Cys <sup>34</sup> )<br>(M.W. 5202.2) C <sub>217</sub> H <sub>360</sub> N <sub>68</sub> O <sub>60</sub> S <sub>10</sub> | Vial | 0.1 mg | 30,000 |
|-----------------|---|------|--------|--------|

### P-type Ca<sup>2+</sup> Channel Selective Blocker

- 1) I.M. Mintz, V.J. Venema, K.M. Swiderek, T.D. Lee, B.P. Bean, and M.E. Adams, *Nature*, **355**, 827 (1992). (Original)
  - 2) T.J. Turner, M.E. Adams, and K. Dunlap, *Science*, **258**, 310 (1992). (Pharmacol.)
  - 3) H. Nishio, K.Y. Kumagaye, S. Kubo, Y.-N. Chen, A. Momiyama, T. Takahashi, T. Kimura, and S. Sakakibara, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, **196**, 1447 (1993). (Chem. Synthesis & Biological Activity)
- This compound is distributed through Peptide Institute, Inc. The customers in the U.S.A. may order this compound through Peptides International, Inc. under their license agreement with the University of Utah.

## ω-Agatoxins (continued)

| Code  | Compound   |      | Price:Yen     |
|---|--|------|---------------|
| 4294-s  | <b>ω-Agatoxin TK</b>   | Vial | 0.1 mg 30,000 |
| -20°C   | <b>ω-Aga-TK</b><br><b>ω-Aga-IVB</b><br><b>(Funnel Web Spider, <i>Agelenopsis aperta</i>)</b><br>Glu-Asp-Asn-Cys-Ile-Ala-Glu-Asp-Tyr-Gly-Lys-Cys-Thr-Trp-Gly-Gly-Thr-Lys-Cys-Cys-Arg-Gly-Arg-Pro-Cys-Arg-Cys-Ser-Met-Ile-Gly-Thr-Asn-Cys-Glu-Cys-Thr-Pro-Arg-Leu-Ile-Met-Glu-Gly-Leu-D-Ser-Phe-Ala<br>(Reported disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>4</sup> -Cys <sup>20</sup> , Cys <sup>12</sup> -Cys <sup>25</sup> , Cys <sup>19</sup> -Cys <sup>36</sup> , and Cys <sup>27</sup> -Cys <sup>34</sup> )<br>(M.W. 5273.0) C <sub>215</sub> H <sub>337</sub> N <sub>65</sub> O <sub>70</sub> S <sub>10</sub> [145017-83-0]<br>Purity Information : QE See page IV (XVI)  |      |               |
|   | <b>P-type Ca<sup>2+</sup> Channel Blocker</b>  |      |               |
|   | 1) M. Kuwada, T. Teramoto, K.Y. Kumagaye, K. Nakajima, T. Watanabe, T. Kawai, Y. Kawakami, T. Niidome, K. Sawada, Y. Nishizawa, and K. Katayama, <i>Mol. Pharmacol.</i> , <b>46</b> , 587 (1994). (Original; ω-Aga-TK)<br>2) Y. Shikata, T. Watanabe, T. Teramoto, A. Inoue, Y. Kawakami, Y. Nishizawa, K. Katayama, and M. Kuwada, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , <b>270</b> , 16719 (1995). ( <i>L</i> -Ser to <i>D</i> -Ser Isomerase)<br>3) M.E. Adams, I.M. Mintz, M.D. Reily, V. Thanabal, and B.P. Bean, <i>Mol. Pharmacol.</i> , <b>38</b> , 681 (1990). (Original; ω-Aga-IVB)<br>4) S.D. Heck, P.R. Kelbaugh, M.E. Kelly, P.F. Thadeio, N.A. Saccomano, J.G Stroh. and R.A. Volkmann, <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , <b>116</b> , 10426 (1994). ( <i>S-S Bond</i> ; ω-Aga-IVB)<br>5) T. Teramoto, T. Niidome, M. Kimura, M. Ohgoh, Y. Nishizawa, K. Katayama, T. Mayumi, and K. Sawada, <i>Brain Res.</i> , <b>756</b> , 225 (1997). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )<br>6) S.P. Lieske and J.-M. Ramirez, <i>J. Neurophysiol.</i> , <b>95</b> , 1323 (2006). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )<br>• This product is distributed under the license of Eisai Co., Ltd. Its use for any purpose other than research is strictly prohibited. |      |               |
| 3402-s  | <b>Biotinyl-ω-Agatoxin IVA</b>   | Vial | 0.1 mg 35,000 |
| <span style="border: 1px solid red; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">New</span> | <b>Biotinyl-ω-Aga-IVA</b><br>(Trifluoroacetate Form)<br>Biotinyl-Lys-Lys-Lys-Cys-Ile-Ala-Lys-Asp-Tyr-Gly-Arg-Cys-Lys-Trp-Gly-Gly-Thr-Pro-Cys-Cys-Arg-Gly-Arg-Gly-Cys-Ile-Cys-Ser-Ile-Met-Gly-Thr-Asn-Cys-Glu-Cys-Lys-Pro-Arg-Leu-Ile-Met-Glu-Gly-Leu-Gly-Leu-Ala<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>4</sup> -Cys <sup>20</sup> , Cys <sup>12</sup> -Cys <sup>25</sup> , Cys <sup>19</sup> -Cys <sup>36</sup> and Cys <sup>27</sup> -Cys <sup>34</sup> )<br>(M.W. 5428.5) C <sub>227</sub> H <sub>374</sub> N <sub>70</sub> O <sub>62</sub> S <sub>11</sub>   |      |               |
| -20°C   | <b>Reagent for Localization Study of ω-Agatoxin IVA Binding Site</b>   |      |               |
|   | 1) H. Nishio, K. Y. Kumagaye, S. Kubo, Y.-N. Chen, A. Momiyama, T. Takahashi, T. Kimura, and S. Sakakibara, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>196</b> , 1447 (1993). ( <i>Chem. Synthesis &amp; Biological Activity</i> )<br>2) S. Nakanishi, A. Fujii, T. Kimura, S. Sakakibara, and K. Mikoshiba, <i>J. Neurosci. Res.</i> , <b>41</b> , 532 (1995). ( <i>Biochem.: Distribution of Binding Sites</i> )   |      |               |

## Agelenin

| Code            | Compound  |      | Price:Yen     |
|-----------------|---|------|---------------|
| 4247-s<br>-20°C | <b>Agelenin</b><br><b>(Spider, <i>Agelena opulenta</i>)</b><br>Gly-Gly-Cys-Leu-Pro-His-Asn-Arg-Phe-Cys-<br>Asn-Ala-Leu-Ser-Gly-Pro-Arg-Cys-Cys-Ser-<br>Gly-Leu-Lys-Cys-Lys-Glu-Leu-Ser-Ile-Trp-<br>Asp-Ser-Arg-Cys-Leu-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>3</sup> -Cys <sup>19</sup> , Cys <sup>10</sup> -Cys <sup>24</sup> , and Cys <sup>18</sup> -Cys <sup>34</sup> )<br>(M.W. 3818.4) C <sub>160</sub> H <sub>254</sub> N <sub>52</sub> O <sub>45</sub> S <sub>6</sub><br><i>Presynaptic Ca<sup>2+</sup> Channel Antagonist</i><br>1) K. Hagiwara, T. Sakai, A. Miwa, N. Kawai, and T. Nakajima, <i>Biomed. Res.</i> , <b>11</b> , 181 (1990). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) T. Inui, K. Hagiwara, K. Nakajima, T. Kimura, T. Nakajima, and S. Sakakibara, <i>Pept. Res.</i> , <b>5</b> , 140 (1992). ( <i>Chem. Synthesis, S-S Bond &amp; Amide</i> )<br>3) N. Yamaji, K. Sugase, T. Nakajima, T. Miki, M. Wakamori, Y. Mori, and T. Iwashita, <i>FEBS Lett.</i> , <b>581</b> , 3789 (2007). ( <i>Solution Structure</i> ) | Vial | 0.1 mg 30,000 |

## Agouti-Related Protein

|                 |  |      |               |
|-----------------|--|------|---------------|
| 4366-s<br>-20°C | <b>Agouti-Related Protein (Human, 86-132)</b><br><b>AGRP (Human, 86-132)</b><br>Arg-Cys-Val-Arg-Leu-His-Glu-Ser-Cys-Leu-<br>Gly-Gln-Gln-Val-Pro-Cys-Cys-Asp-Pro-Cys-<br>Ala-Thr-Cys-Tyr-Cys-Arg-Phe-Phe-Asn-Ala-<br>Phe-Cys-Tyr-Cys-Arg-Lys-Leu-Gly-Thr-Ala-<br>Met-Asn-Pro-Cys-Ser-Arg-Thr<br>(Reported disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>87</sup> -Cys <sup>102</sup> , Cys <sup>94</sup> -Cys <sup>108</sup> , Cys <sup>101</sup> -Cys <sup>119</sup> , Cys <sup>105</sup> -Cys <sup>129</sup> , and Cys <sup>110</sup> -Cys <sup>117</sup> )<br>(M.W. 5347.2) C <sub>223</sub> H <sub>339</sub> N <sub>69</sub> O <sub>63</sub> S <sub>11</sub> | Vial | 0.1 mg 30,000 |
|-----------------|--|------|---------------|

### Melanocortin Receptor-3 / 4 Antagonist, Appetite Boosting Peptide

A gene encoding **agouti-related protein (AGRP)** was isolated in 1997 during a search of the proteins related to agouti protein which was known to affect pigmentation through the melanocortin receptor 1 (MC-1). **AGRP** shows some sequence similarity to agouti protein, including the distribution of the 10 cysteine residues in the C-terminal domain. However, **AGRP** and agouti protein bind to distinct types of melanocortin receptors. The receptors for **AGRP** are reported to be MC-3 and MC-4, which are known to participate in the regulation of feeding, whereby the binding of an antagonist like **AGRP** stimulates food intake. Some groups have attempted to identify the active domain of a 132 amino acid precursor protein, one of which is **AGRP(86-132)**<sup>1)</sup>. IC<sub>50</sub> values of this peptide in the competitive binding assay for MC-3 and MC-4, expressed in human embryonic kidney cells, were 2 nM and 19 nM, respectively. Competitive inhibition of α-MSH-stimulated cAMP production was also detected for MC-3 and MC-4, but not for MC-1 and MC-5, indicating the selective nature of the action of **AGRP(86-132)** with respect to melanocortin receptors.

- 1) R.D. Rosenfeld, L. Zeni, A.A. Welcher, L.O. Narhi, C. Hale, J. Marasco, J. Delaney, T. Gleason, J.S. Philo, V. Katta, J. Hui, J. Baumgartner, M. Graham, K.L. Stark, and W. Karbon, *Biochemistry*, **37**, 16041 (1998). (*Original*)
- 2) E.J. Bures, J.O. Hui, Y. Young, D.T. Chow, V. Katta, M.F. Rohde, L. Zeni, R.D. Rosenfeld, K.L. Stark, and M. Hanju, *Biochemistry*, **37**, 12172 (1998). (*Structure; S-S Bond*)
- 3) J.R. Shutter, M. Graham, A.C. Kinsey, S. Scully, R. Lüthy, and K.L. Stark, *Genes Dev.*, **11**, 593 (1997). (*Agouti-Related Transcript Sequence*)
- 4) D.M. Dinulescu and R.D. Cone, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **275**, 6695 (2000). (*Review*)
- 5) A.M. Wilczynski, C.G. Joseph, and C. Haskell-Luevano, *Med. Res. Rev.*, **25**, 545 (2005). (*Review*)
- 6) O. Ilnytska and G. Argyropoulos, *Cell. Mol. Life Sci.*, **65**, 2721 (2008). (*Review*)

**Ala-Arg-Gly-Ile-Lys-Gly-Ile-Arg-Gly-Phe-Ser-Gly [Lysine Hydroxylase Substrate L-1]** See Code 4166 on page 208

## Alarin

| Code            | Compound  | Vial | 0.1 mg | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|---|------|--------|-----------|
| 4449-s<br>-20°C | <b>Alarin (Human)</b><br>Ala-Pro-Ala-His-Arg-Ser-Ser-Thr-Phe-Pro-Lys-Trp-Val-Thr-Lys-Thr-Glu-Arg-Gly-Arg-Gln-Pro-Leu-Arg-Ser<br>(M.W. 2894.3) C <sub>127</sub> H <sub>205</sub> N <sub>43</sub> O <sub>35</sub> [909409-86-5] |      |        | 10,000    |

### Splice Variant of Galanin-Like Peptide

Human galanin [Code 4245-v] and galanin-like peptide (GALP) [Code 4391-s], are members of the galanin peptide family. Galanin (1-13) is identical to (9-21) of GALP, so it is not surprising that both peptides interact with galanin receptors 1-3 with some subtype specificity<sup>1)</sup>.

**Galanin:** GWTLNSAGYLLGPHAVGNHRSFSDKNGLTS

**GALP:** APAHRGRGGWTLNSAGYLLGPVLHLPQMGDQDGKRETALEIILDLWKAIDGLPYSHPPQPS

**Alarin:** APAHRSSSTFPKWVTKTERGRQPLRS

GALP is a 60 amino acid residue peptide, which is encoded by its gene comprised of 6 exons. In 2007, a splicing variant of GALP was identified in human neuroblastic tumors<sup>2)</sup> and later in mouse. The identified peptide, termed "**alarin**", is based on the amino-terminal Ala and the carboxyl-terminal Ser residues in the primary structure, which comprises 25 amino acid residues<sup>3)</sup>. Primary structure of **alarin** (1-5) is the same as that of GALP (1-5) (encoded by exon 2), which follows the 20 amino acid residue peptide from exon 4, thus, exon 3 is excluded from the **alarin** transcript.

**Alarin** immunoreactivity is detected in pericytes and venules in human dermis, but not in endothelial cells of blood vessels. **Alarin** is reported to inhibit inflammatory edema induced by substance P and CGRP at doses in the picomolar range in mouse, which is a characteristic feature also observed in galanin and GALP. The mechanism of **alarin**-eliciting inhibitory activity is considered to be decreased in cutaneous blood flow because **alarin** did not affect microvascular permeability or vasoconstricting activity of endothelin-1. **Alarin** fails to interact with galanin receptors, as expected, since the **alarin** transcript lacks the GALP (9-21)-encoding exon 3, suggesting that a specific receptor for **alarin** may exist in the body.

In conjunction with galanin and GALP, **alarin** might be an essential tool for vascular systems research.

\* Note: In the literature<sup>3)</sup>, the carboxyl-terminal structure of **alarin** is not definitely described, therefore, we synthesize the 25 amino acid residue peptide with the free- carboxyl-terminus based on the reported sequence in the GenBank database (DQ155644) and distribute it as **alarin**.

- 1) R. Lang, A.L. Gundlach, and B. Kofler, *Pharmacol. Ther.*, **115**, 177 (2007). (Review)
- 2) R. Santic, K. Fenninger, K. Graf, R. Schneider, C. Hauser-Kronberger, F.H. Schilling, P. Kogner, M. Ratschek, N. Jones, W. Sperl, and B. Kofler, *J. Mol. Neurosci.*, **29**, 145 (2006). (Original)
- 3) R. Santic, S.M. Schmidhuber, R. Lang, I. Rauch, E. Voglas, N. Eberhard, J.W. Bauer, S.D. Brain, and B. Kofler, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, **104**, 10217 (2007). (Original.)

## Amylins

- 1) G.J.S. Cooper, *Endocrinol. Rev.*, **15**, 163 (1994). (Review)
- 2) J.W.M. Höppener, B. Ahrén, and C.J.M. Lips, *N. Engl. J. Med.*, **343**, 411 (2000). (Review)
- 3) S.A. Jayasinghe and R. Langen, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, **1768**, 2002 (2007). (Review)
- 4) L. Haataja, T. Gurlo, C.J. Huang, and P.C. Butler, *Endocr. Rev.*, **29**, 303 (2008). (Review)

| Code   | Compound   |             | Price:Yen |
|--------|--|-------------|-----------|
| 4219-v | <b>Amylin (Human)</b>  | Vial 0.5 mg | 41,000    |
| -20°C  | <p><b>IAPP</b> (Islet Amyloid Polypeptide)<br/> <b>DAP</b> (Diabetes-Associated Peptide)<br/>           (Trifluoroacetate Form)<br/>           Lys-Cys-Asn-Thr-Ala-Thr-Cys-Ala-Thr-Gln-<br/>           Arg-Leu-Ala-Asn-Phe-Leu-Val-His-Ser-Ser-<br/>           Asn-Asn-Phe-Gly-Ala-Ile-Leu-Ser-Ser-Thr-<br/>           Asn-Val-Gly-Ser-Asn-Thr-Tyr-NH<sub>2</sub><br/>           (Disulfide bond between Cys<sup>2</sup>-Cys<sup>7</sup>)<br/>           (M.W. 3903.3) C<sub>165</sub>H<sub>261</sub>N<sub>51</sub>O<sub>55</sub>S<sub>2</sub> [122384-88-7]<br/>           Purity Information : Qx See page IV (XVI)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) P. Westermark, C. Wernstedt, E. Wilander, D.W. Hayden, T.D. O'Brien, and K.H. Johnson, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i>, <b>84</b>, 3881 (1987). (Original; 36th A.A. Unknown)</li> <li>2) G.J.S. Cooper, A.C. Willis, A. Clark, R.C. Turner, R.B. Sim, and K.B.M. Reid, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i>, <b>84</b>, 8628 (1987). (Original; Complete Sequence)</li> <li>3) A. Clark, G.J.S. Cooper, C.E. Lewis, J.F. Morris, A.C. Willis, K.B.M. Reid, and R.C. Turner, <i>Lancet</i>, <b>2</b>, 231 (1987). (Pharmacol; May be Pathogenic)</li> </ol> |             |           |
| 4220-v | <b>Amylin (Rat)</b>  | Vial 0.5 mg | 38,000    |
| -20°C  | <p><b>IAPP</b> (Islet Amyloid Polypeptide)<br/> <b>DAP</b> (Diabetes-Associated Peptide)<br/>           Lys-Cys-Asn-Thr-Ala-Thr-Cys-Ala-Thr-Gln-<br/>           Arg-Leu-Ala-Asn-Phe-Leu-Val-Arg-Ser-Ser-<br/>           Asn-Asn-Leu-Gly-Pro-Val-Leu-Pro-Pro-Thr-<br/>           Asn-Val-Gly-Ser-Asn-Thr-Tyr-NH<sub>2</sub><br/>           (Disulfide bond between Cys<sup>2</sup>-Cys<sup>7</sup>)<br/>           (M.W. 3920.4) C<sub>167</sub>H<sub>272</sub>N<sub>52</sub>O<sub>55</sub>S<sub>2</sub> [124447-81-0]</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) J.D. Leffert, C.B. Newgard, H. Okamoto, J.L. Milburn, and K.L. Luskey, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i>, <b>86</b>, 3127 (1989). (Original; cDNA)</li> <li>2) J. Asai, M. Nakazato, K. Kangawa, S. Matsukura, and H. Matsuo, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i>, <b>164</b>, 400 (1989). (Original; Isolation &amp; Structure)</li> </ol>   |             |           |

## Amyloid $\beta$ -Protein and Related Peptides

### List of Products for Alzheimer's Disease Research

| Code   | Compound   | Quantity        | Price: Yen | Page |
|--|--|-----------------|------------|------|
| <b>Amyloid <math>\beta</math>-Protein Fragments</b>        |  |                 |            |      |
| 4307-v   | <b>Amyloid <math>\beta</math>-Protein (Human, 1-40)</b>                              | 0.5 mg vial     | 18,000     | 12   |
| 4379-v   | <b>Amyloid <math>\beta</math>-Protein (Human, 1-40) [HCl Form]</b>                   | 0.5 mg vial     | 20,000     | 12   |
| 4349-v   | <b>Amyloid <math>\beta</math>-Protein (Human, 1-42)</b>                              | 0.5 mg vial     | 30,000     | 13   |
| 4370-v   | <b>Amyloid <math>\beta</math>-Protein (Human, 1-43)</b>                              | 0.5 mg vial     | 35,000     | 13   |
| 4359-v   | <b>Amyloid <math>\beta</math>-Protein (Human, 1-16)</b>                              | 0.5 mg vial     | 10,000     | 13   |
| 4309-v   | <b>Amyloid <math>\beta</math>-Protein (Human, 25-35)</b>                             | 0.5 mg vial     | 4,000      | 13   |
| 4367-v   | <b>[Pyr<sup>3</sup>]-Amyloid <math>\beta</math>-Protein (Human, 3-42)</b>            | 0.5 mg vial     | 30,000     | 14   |
| 4358-v   | <b><math>\beta</math>-Sheet Breaker Peptide iA<math>\beta</math>5</b>                | 5 mg vial       | 16,000     | 14   |
| <b>Amyloid <math>\beta</math>-Protein Control Peptides</b> |  |                 |            |      |
| 4413-s   | <b>Amyloid <math>\beta</math>-Protein (40-1)</b>                                     | 0.1 mg vial     | 9,000      | 14   |
| 4420-s   | <b>Amyloid <math>\beta</math>-Protein (42-1)</b>                                     | 0.1 mg vial     | 18,000     | 14   |
| <b><math>\beta</math>-Secretase Inhibitor</b>              |  |                 |            |      |
| 4378-v   | <b>Lys-Thr-Glu-Glu-Ile-Ser-Glu-Val-Asn-Sta-Val-Ala-Glu-Phe</b>                       | 1 mg vial       | 20,000     | 196  |
| <b><math>\beta</math>-Secretase Substrate</b>              |  |                 |            |      |
| 3212-v   | <b>MOCAc-Ser-Glu-Val-Asn-Leu-Asp-Ala-Glu-Phe-Arg-Lys(Dnp)-Arg-Arg-NH<sub>2</sub></b> | 1 mg vial       | 15,000     | 221  |
| <b><math>\gamma</math>-Secretase Inhibitors</b>            |  |                 |            |      |
| 4394-v   | <b>L-685,458</b>   | 1 mg vial       | 30,000     | 194  |
| 3219-v   | <b>(3,5-Difluorophenylacetyl)-Ala-Phg-OBu<sup>t</sup> (DAPT)</b>                     | 5 mg vial       | 10,000     | 187  |
| <b><math>\gamma</math>-Secretase Substrate</b>             |  |                 |            |      |
| 3217-v   | <b>Nma-Gly-Gly-Val-Val-Ile-Ala-Thr-Val-Lys(Dnp)-D-Arg-D-Arg-D-Arg-NH<sub>2</sub></b> | 1 mg vial       | 15,000     | 222  |
| <b>Antisera</b>  |  |                 |            |      |
| 14359-v  | <b>Amyloid <math>\beta</math>-Protein (Human, 1-16) Antiserum</b>                    | 50 $\mu$ l vial | 25,000     | 262  |
| 14307-v  | <b>Amyloid <math>\beta</math>-Protein (Human, 1-40) Antiserum</b>                    | 50 $\mu$ l vial | 25,000     | 262  |
| 14356-v  | <b>Amyloid <math>\beta</math>-Protein (Human, 34-40) Antiserum</b>                   | 50 $\mu$ l vial | 25,000     | 262  |
| 14357-v  | <b>Amyloid <math>\beta</math>-Protein (Human, 37-42) Antiserum</b>                   | 50 $\mu$ l vial | 25,000     | 263  |
| 14414-v  | <b>Amyloid <math>\beta</math>-Protein (Human, 37-43) Antiserum</b>                   | 50 $\mu$ l vial | 25,000     | 263  |

## Amyloid $\beta$ -Protein and Related Peptides (continued)

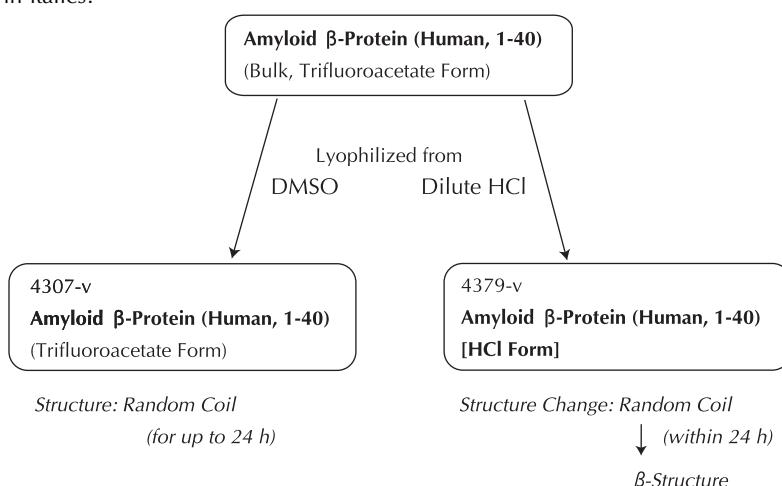
1) A. Rauk, *Chem. Soc. Rev.*, **38**, 2698 (2009). (Review)

| Code   | Compound   |  | Price:Yen          |               |
|--------|--|--|--------------------|---------------|
| 4307-v | <b>Amyloid <math>\beta</math>-Protein (Human, 1-40)</b><br>(Trifluoroacetate Form)<br>Asp-Ala-Glu-Phe-Arg-His-Asp-Ser-Gly-Tyr-Glu-Val-His-His-Gln-Lys-Leu-Val-Phe-Phe-Ala-Glu-Asp-Val-Gly-Ser-Asn-Lys-Gly-Ala-Ile-Ile-Gly-Leu-Met-Val-Gly-Gly-Val-Val<br>(M.W. 4329.8) C <sub>194</sub> H <sub>295</sub> N <sub>53</sub> O <sub>58</sub> S [131438-79-4]<br>Purity Information: Qz See page IV (XVI)                         |  | Vial               | 0.5 mg 18,000 |
| -20°C  |  |  |                    |               |
| 4379-v | <b>Amyloid <math>\beta</math>-Protein (Human, 1-40) [HCl Form]</b><br>Lyophilized from Dilute HCl Solution<br>Asp-Ala-Glu-Phe-Arg-His-Asp-Ser-Gly-Tyr-Glu-Val-His-His-Gln-Lys-Leu-Val-Phe-Phe-Ala-Glu-Asp-Val-Gly-Ser-Asn-Lys-Gly-Ala-Ile-Ile-Gly-Leu-Met-Val-Gly-Gly-Val-Val<br>(M.W. 4329.8) C <sub>194</sub> H <sub>295</sub> N <sub>53</sub> O <sub>58</sub> S [131438-79-4]<br>Purity Information: Qz See page IV (XVI) |  | Vial 0.5 mg 20,000 |               |
| -20°C  |  |  |                    |               |

### Peptide Deposited in the Brain of Alzheimer's Disease Patient

1) B.A. Yankner, L.K. Duffy, and D.A. Kirschner, *Science*, **250**, 279 (1990). (Original)

Bulk material of our "Amyloid  $\beta$ -Protein (Human, 1-40)" is synthesized in trifluoroacetate form. Vials of this peptide (Code 4307-v and Code 4379-v), described as "Trifluoroacetate Form" and "HCl Form" are then prepared by lyophilization from DMSO and dilute HCl solution, respectively. Characteristic features of these peptides, which are analyzed by CD in aqueous buffer at pH 7.4 and 37°C (peptide concentration = 10  $\mu$ M), are shown below in italics:



## Amyloid β-Protein and Related Peptides (continued)

| Code            | Compound  |      | Price:Yen |        |
|-----------------|---|------|-----------|--------|
| 4349-v<br>-20°C | <b>Amyloid β-Protein (Human, 1-42)</b><br>(Trifluoroacetate Form)<br>Asp-Ala-Glu-Phe-Arg-His-Asp-Ser-Gly-Tyr-Glu-Val-His-His-Gln-Lys-Leu-Val-Phe-Phe-Ala-Glu-Asp-Val-Gly-Ser-Asn-Lys-Gly-Ala-Ile-Ile-Gly-Leu-Met-Val-Gly-Gly-Val-Val-Ile-Ala<br>(M.W. 4514.0) C <sub>203</sub> H <sub>311</sub> N <sub>55</sub> O <sub>60</sub> S [107761-42-2]<br>Purity Information: Qz See page IV (XVI)     | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 30,000 |
| 4370-v<br>-20°C | <b>Amyloid β-Protein (Human, 1-43)</b><br>(Trifluoroacetate Form)<br>Asp-Ala-Glu-Phe-Arg-His-Asp-Ser-Gly-Tyr-Glu-Val-His-His-Gln-Lys-Leu-Val-Phe-Phe-Ala-Glu-Asp-Val-Gly-Ser-Asn-Lys-Gly-Ala-Ile-Ile-Gly-Leu-Met-Val-Gly-Gly-Val-Val-Ile-Ala-Thr<br>(M.W. 4615.1) C <sub>207</sub> H <sub>318</sub> N <sub>56</sub> O <sub>62</sub> S [134500-80-4]<br>Purity Information: Qz See page IV (XVI) | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 35,000 |
| 4359-v<br>-20°C | <b>Amyloid β-Protein (Human, 1-16)</b><br>Asp-Ala-Glu-Phe-Arg-His-Asp-Ser-Gly-Tyr-Glu-Val-His-His-Gln-Lys<br>(M.W. 1955.0) C <sub>84</sub> H <sub>119</sub> N <sub>27</sub> O <sub>28</sub> [131580-10-4]<br><i>Blocker for Plaque-Induced Microgliosis / Reducer for Brain Inflammation</i>  | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 10,000 |
| 4309-v<br>-20°C | <b>Amyloid β-Protein (Human, 25-35)</b><br>(Trifluoroacetate Form)<br>Gly-Ser-Asn-Lys-Gly-Ala-Ile-Ile-Gly-Leu-Met<br>(M.W. 1060.3) C <sub>45</sub> H <sub>81</sub> N <sub>13</sub> O <sub>14</sub> S [131602-53-4]<br><i>Neurotrophic / Neurodegenerative Peptide</i>   | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 4,000  |

## Amyloid $\beta$ -Protein and Related Peptides (continued)

| Code            | Compound  |      |        | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|---|------|--------|-----------|
| 4367-v<br>-20°C | <b>[Pyr<sup>3</sup>]-Amyloid <math>\beta</math>-Protein (Human, 3-42)</b><br>(Trifluoroacetate Form)<br>Pyr-Phe-Arg-His-Asp-Ser-Gly-Tyr-Glu-Val-His-His-Gln-Lys-Leu-Val-Phe-Ala-Glu-Asp-Val-Gly-Ser-Asn-Lys-Gly-Ala-Ile-Ile-Gly-Leu-Met-Val-Gly-Gly-Val-Val-Ile-Ala<br>(M.W. 4309.9) C <sub>196</sub> H <sub>299</sub> N <sub>53</sub> O <sub>55</sub> S [183449-57-2]<br>Purity Information: Qz See page IV (XVI)  | Vial | 0.5 mg | 30,000    |
|                 | <b>Major Neuritic Plaque Component in Alzheimer's Disease</b>   |      |        |           |
|                 | 1) T.C. Saido, T. Iwatsubo, D.M.A. Mann, H. Shimada, Y. Ihara, and S. Kawashima, <i>Neuron</i> , <b>14</b> , 457 (1995). ( <i>Pharmacol.; Dominant Deposition in Senile Plaques</i> )<br>2) T. Iwatsubo, T.C. Saido, D.M.A. Mann, V.M.-Y. Lee, and J.Q. Trojanowski, <i>Am. J. Pathol.</i> , <b>149</b> , 1823 (1996). ( <i>Histochem.; Distribution in Brains of Patients</i> )<br>3) Y.-M. Kuo, M.R. Emmerling, A.S. Woods, R.J. Cotter, and A.E. Roher, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>237</b> , 188 (1997). ( <i>Pharmacol.; Form in Neuritic Plaques and Vascular Amyloid Deposits</i> ) |      |        |           |
| 4413-s<br>-20°C | <b>Amyloid <math>\beta</math>-Protein (40-1)</b><br><b>Peptide with Reversed Sequence of Amyloid <math>\beta</math>-Protein (Human, 1-40)</b><br>(Trifluoroacetate Form)<br>Val-Val-Gly-Gly-Val-Met-Leu-Gly-Ile-Ile-Ala-Gly-Lys-Asn-Ser-Gly-Val-Asp-Glu-Ala-Phe-Phe-Val-Leu-Lys-Gln-His-His-Val-Glu-Tyr-Gly-Ser-Asp-His-Arg-Phe-Glu-Ala-Asp<br>(M.W. 4329.8) C <sub>194</sub> H <sub>295</sub> N <sub>53</sub> O <sub>58</sub> S [144409-99-4]<br>Purity Information : Qz See page IV (XVI)   | Vial | 0.1 mg | 9,000     |
|                 | <b>Control Peptide for Amyloid <math>\beta</math>-Protein (Human, 1-40)</b>   |      |        |           |
| 4420-s<br>-20°C | <b>Amyloid <math>\beta</math>-Protein (42-1)</b><br><b>Peptide with Reversed Sequence of Amyloid <math>\beta</math>-Protein (Human, 1-42)</b><br>(Trifluoroacetate Form)<br>Ala-Ile-Val-Val-Gly-Gly-Val-Met-Leu-Gly-Ile-Ile-Ala-Gly-Lys-Asn-Ser-Gly-Val-Asp-Glu-Ala-Phe-Phe-Val-Leu-Lys-Gln-His-His-Val-Glu-Tyr-Gly-Ser-Asp-His-Arg-Phe-Glu-Ala-Asp<br>(M.W. 4514.0) C <sub>203</sub> H <sub>311</sub> N <sub>55</sub> O <sub>60</sub> S [317366-82-8]<br>Purity Information : Qz See page IV (XVI)   | Vial | 0.1 mg | 18,000    |
|                 | <b>Control Peptide for Amyloid <math>\beta</math>-Protein (Human, 1-42)</b>   |      |        |           |
| 4358-v<br>-20°C | <b><math>\beta</math>-Sheet Breaker Peptide iA<math>\beta</math>5</b><br>Leu-Pro-Phe-Phe-Asp<br>(M.W. 637.72) C <sub>33</sub> H <sub>43</sub> N <sub>5</sub> O <sub>8</sub> [182912-74-9]   | Vial | 5 mg   | 16,000    |
|                 | <b>Inhibitor of Amyloid Deposition</b>  |      |        |           |
|                 | 1) C. Soto, E.M. Sigurdsson, L. Morelli, R.A. Kumar, E.M. Castano, and B. Frangione, <i>Nat. Med.</i> , <b>4</b> , 822 (1998). ( <i>Original; Pharmacol.</i> )  |      |        |           |

## Angiotensin and Related Peptides

- 1) I.H. Page and F.M. Bumpus (eds.), Angiotensin, *Handbook of Experimental Pharmacology*, Vol. 37, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1974. (Review)
- 2) M.J. Peach, *Physiol. Rev.*, **57**, 313 (1977). (Review)

### List of Angiotensin and Related Peptides

| Code              | Compound  | Quantity    | Price: Yen | Page  |
|-------------------|---|-------------|------------|-------|
| <b>Agonist</b>    |   |             |            |       |
| 4007-v            | <b>Angiotensin I (Human)*</b>   | 0.5 mg vial | 2,900      | below |
| 4069-v            | [Val <sup>5</sup> ]-Angiotensin I (Bovine)*                             | 0.5 mg vial | 3,200      | 16    |
| 4001-v            | <b>Angiotensin II (Human)*</b>  | 0.5 mg vial | 2,700      | below |
| 4034-v            | [Val <sup>5</sup> ]-Angiotensin II*                                     | 0.5 mg vial | 2,800      | 17    |
| 4036-v            | [Asn <sup>1</sup> ,Val <sup>5</sup> ]-Angiotensin II*                   | 0.5 mg vial | 2,800      | 16    |
| 4028-v            | <b>Angiotensin III (Human)*</b>   | 0.5 mg vial | 2,700      | below |
| 4296-v            | <b>CGP 42112</b>  | 0.5 mg vial | 5,000      | 18    |
| 4439-v            | <b>Proangiotensin-12 (Rat)</b>  | 0.5 mg vial | 4,000      | 18    |
| <b>Antagonist</b> |   |             |            |       |
| 4035-v            | [Sar <sup>1</sup> ,Ala <sup>8</sup> ]-Angiotensin II*                   | 0.5 mg vial | 2,800      | 17    |
| 4016-v            | [Sar <sup>1</sup> ,Ile <sup>8</sup> ]-Angiotensin II*                   | 0.5 mg vial | 2,700      | 17    |
| 4102-v            | [Sar <sup>1</sup> ,Thr <sup>8</sup> ]-Angiotensin II*                   | 0.5 mg vial | 2,900      | 17    |
| 4071-v            | [Sar <sup>1</sup> ,Val <sup>5</sup> ,Ala <sup>8</sup> ]-Angiotensin II* | 0.5 mg vial | 2,900      | 17    |
| 4037-v            | Des-Asp <sup>1</sup> -[Ile <sup>8</sup> ]-Angiotensin II*               | 0.5 mg vial | 2,700      | 18    |
| <b>Ligand</b>     |   |             |            |       |
| 4331-v            | <b>Angiotensin IV (Human)*</b>  | 0.5 mg vial | 2,700      | 16    |
| 4332-v            | <b>Angiotensin (Human, 1-7)*</b>  | 0.5 mg vial | 2,700      | 16    |

\* Other bulk packaging is available.

| Code   | Compound  | Price:Yen                           |
|--------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 4007-v | <b>Angiotensin I (Human)*</b><br><b>(Porcine, Canine, Rat, Mouse, Rabbit, Guinea pig)</b><br>Asp-Arg-Val-Tyr-Ile-His-Pro-Phe-His-Leu<br>(M.W. 1296.5) C <sub>62</sub> H <sub>89</sub> N <sub>17</sub> O <sub>14</sub> [484-42-4]  | Vial 0.5 mg 2,900                   |
| -20°C  |   |                                     |
| 4007   | <b>Angiotensin I (Human)*</b><br><b>(Porcine, Canine, Rat, Mouse, Rabbit, Guinea pig)</b><br>Asp-Arg-Val-Tyr-Ile-His-Pro-Phe-His-Leu • 2AcOH • 4H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 1296.5 • 120.10 • 72.06) C <sub>62</sub> H <sub>89</sub> N <sub>17</sub> O <sub>14</sub> • 2CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 4H <sub>2</sub> O [70937-97-2] | Bulk 25 mg 39,000<br>100 mg 104,000 |
| -20°C  |   |                                     |
| 4001-v | <b>Angiotensin II (Human)*</b><br>Asp-Arg-Val-Tyr-Ile-His-Pro-Phe<br>(M.W. 1046.2) C <sub>50</sub> H <sub>71</sub> N <sub>13</sub> O <sub>12</sub> [4474-91-3]  | Vial 0.5 mg 2,700                   |
| -20°C  |   |                                     |
| 4001   | <b>Angiotensin II (Human)*</b><br>Asp-Arg-Val-Tyr-Ile-His-Pro-Phe • AcOH • 4H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 1046.2 • 60.05 • 72.06) C <sub>50</sub> H <sub>71</sub> N <sub>13</sub> O <sub>12</sub> • CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 4H <sub>2</sub> O  | Bulk 25 mg 38,000<br>100 mg 100,000 |
| -20°C  |   |                                     |
| 4028-v | <b>Angiotensin III (Human)*</b><br>Arg-Val-Tyr-Ile-His-Pro-Phe<br>(M.W. 931.09) C <sub>46</sub> H <sub>66</sub> N <sub>12</sub> O <sub>9</sub> [13602-53-4]   | Vial 0.5 mg 2,700                   |
| -20°C  |   |                                     |
| 4028   | <b>Angiotensin III (Human)*</b><br>Arg-Val-Tyr-Ile-His-Pro-Phe • 2AcOH • 4H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 931.09 • 120.10 • 72.06) C <sub>46</sub> H <sub>66</sub> N <sub>12</sub> O <sub>9</sub> • 2CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 4H <sub>2</sub> O [100900-06-9]   | Bulk 25 mg 30,000<br>100 mg 80,000  |
| -20°C  |   |                                     |
| 1)     | W.B. Campbell, S.N. Brooks, and W.A. Pettinger, <i>Science</i> , <b>184</b> , 994 (1974). (Original)  |                                     |

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## Angiotensin and Related Peptides (continued)

| Code            | Compound  |             | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|---|-------------|-----------|
| 4331-v<br>-20°C | <b>Angiotensin IV (Human)*</b><br><b>Angiotensin (Human, 3-8)</b><br>Val-Tyr-Ile-His-Pro-Phe<br>(M.W. 774.91) C <sub>40</sub> H <sub>54</sub> N <sub>8</sub> O <sub>8</sub> [23025-68-5]  | Vial 0.5 mg | 2,700     |
| 4331<br>-20°C   | <b>Angiotensin IV (Human)*</b><br><b>Angiotensin (Human, 3-8)</b><br>Val-Tyr-Ile-His-Pro-Phe • ½AcOH • 3H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 774.91 • 30.03 • 54.05) C <sub>40</sub> H <sub>54</sub> N <sub>8</sub> O <sub>8</sub> • ½CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 3H <sub>2</sub> O<br>1) R.L. Haberl, P.J. Decker, and K.M. Einhäupl, <i>Circ. Res.</i> , <b>68</b> , 1621 (1991). ( <i>Biological Activity</i> )<br>2) J.W. Harding, V.I. Cook, A.V. Miller-Wing, J.M. Hanesworth, M.F. Sardinia, K.L. Hall, J.W. Stobb, G.N. Swanson, J.K.M. Coleman, J.W. Wright, and E.C. Harding, <i>Brain Res.</i> , <b>583</b> , 340 (1992). ( <i>Specific Binding Site in Brain</i> )<br>3) J.M. Hanesworth, M.F. Sardinia, L.T. Krebs, K.L. Hall, and J.W. Harding, <i>J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.</i> , <b>266</b> , 1036 (1993). ( <i>Specific Binding Site in Heart</i> )<br>4) M. de Gasparo, A. Husain, W. Alexander, K.J. Catt, A.T. Chiu, M. Drew, T. Goodfriend, J.W. Harding, T. Inagami, and P.B.M.W.M. Timmermans, <i>Hypertension</i> , <b>25</b> , 924 (1995). ( <i>AT<sub>4</sub> Receptor; Non AT<sub>1/2</sub> Recognition, Nomenclature</i> ) | Bulk 25 mg  | 30,000    |
| 4069-v<br>-20°C | <b>[Val<sup>5</sup>]-Angiotensin I (Bovine)*</b><br>Asp-Arg-Val-Tyr-Val-His-Pro-Phe-His-Leu<br>(M.W. 1282.4) C <sub>61</sub> H <sub>87</sub> N <sub>17</sub> O <sub>14</sub> [484-43-5]   | Vial 0.5 mg | 3,200     |
| 4069<br>-20°C   | <b>[Val<sup>5</sup>]-Angiotensin I (Bovine)*</b><br>Asp-Arg-Val-Tyr-Val-His-Pro-Phe-His-Leu • AcOH • 5H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 1282.4 • 60.05 • 90.08) C <sub>61</sub> H <sub>87</sub> N <sub>17</sub> O <sub>14</sub> • CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 5H <sub>2</sub> O<br>1) D.F. Elliott and W.S. Peart, <i>Biochem. J.</i> , <b>65</b> , 246 (1957). ( <i>Original; Heterogenous Renin</i> )<br>2) H. Akagi, T. Hayashi, T. Nakayama, T. Nakajima, T.X. Watanabe, and H. Sokabe, <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> , <b>30</b> , 2498 (1982). ( <i>Original; Homologous Renin</i> )<br>3) M. Takai, Y. Kurano, T. Kimura, and S. Sakakibara, <i>Peptide Chemistry</i> 1979, 187 (1980). ( <i>Chem. Synthesis</i> )  | Bulk 25 mg  | 50,000    |
| 4036-v<br>-20°C | <b>[Asn<sup>1</sup>,Val<sup>5</sup>]-Angiotensin II*</b><br>Asn-Arg-Val-Tyr-Val-His-Pro-Phe<br>(M.W. 1031.2) C <sub>49</sub> H <sub>70</sub> N <sub>14</sub> O <sub>11</sub> [53-73-6]  | Vial 0.5 mg | 2,800     |
| 4036<br>-20°C   | <b>[Asn<sup>1</sup>,Val<sup>5</sup>]-Angiotensin II*</b><br>Asn-Arg-Val-Tyr-Val-His-Pro-Phe • AcOH • 4H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 1031.2 • 60.05 • 72.06) C <sub>49</sub> H <sub>70</sub> N <sub>14</sub> O <sub>11</sub> • CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 4H <sub>2</sub> O  | Bulk 25 mg  | 41,000    |
| 4332-v<br>-20°C | <b>Angiotensin (Human, 1-7)*</b><br><b>(Canine, Rat)</b><br>Asp-Arg-Val-Tyr-Ile-His-Pro<br>(M.W. 899.00) C <sub>41</sub> H <sub>62</sub> N <sub>12</sub> O <sub>11</sub> [51833-78-4]   | Vial 0.5 mg | 2,700     |
| 4332<br>-20°C   | <b>Angiotensin (Human, 1-7)*</b><br><b>(Canine, Rat)</b><br>Asp-Arg-Val-Tyr-Ile-His-Pro • AcOH • 4H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 899.00 • 60.05 • 72.06) C <sub>41</sub> H <sub>62</sub> N <sub>12</sub> O <sub>11</sub> • CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 4H <sub>2</sub> O<br>1) M.T. Schiavone, R.A.S. Santos, K.B. Brosnihan, M.C. Khosla, and C.M. Ferrario, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>85</b> , 4095 (1988). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) C.M. Ferrario, K.B. Brosnihan, D.I. Diz, N. Jaiswal, M.C. Khosla, A. Milsted, and E.A. Tallant, <i>Hypertension</i> , <b>18 (Suppl. III)</b> , III-126 (1991). ( <i>Review</i> )<br>3) R.A.S. Santos, K.B. Brosnihan, D.W. Jacobsen, P.E. DiCorleto, and C.M. Ferrario, <i>Hypertension</i> , <b>19 (Suppl. II)</b> , II-56 (1992). ( <i>Metabolic Pathway</i> )<br>4) A. DelliPizzi, S.D. Hilchey, and C.P. Bell-Quillley, <i>Br. J. Pharmacol.</i> , <b>111</b> , 1 (1994). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )   | Bulk 25 mg  | 30,000    |

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## Angiotensin and Related Peptides (continued)

| Code            | Compound   |      |                 | Price:Yen        |
|-----------------|--|------|-----------------|------------------|
| 4035-v<br>-20°C | <b>[Sar<sup>1</sup>,Ala<sup>8</sup>]-Angiotensin II</b><br>Sar-Arg-Val-Tyr-Ile-His-Pro-Ala<br>(M.W. 926.07) C <sub>43</sub> H <sub>67</sub> N <sub>13</sub> O <sub>10</sub> [38027-95-1]   | Vial | 0.5 mg          | 2,800            |
| 4035<br>-20°C   | <b>[Sar<sup>1</sup>,Ala<sup>8</sup>]-Angiotensin II</b><br>Sar-Arg-Val-Tyr-Ile-His-Pro-Ala • AcOH • 4H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 926.07 • 60.05 • 72.06) C <sub>43</sub> H <sub>67</sub> N <sub>13</sub> O <sub>10</sub> • CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 4H <sub>2</sub> O  | Bulk | 25 mg<br>100 mg | 34,000<br>96,000 |
|                 | <i>Angiotensin II Selective Antagonist</i>   |      |                 |                  |
|                 | 1) D.T. Pals, F.D. Masucci, G.S. Denning, Jr., F. Sipos, and D.C. Fessler, <i>Circ. Res.</i> , <b>29</b> , 673 (1971). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) F.M. Bumpus, S. Sen, R.R. Smeby, C. Sweet, C.M. Ferrario, and M.C. Khosla, <i>Circ. Res.</i> , <b>32</b> and <b>33</b> (Suppl.I), I-150 (1973). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> ) |      |                 |                  |
| 4016-v<br>-20°C | <b>[Sar<sup>1</sup>,Ile<sup>8</sup>]-Angiotensin II</b><br>Sar-Arg-Val-Tyr-Ile-His-Pro-Ile<br>(M.W. 968.15) C <sub>46</sub> H <sub>73</sub> N <sub>13</sub> O <sub>10</sub> [37827-06-8]   | Vial | 0.5 mg          | 2,700            |
| 4016<br>-20°C   | <b>[Sar<sup>1</sup>,Ile<sup>8</sup>]-Angiotensin II</b><br>Sar-Arg-Val-Tyr-Ile-His-Pro-Ile • AcOH • 4H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 968.15 • 60.05 • 72.06) C <sub>46</sub> H <sub>73</sub> N <sub>13</sub> O <sub>10</sub> • CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 4H <sub>2</sub> O  | Bulk | 25 mg<br>100 mg | 34,000<br>96,000 |
|                 | <i>Angiotensin II Selective Antagonist</i>   |      |                 |                  |
|                 | 1) R.K. Türker, M.M. Hall, M. Yamamoto, C.S. Sweet, and F.M. Bumpus, <i>Science</i> , <b>177</b> , 1203 (1972). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) F.M. Bumpus, S. Sen, R.R. Smeby, C. Sweet, C.M. Ferrario, and M.C. Khosla, <i>Circ. Res.</i> , <b>32</b> and <b>33</b> (Suppl.I), I-150 (1973). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )        |      |                 |                  |
| 4102-v<br>-20°C | <b>[Sar<sup>1</sup>,Thr<sup>8</sup>]-Angiotensin II</b><br>Sar-Arg-Val-Tyr-Ile-His-Pro-Thr<br>(M.W. 956.10) C <sub>44</sub> H <sub>69</sub> N <sub>13</sub> O <sub>11</sub> [53632-49-8]   | Vial | 0.5 mg          | 2,900            |
| 4102<br>-20°C   | <b>[Sar<sup>1</sup>,Thr<sup>8</sup>]-Angiotensin II</b><br>Sar-Arg-Val-Tyr-Ile-His-Pro-Thr • 2AcOH • 4H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 956.10 • 120.10 • 72.06) C <sub>44</sub> H <sub>69</sub> N <sub>13</sub> O <sub>11</sub> • 2CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 4H <sub>2</sub> O   | Bulk | 25 mg           | 41,000           |
|                 | <i>Angiotensin II Selective Antagonist</i>   |      |                 |                  |
|                 | 1) M.C. Khosla, M.M. Hall, R.B. Smeby, and F.M. Bumpus, <i>J. Med. Chem.</i> , <b>17</b> , 1156 (1974). ( <i>Original</i> )  |      |                 |                  |
| 4071-v<br>-20°C | <b>[Sar<sup>1</sup>,Val<sup>5</sup>,Ala<sup>8</sup>]-Angiotensin II*</b><br>Sar-Arg-Val-Tyr-Val-His-Pro-Ala<br>(M.W. 912.05) C <sub>42</sub> H <sub>65</sub> N <sub>13</sub> O <sub>10</sub> [34273-10-4]  | Vial | 0.5 mg          | 2,900            |
| 4071<br>-20°C   | <b>[Sar<sup>1</sup>,Val<sup>5</sup>,Ala<sup>8</sup>]-Angiotensin II*</b><br>Sar-Arg-Val-Tyr-Val-His-Pro-Ala • AcOH • 4H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 912.05 • 60.05 • 72.06) C <sub>42</sub> H <sub>65</sub> N <sub>13</sub> O <sub>10</sub> • CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 4H <sub>2</sub> O                                     | Bulk | 25 mg           | 41,000           |
|                 | <i>Angiotensin II Selective Antagonist</i>   |      |                 |                  |
|                 | 1) D.T. Pals, F.D. Masucci, G.S. Denning, Jr., F. Sipos, and D.C. Fessler, <i>Circ. Res.</i> , <b>29</b> , 673 (1971). ( <i>Original</i> )   |      |                 |                  |
| 4034-v<br>-20°C | <b>[Val<sup>5</sup>]-Angiotensin II*</b><br>Asp-Arg-Val-Tyr-Val-His-Pro-Phe<br>(M.W. 1032.2) C <sub>49</sub> H <sub>69</sub> N <sub>13</sub> O <sub>12</sub> [58-49-1]   | Vial | 0.5 mg          | 2,800            |
| 4034<br>-20°C   | <b>[Val<sup>5</sup>]-Angiotensin II*</b><br>Asp-Arg-Val-Tyr-Val-His-Pro-Phe • AcOH • 4H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 1032.2 • 60.05 • 72.06) C <sub>49</sub> H <sub>69</sub> N <sub>13</sub> O <sub>12</sub> • CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 4H <sub>2</sub> O [5649-07-0]   | Bulk | 25 mg<br>100 mg | 34,000<br>96,000 |
|                 | 1) D.F. Elliott and W.S. Pearl, <i>Nature</i> , <b>177</b> , 527 (1956). ( <i>Original; Heterogenous Renin</i> )<br>2) H. Akagi, T. Hayashi, T. Nakayama, T. Nakajima, T.X. Watanabe, and H. Sokabe, <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> , <b>30</b> , 2498 (1982). ( <i>Original; Homologous Renin</i> )                        |      |                 |                  |

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## Angiotensin and Related Peptides (continued)

| Code            | Compound  |                   |                 | Price:Yen        |
|-----------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 4037-v<br>-20°C | <b>Des-Asp<sup>1</sup>-[Ile<sup>8</sup>]-Angiotensin II</b><br>Arg-Val-Tyr-Ile-His-Pro-Ile<br>(M.W. 897.08) C <sub>43</sub> H <sub>68</sub> N <sub>12</sub> O <sub>9</sub> [52498-25-6]   | Vial              | 0.5 mg          | 2,700            |
| 4037<br>-20°C   | <b>Des-Asp<sup>1</sup>-[Ile<sup>8</sup>]-Angiotensin II</b><br>Arg-Val-Tyr-Ile-His-Pro-Ile • 2AcOH • 4H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 897.08 • 120.10 • 72.06)<br>C <sub>43</sub> H <sub>68</sub> N <sub>12</sub> O <sub>9</sub> • 2CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 4H <sub>2</sub> O [102029-49-2]<br><i>Angiotensin III Selective Antagonist</i>   | Bulk              | 25 mg<br>100 mg | 33,000<br>88,000 |
|                 | 1) T. Kono, F. Ikeda, F. Oseko, H. Imura, and J. Endo, <i>J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.</i> , <b>52</b> , 354 (1981). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )   |                   |                 |                  |
| 4296-v<br>-20°C | <b>CGP 42112</b><br>Nic-Tyr-Lys(Z-Arg)-His-Pro-Ile<br>(Nic-: Nicotinoyl, Z-: Benzyloxycarbonyl)<br>(M.W. 1052.2) C <sub>52</sub> H <sub>69</sub> N <sub>13</sub> O <sub>11</sub> [127060-75-7]<br><i>Angiotensin AT<sub>2</sub> Receptor Agonist</i>  | Vial              | 0.5 mg          | 5,000            |
|                 | 1) S.E. Whitebread, V. Taylor, S.P. Bottari, B. Kamber, and M. de Gasparo, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>181</b> , 1365 (1991). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) B. Buisson, S.P. Bottari, M. de Gasparo, N. Gallo-Payet, and M.D. Payet, <i>FEBS Lett.</i> , <b>309</b> , 161 (1992). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )<br>3) G. Koike, M. Horiuchi, T. Yamada, C. Szpirer, H.J. Jacob, and V.J. Dzau, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>203</b> , 1842 (1994). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )   |                   |                 |                  |
| 4439-v<br>-20°C | <b>Proangiotensin-12 (Rat)</b><br>Asp-Arg-Val-Tyr-Ile-His-Pro-Phe-His-Leu-Leu-Tyr<br>(M.W. 1572.8) C <sub>77</sub> H <sub>109</sub> N <sub>19</sub> O <sub>17</sub> [914910-73-9]<br><i>New Member of Angiotensin Family</i>  | Vial              | 0.5 mg          | 4,000            |
|                 | It is well-established that the renin-angiotensin system plays an essential role in the maintenance of blood pressure and body fluid homeostasis [M.J. Peach, <i>Physiol. Rev.</i> , <b>57</b> , 313 (1977). ( <i>Review</i> ), D.J. Campbell, <i>J. Clin. Invest.</i> , <b>79</b> , 1 (1987). ( <i>Review</i> )]. In the cardiovascular system, the expressed angiotensinogen is cleaved by renin, which generates a 10 amino acid residue peptide, angiotensin I (Ang I). This Ang I is attacked by angiotensin I converting enzyme (ACE), and the carboxyl-terminal 2 amino acid truncated Ang II is produced. Further trimmed peptides of Ang II at either the amino- or carboxyl-terminus, that is, Ang III, Ang IV, and Ang (1-7), were also identified in mammals. As far as we know, the primary structure of Ang I is conserved in many animals (human, rat, porcine, canine, rabbit, and guinea pig), although bovine Ang I is Val <sup>5</sup> instead of Ile <sup>5</sup> . |                   |                 |                  |
| Code            | Compound  | Primary structure |                 |                  |
| 4007-v          | Angiotensin I (Human)   | DRVYIHPFHL        |                 |                  |
| 4001-v          | Angiotensin II (Human)  | DRVYIHPF          |                 |                  |
| 4028-v          | Angiotensin III (Human)   | RVYIHPF           |                 |                  |
| 4331-v          | Angiotensin IV (Human)  | VYIHPF            |                 |                  |
| 4332-v          | Angiotensin (Human, 1-7)  | DRVYIHP           |                 |                  |
| 4439-v          | Proangiotensin-12 (Rat)   | DRVYIHPFHLLY      |                 |                  |

## Angiotensin and Related Peptides (continued)

In the survey of Ang-related peptide in the various tissues, a novel form of the peptide was isolated as a major component in the small intestine of rats<sup>1)</sup>. The isolated peptide, named **proangiotensin-12**, elutes later than Ang II and Ang I on reversed-phase (RP)-HPLC, and its primary structure, analyzed by tandem mass spectrometric method, revealed that **proangiotensin-12** is composed of 12 amino acid residues corresponding to the amino-terminus of angiotensinogen. Thus, **proangiotensin-12** is the carboxyl-terminally 2 amino acid-extended form of Ang I. Immunological **proangiotensin-12** is detected in a variety of tissues as a major component except for lungs, adrenal glands, pancreas, and aorta. In contrast, the plasma concentration of **proangiotensin-12** is lower than those of Ang I and Ang II. Biological activity measurements indicate that **i) proangiotensin-12** constricts rat aortic ring preparation in a dose-dependent manner (3-100 nM), **ii) the constricting activity is blocked completely by either ACE inhibitor or Ang II type 1 blocker**, and **iii) proangiotensin-12** elicits the blood pressure rise in rats (3-100 pmol/kg). These results suggest that the observed functions of **proangiotensin-12** may be afforded by converting the parental **proangiotensin-12** to Ang II through Ang I.

**Proangiotensin-12** is now available as a new member of the endogenous angiotensin peptide family. This alternatively processed peptide of angiotensinogen may shed some light on evaluating the functions elicited by the angiotensin family peptides, which may be sustained by the lack of the endogenous peptide of **proangiotensin-12**. The enzyme(s) involved and the mechanism by which **proangiotensin-12** is produced remains to be clarified.

- 1) S. Nagata, J. Kato, K. Sasaki, N. Minamino, T. Eto, and K. Kitamura, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, **350**, 1026 (2006). (*Original; Primary Structure & Pharmacol.*)
- This compound is distributed through Peptide Institute, Inc. under the license of University of Miyazaki.

## ANP and Related Peptides

- 1) P. Needleman, E.H. Blaine, J.E. Greenwald, M.L. Michener, C.B. Saper, P.T. Stockmann, and H.E. Tolunay, *Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol.*, **29**, 23 (1989). (*Review*)
- 2) A. Rosenzweig and C.E. Seidman, *Annu. Rev. Biochem.*, **60**, 229 (1991). (*Review*)

### List of ANP and Related Peptides

| Species      | Code   | Compound                                       | Quantity    | Price: Yen | Page |
|--------------|--------|--|-------------|------------|------|
| <b>Human</b> |        |  |             |            |      |
|              | 4135-s | <b>ANP (Human, 1-28)</b>                       | 0.1 mg vial | 11,000     | 20   |
|              | 4135-v | <b>ANP (Human, 1-28)</b>                       | 0.5 mg vial | 34,000     | 20   |
|              | 4145-v | <b>[Met(O)<sup>12</sup>]-ANP (Human, 1-28)</b> | 0.5 mg vial | 37,000     | 20   |
|              | 4138-v | <b>ANP (Human, 5-27)</b>                       | 0.5 mg vial | 29,000     | 20   |
|              | 4137-v | <b>ANP (Human, 5-28)</b>                       | 0.5 mg vial | 29,000     | 20   |
|              | 4139-v | <b>ANP (Human, 7-28)</b>                       | 0.5 mg vial | 29,000     | 21   |
|              | 4168-s | <b>β-ANP (Human), Antiparallel Dimer</b>       | 0.1 mg vial | 30,000     | 21   |
| <b>Rat</b>   |        |  |             |            |      |
|              | 4151-s | <b>ANP (Rat, 1-28)</b>                         | 0.1 mg vial | 11,000     | 21   |
|              | 4151-v | <b>ANP (Rat, 1-28)</b>                         | 0.5 mg vial | 34,000     | 21   |
|              | 4159-v | <b>ANP (Rat, 3-28)</b>                         | 0.5 mg vial | 29,000     | 21   |

## ANP and Related Peptides (continued)

| Code            | Compound   |      |        | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|--|------|--------|-----------|
| 4135-s<br>-20°C | <b>ANP (Human, 1-28)*</b><br><b>A-type (Atrial) Natriuretic Peptide (Human,1-28)</b><br><b>(Porcine, Bovine, Canine)</b><br>Ser-Leu-Arg-Arg-Ser-Ser-Cys-Phe-Gly-Gly-<br>Arg-Met-Asp-Arg-Ile-Gly-Ala-Gln-Ser-Gly-<br>Leu-Gly-Cys-Asn-Ser-Phe-Arg-Tyr<br>(Disulfide bond between Cys <sup>7</sup> -Cys <sup>23</sup> )<br>(M.W. 3080.4) C <sub>127</sub> H <sub>203</sub> N <sub>45</sub> O <sub>39</sub> S <sub>3</sub> [91917-63-4]  | Vial | 0.1 mg | 11,000    |
| 4135-v<br>-20°C | <b>ANP (Human, 1-28)*</b><br><b>A-type (Atrial) Natriuretic Peptide (Human,1-28)</b><br><b>(Porcine, Bovine, Canine)</b><br>1) K. Kangawa and H. Matsuo, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>118</b> , 131 (1984). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) T.X. Watanabe, Y. Noda, N. Chino, Y. Nishiuchi, T. Kimura, S. Sakakibara, and M. Imai, <i>Eur. J. Pharmacol.</i> , <b>147</b> , 49 (1988). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )   | Vial | 0.5 mg | 34,000    |
| 4145-v<br>-20°C | <b>[Met(O)<sup>12</sup>]-ANP (Human, 1-28)*</b><br><b>[Met(O)<sup>12</sup>]-A-type (Atrial) Natriuretic Peptide (Human, 1-28)</b><br>Ser-Leu-Arg-Arg-Ser-Ser-Cys-Phe-Gly-Gly-<br>Arg-Met(O)-Asp-Arg-Ile-Gly-Ala-Gln-Ser-Gly-<br>Leu-Gly-Cys-Asn-Ser-Phe-Arg-Tyr<br>(Disulfide bond between Cys <sup>7</sup> -Cys <sup>23</sup> )<br>(M.W. 3096.4) C <sub>127</sub> H <sub>203</sub> N <sub>45</sub> O <sub>40</sub> S <sub>3</sub><br>1) T.X. Watanabe, Y. Noda, N. Chino, Y. Nishiuchi, T. Kimura, S. Sakakibara, and M. Imai, <i>Eur. J. Pharmacol.</i> , <b>147</b> , 49 (1988). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )  | Vial | 0.5 mg | 37,000    |
| 4138-v<br>-20°C | <b>ANP (Human, 5-27)*</b><br><b>A-type (Atrial) Natriuretic Peptide (Human, 5-27)</b><br>Ser-Ser-Cys-Phe-Gly-Gly-Arg-Met-Asp-Arg-<br>Ile-Gly-Ala-Gln-Ser-Gly-Leu-Gly-Cys-Asn-<br>Ser-Phe-Arg<br>(Disulfide bond between Cys <sup>7</sup> -Cys <sup>23</sup> )<br>(M.W. 2404.7) C <sub>97</sub> H <sub>154</sub> N <sub>34</sub> O <sub>32</sub> S <sub>3</sub><br>1) T.X. Watanabe, Y. Noda, N. Chino, Y. Nishiuchi, T. Kimura, S. Sakakibara, and M. Imai, <i>Eur. J. Pharmacol.</i> , <b>147</b> , 49 (1988). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )  | Vial | 0.5 mg | 29,000    |
| 4137-v<br>-20°C | <b>ANP (Human, 5-28)*</b><br><b>A-type (Atrial) Natriuretic Peptide (Human, 5-28)</b><br>Ser-Ser-Cys-Phe-Gly-Gly-Arg-Met-Asp-Arg-<br>Ile-Gly-Ala-Gln-Ser-Gly-Leu-Gly-Cys-Asn-<br>Ser-Phe-Arg-Tyr<br>(Disulfide bond between Cys <sup>7</sup> -Cys <sup>23</sup> )<br>(M.W. 2567.8) C <sub>106</sub> H <sub>163</sub> N <sub>35</sub> O <sub>34</sub> S <sub>3</sub><br>1) S. Ueda, T. Sudoh, K. Fukuda, K. Kangawa, N. Minamino, and H. Matsuo, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>149</b> , 1055 (1987). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) T.X. Watanabe, Y. Noda, N. Chino, Y. Nishiuchi, T. Kimura, S. Sakakibara, and M. Imai, <i>Eur. J. Pharmacol.</i> , <b>147</b> , 49 (1988). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> ) | Vial | 0.5 mg | 29,000    |

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## ANP and Related Peptides (continued)

| Code            | Compound  |             | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|---|-------------|-----------|
| 4139-v<br>-20°C | <b>ANP (Human, 7-28)*</b><br><b>A-type (Atrial) Natriuretic Peptide (Human, 7-28)</b><br>Cys-Phe-Gly-Gly-Arg-Met-Asp-Arg-Ile-Gly-Ala-Gln-Ser-Gly-Leu-Gly-Cys-Asn-Ser-Phe-Arg-Tyr<br>(Disulfide bond between Cys <sup>7</sup> -Cys <sup>23</sup> )<br>(M.W. 2393.7) C <sub>100</sub> H <sub>153</sub> N <sub>33</sub> O <sub>36</sub> S <sub>3</sub><br>1) T.X. Watanabe, Y. Noda, N. Chino, Y. Nishiuchi, T. Kimura, S. Sakakibara, and M. Imai, <i>Eur. J. Pharmacol.</i> , <b>147</b> , 49 (1988). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )  | Vial 0.5 mg | 29,000    |
| 4168-s<br>-20°C | <b>β-ANP (Human)*</b><br><b>β-A-type (Atrial) Natriuretic Peptide</b><br><b>Antiparallel Dimer of ANP (Human, 1-28)</b><br><br>Ser-Leu-Arg-Arg-Ser-Ser-Cys <sup>7</sup> -Phe-Gly-Gly-Arg-Met-Asp-Arg-Ile-Gly-Ala-Gln-Ser-Gly-Leu-Gly-Cys <sup>23</sup> -Asn-Ser-Phe-Arg-Tyr<br>Tyr-Arg-Phe-Ser-Asn-Cys <sup>23'</sup> -Gly-Leu-Gly-Ser-Gln-Ala-Gly-Ile-Arg-Asp-Met-Arg-Gly-Gly-Phe-Cys <sup>7</sup> -Ser-Ser-Arg-Arg-Leu-Ser<br><br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>7</sup> -Cys <sup>23'</sup> and Cys <sup>7'</sup> -Cys <sup>23</sup> )<br>(M.W. 6160.9) C <sub>254</sub> H <sub>406</sub> N <sub>90</sub> O <sub>78</sub> S <sub>6</sub><br>1) K. Kangawa, A. Fukuda, and H. Matsuo, <i>Nature</i> , <b>313</b> , 397 (1985). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) N. Chino, K. Yoshizawa-Kumagaye, Y. Noda, T.X. Watanabe, T. Kimura, and S. Sakakibara, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>141</b> , 665 (1986). ( <i>Chem. Synthesis &amp; Pharmacol.</i> ) | Vial 0.1 mg | 30,000    |
| 4151-s<br>-20°C | <b>ANP (Rat, 1-28)</b><br><b>A-type (Atrial) Natriuretic Peptide (Rat, 1-28)</b><br><b>(Rabbit, Mouse)</b><br>Ser-Leu-Arg-Arg-Ser-Ser-Cys-Phe-Gly-Gly-Arg-Ile-Asp-Arg-Ile-Gly-Ala-Gln-Ser-Gly-Leu-Gly-Cys-Asn-Ser-Phe-Arg-Tyr<br>(Disulfide bond between Cys <sup>7</sup> -Cys <sup>23</sup> )<br>(M.W. 3062.4) C <sub>128</sub> H <sub>205</sub> N <sub>45</sub> O <sub>39</sub> S <sub>2</sub> [88898-17-3]   | Vial 0.1 mg | 11,000    |
| 4151-v<br>-20°C | <b>ANP (Rat, 1-28)*</b><br><b>A-type (Atrial) Natriuretic Peptide (Rat, 1-28)</b><br><b>(Rabbit, Mouse)</b><br>1) T.G. Flynn, M.L. DeBold, and A.J. DeBold, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>117</b> , 859 (1983). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) T.X. Watanabe, Y. Noda, N. Chino, Y. Nishiuchi, T. Kimura, S. Sakakibara, and M. Imai, <i>Eur. J. Pharmacol.</i> , <b>147</b> , 49 (1988). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )   | Vial 0.5 mg | 34,000    |
| 4159-v<br>-20°C | <b>ANP (Rat, 3-28)</b><br><b>A-type (Atrial) Natriuretic Peptide (Rat, 3-28)</b><br>Arg-Arg-Ser-Ser-Cys-Phe-Gly-Gly-Arg-Ile-Asp-Arg-Ile-Gly-Ala-Gln-Ser-Gly-Leu-Gly-Cys-Asn-Ser-Phe-Arg-Tyr<br>(Disulfide bond between Cys <sup>7</sup> -Cys <sup>23</sup> )<br>(M.W. 2862.2) C <sub>119</sub> H <sub>189</sub> N <sub>43</sub> O <sub>36</sub> S <sub>2</sub> [90984-99-9]<br>1) N.G. Seidah, C. Lazare, M. Chrétien, G. Thibault, R. Garcia, M. Cantin, J. Genest, R.F. Nutt, S.F. Brady, T.A. Lyle, W.J. Paleveda, C.D. Colton, T.M. Ciccarone, and D.F. Veber, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>81</b> , 2640 (1984). ( <i>Original</i> )  | Vial 0.5 mg | 29,000    |

**Arg-Arg-Leu-Ile-Glu-Asp-Ala-Glu-Tyr-Ala-Ala-Arg-Gly [RR-SRC]** See Code 4184 on page 208

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## Apamin

| Code            | Compound   |             | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|--|-------------|-----------|
| 4257-v<br>-20°C | <b>Apamin</b><br><b>(Honeybee, <i>Apis mellifera</i>)</b><br>Cys-Asn-Cys-Lys-Ala-Pro-Glu-Thr-Ala-Leu-<br>Cys-Ala-Arg-Arg-Cys-Gln-Gln-His-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>1</sup> -Cys <sup>11</sup> and Cys <sup>3</sup> -Cys <sup>15</sup> )<br>(M.W. 2027.3) C <sub>79</sub> H <sub>131</sub> N <sub>31</sub> O <sub>24</sub> S <sub>4</sub> [24345-16-2] | Vial 0.5 mg | 18,000    |

### Small Conductance Ca<sup>2+</sup>-Activated K<sup>+</sup> Channel Blocker

- 1) E. Haberman, *Pharmacol. Ther.*, **25**, 255 (1984). (Review)
- 2) A.L. Blatz and K.L. Magleby, *Nature*, **323**, 718 (1986). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 3) M.L. Garcia, A. Galvez, M. Garcia-Calvo, V.F. King, J. Vazquez, and G.J. Kaczorowski, *J. Bioenerg. Biomembr.*, **23**, 615 (1991). (Review)

## Apelins

- 1) S.C. Sorli, L. van den Berghe, B. Masri, B. Knibiehler, and Y. Audigier, *Drug Discov. Today*, **11**, 1100 (2006). (Review)
- 2) C. Carpene, C. Dray, C. Attane, P. Valet, M.P. Portillo, I. Churruca, F.I. Milagro, and I. Castan-Laure, *J. Physiol. Biochem.*, **63**, 359 (2007). (Review)
- 3) I. Falcao-Pires, R. Ladeiras-Lopes, and A.F. Leite-Moreira, *Expert Opin. Ther. Targets*, **14**, 633 (2010). (Review)

|                 |  |             |        |
|-----------------|--|-------------|--------|
| 4362-s<br>-20°C | <b>Apelin-36 (Human)</b><br>Leu-Val-Gln-Pro-Arg-Gly-Ser-Arg-Asn-Gly-<br>Pro-Gly-Pro-Trp-Gln-Gly-Gly-Arg-Arg-Lys-<br>Phe-Arg-Arg-Gln-Arg-Pro-Arg-Leu-Ser-His-<br>Lys-Gly-Pro-Met-Pro-Phe<br>(M.W. 4195.8) C <sub>184</sub> H <sub>297</sub> N <sub>69</sub> O <sub>43</sub> S [252642-12-9] | Vial 0.1 mg | 15,000 |
|-----------------|--|-------------|--------|

### Ligand for APJ Receptor

- 1) K. Tatemoto, M. Hosoya, Y. Habata, R. Fujii, T. Kakegawa, M.-X. Zou, Y. Kawamata, S. Fukusumi, S. Hinuma, C. Kitada, T. Kurokawa, H. Onda, and M. Fujino, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, **251**, 471 (1998). (Original; Human and Bovine)
- 2) M.-X. Zou, H.-Y. Liu, Y. Haraguchi, Y. Soda, K. Tatemoto, and H. Hoshino, *FEBS Lett.*, **473**, 15 (2000). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 3) M. Hosoya, Y. Kawamata, S. Fukusumi, R. Fujii, Y. Habata, S. Hinuma, C. Kitada, S. Honda, T. Kurokawa, H. Onda, O. Nishimura, and M. Fujino, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **275**, 21061 (2000). (*Pharmacol.*)
- This compound is distributed through Peptide Institute, Inc. under the license of Takeda Pharmaceutical Company Limited.

|                 |   |             |       |
|-----------------|---|-------------|-------|
| 4361-v<br>-20°C | <b>[Pyr<sup>1</sup>]-Apelin-13 (Human)</b><br><b>(Bovine, Rat)</b><br>Pyr-Arg-Pro-Arg-Leu-Ser-His-Lys-Gly-Pro-<br>Met-Pro-Phe<br>(M.W. 1533.8) C <sub>69</sub> H <sub>108</sub> N <sub>22</sub> O <sub>16</sub> S [217082-60-5] | Vial 0.5 mg | 7,000 |
|-----------------|---|-------------|-------|

### Ligand for APJ Receptor

- 1) K. Tatemoto, M. Hosoya, Y. Habata, R. Fujii, T. Kakegawa, M.-X. Zou, Y. Kawamata, S. Fukusumi, S. Hinuma, C. Kitada, T. Kurokawa, H. Onda, and M. Fujino, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, **251**, 471 (1998). (Original; Human and Bovine)
- 2) M.-X. Zou, H.-Y. Liu, Y. Haraguchi, Y. Soda, K. Tatemoto, and H. Hoshino, *FEBS Lett.*, **473**, 15 (2000). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 3) M. Hosoya, Y. Kawamata, S. Fukusumi, R. Fujii, Y. Habata, S. Hinuma, C. Kitada, S. Honda, T. Kurokawa, H. Onda, O. Nishimura, and M. Fujino, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **275**, 21061 (2000). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 4) D.K. Lee, R. Cheng, T. Nguyen, T. Fan, A.P. Kariyawasam, Y. Liu, D.H. Osmond, S.R. George, and B.F.O'Dowd, *J. Neurochem.*, **74**, 34 (2000). (*cDNA Seq.; Rat*)
- 5) N. De Mota, A.R.-L. Goazigo, S.E. Messari, N. Chartrel, D. Roesch, C. Dujardin, C. Kordon, H. Vaudry, F. Moos, and C. Llorens-Cortes, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, **101**, 10464 (2004). (*Endogenous Apelin 13 in Rat*)
- This compound is distributed through Peptide Institute, Inc. under the license of Takeda Pharmaceutical Company Limited.

## Arg-Gly-Asp-Peptides

| Code            | Compound  |      |                 | Price:Yen        |
|-----------------|---|------|-----------------|------------------|
| 4304-v<br>-20°C | <b>cyclo (Arg-Gly-Asp-D-Phe-Val)</b><br>(M.W. 574.63) C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>38</sub> N <sub>8</sub> O <sub>7</sub> [137813-35-5]   | Vial | 0.5 mg          | 6,000            |
| 4304<br>-20°C   | <b>cyclo (Arg-Gly-Asp-D-Phe-Val)</b> • AcOH • 2H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 574.63 • 60.05 • 36.03) C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>38</sub> N <sub>8</sub> O <sub>7</sub> • CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 2H <sub>2</sub> O   | Bulk | 25 mg           | 56,000           |
|                 | <i>Angiogenesis Inhibitor</i>   |      |                 |                  |
|                 | 1) P.C. Brooks, A.M.P. Montgomery, M. Rosenfeld, R.A. Reisfeld, T. Hu, G. Klier, and D.A. Cheresh, <i>Cell</i> , <b>79</b> , 1157 (1994). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) M. Friedlander, C.L. Theesfeld, M. Sugita, M. Fruttiger, M.A. Thomas, S. Chang, and D.A. Cheresh, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>93</b> , 9764 (1996). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )   |      |                 |                  |
| 4269-s<br>-20°C | <b>Decorsin</b><br><b>(Leech, <i>Macrobdella decora</i>)</b><br>Ala-Pro-Arg-Leu-Pro-Gln-Cys-Gln-Gly-Asp-Asp-Gln-Glu-Lys-Cys-Leu-Cys-Asn-Lys-Asp-Glu-Cys-Pro-Pro-Gly-Gln-Cys-Arg-Phe-Pro-Arg-Gly-Asp-Ala-Asp-Pro-Tyr-Cys-Glu<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>7</sup> -Cys <sup>15</sup> , Cys <sup>17</sup> -Cys <sup>27</sup> , and Cys <sup>22</sup> -Cys <sup>38</sup> )<br>(M.W. 4377.8) C <sub>179</sub> H <sub>271</sub> N <sub>55</sub> O <sub>62</sub> S <sub>6</sub>                                   | Vial | 0.1 mg          | 25,000           |
|                 | <i>Glycoprotein IIb / IIIa Antagonist, Platelet Aggregation Inhibitor</i>   |      |                 |                  |
|                 | 1) J.L. Seymour, W.J. Henzel, B. Nevins, J.T. Stults, and R.A. Lazarus, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , <b>265</b> , 10143 (1990). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) A.M. Krezel, G. Wagner, J. Seymour-Ulmer, and R.A. Lazarus, <i>Science</i> , <b>264</b> , 1944 (1994). ( <i>S-S Bond</i> )   |      |                 |                  |
| 4171-v<br>-20°C | <b>Fibronectin Active Fragment (RGDS)</b><br>Arg-Gly-Asp-Ser<br>(M.W. 433.42) C <sub>15</sub> H <sub>27</sub> N <sub>7</sub> O <sub>8</sub> [91037-65-9]  | Vial | 0.5 mg          | 2,900            |
| 4171<br>-20°C   | <b>Fibronectin Active Fragment (RGDS)</b><br>Arg-Gly-Asp-Ser • ½AcOH • 2H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 433.42 • 30.03 • 36.03) C <sub>15</sub> H <sub>27</sub> N <sub>7</sub> O <sub>8</sub> • ½CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 2H <sub>2</sub> O<br>Purity Information: Qp See page IV (XVI)<br>1) M.D. Piersbacher and E. Ruoslahti, <i>Nature</i> , <b>309</b> , 30 (1984). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) D.M. Haverstick, J.F. Cowan, K.M. Yamada, and S.A. Santoro, <i>Blood</i> , <b>66</b> , 946 (1985). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> ) | Bulk | 25 mg<br>100 mg | 24,000<br>75,000 |
| 4189-v<br>-20°C | <b>Fibronectin Active Fragment (GRGDS)</b><br>Gly-Arg-Gly-Asp-Ser<br>(M.W. 490.47) C <sub>17</sub> H <sub>30</sub> N <sub>8</sub> O <sub>9</sub> [96426-21-0]   | Vial | 0.5 mg          | 3,000            |
| 4189<br>-20°C   | <b>Fibronectin Active Fragment (GRGDS)</b><br>Gly-Arg-Gly-Asp-Ser • ½AcOH • 2H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 490.47 • 30.03 • 36.03) C <sub>17</sub> H <sub>30</sub> N <sub>8</sub> O <sub>9</sub> • ½CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 2H <sub>2</sub> O<br>1) S.K. Akiyama and K.M. Yamada, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , <b>260</b> , 10402 (1985). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) K. Olden, S. Mohla, S.A. Newton, S.L. White, and M.J. Humphries, <i>Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.</i> , <b>551</b> , 421 (1988). ( <i>Review</i> )                | Bulk | 25 mg<br>100 mg | 28,000<br>75,000 |

**Asp-Arg-Val-Tyr-Ile-His-Pro-Phe-His-Leu-Val-Ile-His** See Code 4133 on page 209

## Bovine Adrenal Medulla Dodecapeptide (BAM-12P)

| Code   | Compound   | Vial | 0.5 mg | Price:Yen |
|--------|--|------|--------|-----------|
| 4119-v | <b>BAM-12P</b>   |      |        | 6,600     |
| -20°C  | <b>Bovine Adrenal Medulla Dodecapeptide</b><br>Tyr-Gly-Gly-Phe-Met-Arg-Arg-Val-Gly-Arg-Pro-Glu<br>(M.W. 1424.6) C <sub>62</sub> H <sub>97</sub> N <sub>21</sub> O <sub>16</sub> S [75513-71-2]<br>1) K. Mizuno, N. Minamino, K. Kangawa, and H. Matsuo, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>95</b> , 1482 (1980). ( <i>Original</i> ) |      |        |           |
|        | <b>Big Endothelin-1 (Human, 1-38)</b> See Code 4208 on page 61   |      |        |           |
|        | <b>Big Endothelin-1 (Porcine, 1-39)</b> See Code 4207 on page 61   |      |        |           |
|        | <b>Big Endothelin-1 (Rat, 1-39)</b> See Code 4266 on page 61   |      |        |           |
|        | <b>Big Endothelin-2 (Human, 1-37)</b> See Code 4222 on page 61   |      |        |           |
|        | <b>Big Endothelin-2 (Human, 1-38)</b> See Code 4253 on page 62   |      |        |           |
|        | <b>Big Endothelin-3 (Human, 1-41 Amide)</b> See Code 4223 on page 62   |      |        |           |
|        | <b>Big Endothelin-3 (Rat, 1-41 Amide)</b> See Code 4267 on page 62   |      |        |           |
|        | <b>Big Gastrin (Human)</b> See Code 4183 on page 68  |      |        |           |
|        | <b>BNP</b> See page 30 and 31  |      |        |           |

## Bombesin

|        |  |      |        |         |
|--------|--|------|--------|---------|
| 4086-v | <b>Bombesin*</b><br><b>(Frog, <i>Bombina bombina</i>)</b><br>Pyr-Gln-Arg-Leu-Gly-Asn-Gln-Trp-Ala-Val-Gly-His-Leu-Met-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 1619.8) C <sub>71</sub> H <sub>110</sub> N <sub>24</sub> O <sub>18</sub> S [31362-50-2]  | Vial | 0.5 mg | 5,200   |
| -20°C  |  |      |        |         |
| 4086   | <b>Bombesin*</b><br><b>(Frog, <i>Bombina bombina</i>)</b><br>Pyr-Gln-Arg-Leu-Gly-Asn-Gln-Trp-Ala-Val-Gly-His-Leu-Met-NH <sub>2</sub> • AcOH • 7H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 1619.8 • 60.05 • 126.11) C <sub>71</sub> H <sub>110</sub> N <sub>24</sub> O <sub>18</sub> S • CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 7H <sub>2</sub> O<br>1) A. Anastasi, V. Erspamer, and M. Bucci, <i>Experientia</i> , <b>27</b> , 166 (1971). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) V. Erspamer and P. Melchiorri, <i>Trends Pharmacol. Sci.</i> , <b>1</b> , 391 (1980). ( <i>Review</i> )<br>3) J.G. McCoy and D.D. Avery, <i>Peptides</i> , <b>11</b> , 595 (1990). ( <i>Review</i> )<br>4) L.K. Malendowicz, <i>Horm. Metab. Res.</i> , <b>30</b> , 374 (1998). ( <i>Review</i> ) | Bulk | 25 mg  | 100,000 |
| -20°C  |  |      |        |         |

**Bovine Adrenal Medulla Dodecapeptide** See Code 4119 **BAM-12P** above

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## Bradykinin and Related Peptides

- 1) E.G. Erdös (ed.), Bradykinin, Kallidin and Kallikrein, *Handbook of Experimental Pharmacology*, Vol. 25, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1970. (Review)
- 2) E.G. Erdös (ed.), Bradykinin, Kallidin and Kallikrein, *Handbook of Experimental Pharmacology*, Vol. 25, Suppl. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1979. (Review)

### List of Bradykinin and Related Peptides

| Code                                      | Compound   | Quantity    | Price: Yen | Page     |
|---|--|-------------|------------|----------|
| <b>Agonist</b>                            |  |             |            |          |
| 4002-v                                    | <b>Bradykinin*</b>   | 0.5 mg vial | 2,600      | below    |
| 4008-v                                    | <b>Lysyl-Bradykinin (Kallidin)*</b>  | 0.5 mg vial | 3,100      | 28       |
| 4012-v                                    | <b>Methionyl-Lysyl-Bradykinin*</b>   | 0.5 mg vial | 3,300      | 29       |
| 4130-v                                    | <b>Isoleucyl-Seryl-Bradykinin*</b>   | 0.5 mg vial | 3,300      | 28       |
| 4193-v                                    | <b>[Hyp<sup>3</sup>]-Bradykinin</b>  | 0.5 mg vial | 3,200      | 28       |
| 4191-v                                    | <b>Lysyl-[Hyp<sup>3</sup>]-Bradykinin</b>  | 0.5 mg vial | 3,400      | 29       |
| <b>B<sub>1</sub>-Selective Agonist</b>    |  |             |            |          |
| 4303-v                                    | <b>Des-Arg<sup>10</sup>-Kallidin*</b>  | 0.5 mg vial | 2,700      | 27       |
| 4067-v                                    | <b>Des-Arg<sup>9</sup>-Bradykinin*</b>   | 0.5 mg vial | 2,700      | 27       |
| <b>B<sub>1</sub>-Selective Antagonist</b> |  |             |            |          |
| 4065-v                                    | <b>Des-Arg<sup>9</sup>-[Leu<sup>8</sup>]-Bradykinin*</b>   | 0.5 mg vial | 2,700      | 27       |
| <b>B<sub>2</sub>-Selective Antagonist</b> |  |             |            |          |
| 4175-v                                    | <b>[Thi<sup>5,8</sup>,D-Phe<sup>7</sup>]-Bradykinin</b>  | 0.5 mg vial | 4,100      | 29       |
| 4202-v                                    | <b>D-Arginyl-[Hyp<sup>3</sup>,Thi<sup>5,8</sup>,D-Phe<sup>7</sup>]-Bradykinin*</b>               | 0.5 mg vial | 4,800      | 26       |
| 4293-v                                    | <b>D-Arginyl-[Hyp<sup>3</sup>,Thi<sup>5</sup>,D-Tic<sup>7</sup>,Oic<sup>8</sup>]-Bradykinin*</b> | 0.5 mg vial | 12,000     | 26       |
| <b>Radioimmunoassay</b>                   |  |             |            |          |
| 4075-v                                    | <b>[Tyr<sup>8</sup>]-Bradykinin</b>  | 0.5 mg vial | 3,500      | 29 & 241 |
| 4056-v                                    | <b>Tyrosyl-Bradykinin</b>  | 0.5 mg vial | 3,200      | 29 & 241 |

\* Other bulk packaging is available.

| Code   | Compound   | Price:Yen                          |
|--------|--|------------------------------------|
| 4002-v | <b>Bradykinin*</b><br><b>(Human, Bovine, Rat, Mouse)</b><br>Arg-Pro-Pro-Gly-Phe-Ser-Pro-Phe-Arg<br>(M.W. 1060.2) C <sub>50</sub> H <sub>73</sub> N <sub>15</sub> O <sub>11</sub> [58-82-2]   | Vial 0.5 mg 2,600                  |
| -20°C  |  |                                    |
| 4002   | <b>Bradykinin*</b><br><b>(Human, Bovine, Rat, Mouse)</b><br>Arg-Pro-Pro-Gly-Phe-Ser-Pro-Phe-Arg •<br>2AcOH • 3H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 1060.2 • 120.10 • 54.05) C <sub>50</sub> H <sub>73</sub> N <sub>15</sub> O <sub>11</sub> • 2CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 3H <sub>2</sub> O   | Bulk 25 mg 24,000<br>100 mg 64,000 |
| -20°C  |  |                                    |
|        | 1) D.F. Elliott, G.P. Lewis, and E.W. Horton, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>3</b> , 87 (1960). (Original; Bovine)<br>2) E.D. Nicolaides and H.A. DeWald, <i>J. Org. Chem.</i> , <b>26</b> , 3872 (1961). (Chem. Synthesis)<br>3) J.V. Pierce and M.E. Webster, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>5</b> , 353 (1961). (Original; Human) |                                    |

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## Bradykinin and Related Peptides (continued)

| Code            | Compound   |      | Price:Yen |         |
|-----------------|--|------|-----------|---------|
| 4293-v<br>-20°C | <b>D-Arginyl-[Hyp<sup>3</sup>,Thi<sup>5</sup>,D-Tic<sup>7</sup>,Oic<sup>8</sup>]-Bradykinin<br/>Hoe 140, Icatibant</b><br>D-Arg-Arg-Pro-Hyp-Gly-Thi-Ser-D-Tic-Oic-Arg<br>(Thi: L-Thienylalanine, Tic: 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid,<br>Oic: (3aS,7aS)-Octahydroindolyl-2-carboxylic acid)<br>(M.W. 1304.5) C <sub>59</sub> H <sub>89</sub> N <sub>19</sub> O <sub>13</sub> S [130308-48-4]   | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 12,000  |
| 4293<br>-20°C   | <b>D-Arginyl-[Hyp<sup>3</sup>,Thi<sup>5</sup>,D-Tic<sup>7</sup>,Oic<sup>8</sup>]-Bradykinin<br/>Hoe 140, Icatibant</b><br>D-Arg-Arg-Pro-Hyp-Gly-Thi-Ser-D-Tic-Oic-Arg •<br>2AcOH • 4H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(Thi: L-Thienylalanine, Tic: 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid,<br>Oic: (3aS,7aS)-Octahydroindolyl-2-carboxylic acid)<br>(M.W. 1304.5 • 120.10 • 72.06) C <sub>59</sub> H <sub>89</sub> N <sub>19</sub> O <sub>13</sub> S • 2CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 4H <sub>2</sub> O [138614-30-9]<br><i>Bradykinin B<sub>2</sub>-Receptor Antagonist</i><br>1) F.J. Hock, K. Wirth, U. Albus, W. Linz, H.J. Gerhards, G. Wiemer, St. Henke, G. Breipohl, W. König, J. Knolle, and B.A. Schölkens, <i>Br. J. Pharmacol.</i> , <b>102</b> , 769 (1991). ( <i>Original &amp; Pharmacol.; in vitro</i> )<br>2) K. Wirth, F.J. Hock, U. Albus, W. Linz, H.G. Alpermann, H. Anagnostopoulos, S. Henke, G. Breipohl, W. König, J. Knolle, and B.A. Schölkens, <i>Br. J. Pharmacol.</i> , <b>102</b> , 774 (1991). ( <i>Original &amp; Pharmacol.; in vivo</i> )<br>3) A.R. Baydon and B. Woodward, <i>Br. J. Pharmacol.</i> , <b>103</b> , 1829 (1991). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )<br>4) G. Wiemer, R. Popp, B.A. Schölkens, and H. Gögelein, <i>Brain Res.</i> , <b>638</b> , 261 (1994). ( <i>Pharmacol.; Icatibant</i> ) | Bulk | 25 mg     | 152,500 |
| 4202-v<br>-20°C | <b>D-Arginyl-[Hyp<sup>3</sup>,Thi<sup>5,8</sup>,D-Phe<sup>7</sup>]-Bradykinin</b><br>D-Arg-Arg-Pro-Hyp-Gly-Thi-Ser-D-Phe-Thi-Arg<br>(Thi: L-Thienylalanine)<br>(M.W. 1294.5) C <sub>56</sub> H <sub>83</sub> N <sub>19</sub> O <sub>13</sub> S <sub>2</sub> [103412-42-6]  | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 4,800   |
| 4202<br>-20°C   | <b>D-Arginyl-[Hyp<sup>3</sup>,Thi<sup>5,8</sup>,D-Phe<sup>7</sup>]-Bradykinin</b><br>D-Arg-Arg-Pro-Hyp-Gly-Thi-Ser-D-Phe-Thi-Arg •<br>2AcOH • 4H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(Thi: L-Thienylalanine)<br>(M.W. 1294.5 • 120.10 • 72.06) C <sub>56</sub> H <sub>83</sub> N <sub>19</sub> O <sub>13</sub> S <sub>2</sub> • 2CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 4H <sub>2</sub> O<br><i>Bradykinin B<sub>2</sub>-Receptor Antagonist</i><br>1) M. Schachter, Y. Uchida, D.J. Longridge, T. Labedz, E.T. Whalley, R.J. Vavrek, and J.M. Stewart, <i>Br. J. Pharmacol.</i> , <b>92</b> , 851 (1987). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) J.M. Stewart and R.J. Vavrek, <i>Adv. Biosci.</i> , <b>65</b> , 73 (1987). ( <i>Pharmacol.; pA<sub>2</sub></i> )<br>3) D.C. Perry, <i>Pharmacol. Biochem. Behav.</i> , <b>28</b> , 15 (1987). ( <i>Pharmacol.; CNS</i> )  | Bulk | 25 mg     | 61,000  |
| 4009-v<br>-20°C | <b>Bradykinin-Potentiator B<br/>(Mamushi, Agkistrodon halys blomhoffii)</b><br>Pyr-Gly-Leu-Pro-Pro-Arg-Pro-Lys-Ile-Pro-Pro<br>(M.W. 1182.4) C <sub>56</sub> H <sub>91</sub> N <sub>15</sub> O <sub>13</sub> [30892-86-5]<br><i>Inhibitor for Peptidyl-Dipeptidase A, Kininase II, and Angiotensin Converting Enzyme (ACE)</i><br>1) H. Kato and T. Suzuki, <i>Biochemistry</i> , <b>10</b> , 972 (1971). ( <i>Original</i> )   | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 2,800   |

## Bradykinin and Related Peptides (continued)

| Code            | Compound  |      | Price:Yen |        |
|-----------------|---|------|-----------|--------|
| 4010-v<br>-20°C | <b>Bradykinin-Potentiator C</b><br><b>(Mamushi, <i>Agkistrodon halys blomhoffii</i>)</b><br>Pyr-Gly-Leu-Pro-Pro-Gly-Pro-Pro-Ile-Pro-Pro<br>(M.W. 1052.2) C <sub>51</sub> H <sub>77</sub> N <sub>11</sub> O <sub>13</sub> [30953-20-9]<br><br><i>Inhibitor for Peptidyl-Dipeptidase A, Kininase II, and Angiotensin Converting Enzyme (ACE)</i><br>1) H. Kato and T. Suzuki, <i>Biochemistry</i> , <b>10</b> , 972 (1971). ( <i>Original</i> )   | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 2,300  |
| 4067-v<br>-20°C | <b>Des-Arg<sup>9</sup>-Bradykinin</b><br>Arg-Pro-Pro-Gly-Phe-Ser-Pro-Phe<br>(M.W. 904.02) C <sub>44</sub> H <sub>61</sub> N <sub>11</sub> O <sub>10</sub> [15958-92-6]  | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 2,700  |
| 4067<br>-20°C   | <b>Des-Arg<sup>9</sup>-Bradykinin</b><br>Arg-Pro-Pro-Gly-Phe-Ser-Pro-Phe • AcOH • 3H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 904.02 • 60.05 • 54.05) C <sub>44</sub> H <sub>61</sub> N <sub>11</sub> O <sub>10</sub> • CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 3H <sub>2</sub> O<br><br><i>Bradykinin B<sub>1</sub>-Receptor Agonist</i><br>1) D. Regoli, J. Barabe, and W.K. Park, <i>Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol.</i> , <b>55</b> , 855 (1977). ( <i>Original</i> )   | Bulk | 25 mg     | 43,000 |
| 4303-v<br>-20°C | <b>Des-Arg<sup>10</sup>-Kallidin</b><br><b>Lysyl-Des-Arg<sup>9</sup>-Bradykinin</b><br>Lys-Arg-Pro-Pro-Gly-Phe-Ser-Pro-Phe<br>(M.W. 1032.2) C <sub>50</sub> H <sub>73</sub> N <sub>13</sub> O <sub>11</sub> [71800-36-7]  | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 2,700  |
| 4303<br>-20°C   | <b>Des-Arg<sup>10</sup>-Kallidin</b><br><b>Lysyl-Des-Arg<sup>9</sup>-Bradykinin</b><br>Lys-Arg-Pro-Pro-Gly-Phe-Ser-Pro-Phe • 2AcOH • 4H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 1032.2 • 120.10 • 72.06) C <sub>50</sub> H <sub>73</sub> N <sub>13</sub> O <sub>11</sub> • 2CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 4H <sub>2</sub> O<br><br><i>Bradykinin B<sub>1</sub>-Receptor Agonist</i><br>1) J.P. Galizzi, M.C. Bodinier, B. Chapelain, S.M. Ly, L. Coussy, S. Giraud, G. Neliat, and T. Jean, <i>Br. J. Pharmacol.</i> , <b>113</b> , 389 (1994). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) J.G. Menke, J.A. Borkowski, K.K. Bierilo, T. MacNeil, A.W. Derrick, K.A. Schneck, R.W. Ransom, C.D. Strader, D.L. Linemeyer, and J.F. Hess, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , <b>269</b> , 21583 (1994). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )<br>3) J.S. Zuzack, M.R. Burkard, D.K. Curdrado, R.A. Greer, W.M. Selig, and E.T. Whalley, <i>J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.</i> , <b>277</b> , 1337 (1996). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> ) | Bulk | 25 mg     | 43,000 |
| 4065-v<br>-20°C | <b>Des-Arg<sup>9</sup>-[Leu<sup>8</sup>]-Bradykinin</b><br>Arg-Pro-Pro-Gly-Phe-Ser-Pro-Leu<br>(M.W. 870.01) C <sub>41</sub> H <sub>63</sub> N <sub>11</sub> O <sub>10</sub> [64695-06-3]  | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 2,700  |
| 4065<br>-20°C   | <b>Des-Arg<sup>9</sup>-[Leu<sup>8</sup>]-Bradykinin</b><br>Arg-Pro-Pro-Gly-Phe-Ser-Pro-Leu • AcOH • 3H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 870.01 • 60.05 • 54.05)<br>C <sub>41</sub> H <sub>63</sub> N <sub>11</sub> O <sub>10</sub> • CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 3H <sub>2</sub> O [115035-45-5]<br><br><i>Bradykinin B<sub>1</sub>-Receptor Antagonist</i><br>1) D. Regoli, J. Barabe, and W.K. Park, <i>Can. J. Physiol. Pharmacol.</i> , <b>55</b> , 855 (1977). ( <i>Original ; pA<sub>2</sub></i> )  | Bulk | 25 mg     | 39,000 |

## Bradykinin and Related Peptides (continued)

| Code            | Compound   |  | Price:Yen   |        |
|-----------------|--|--|-------------|--------|
| 4097-v<br>-20°C | <b>Des-Pro<sup>2</sup>-Bradykinin</b><br>Arg-Pro-Gly-Phe-Ser-Pro-Phe-Arg<br>(M.W. 963.09) C <sub>45</sub> H <sub>66</sub> N <sub>14</sub> O <sub>10</sub> [80943-05-1]   |  | Vial 0.5 mg | 2,800  |
| 4097<br>-20°C   | <b>Des-Pro<sup>2</sup>-Bradykinin</b><br>Arg-Pro-Gly-Phe-Ser-Pro-Phe-Arg • 2AcOH • 3H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 963.09 • 120.10 • 54.05) C <sub>45</sub> H <sub>66</sub> N <sub>14</sub> O <sub>10</sub> • 2CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 3H <sub>2</sub> O<br>Purity Information : Qp See page IV (XVI)  |  | Bulk 25 mg  | 43,000 |
|                 | <i>Inhibitor for Peptidyl-Dipeptidase A, Kininase II, and Angiotensin Converting Enzyme (ACE)</i>  |  |             |        |
|                 | 1) M. Naruse, S. Tamanami, K. Shuto, S. Sakakibara, and T. Kimura, <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> , <b>29</b> , 3369 (1981). ( <i>Original</i> )  |  |             |        |
| 4193-v<br>-20°C | <b>[Hyp<sup>3</sup>]-Bradykinin*</b><br><b>(Human)</b><br>Arg-Pro-Hyp-Gly-Phe-Ser-Pro-Phe-Arg<br>(M.W. 1076.2) C <sub>50</sub> H <sub>73</sub> N <sub>15</sub> O <sub>12</sub> [37642-65-2]  |  | Vial 0.5 mg | 3,200  |
|                 | 1) H. Kato, Y. Matsumura, and H. Maeda, <i>FEBS Lett.</i> , <b>232</b> , 252 (1988). ( <i>Original</i> )   |  |             |        |
| 4130-v<br>-20°C | <b>Isoleucyl-Seryl-Bradykinin*</b><br><b>T-Kinin</b><br><b>(Rat)</b><br>Ile-Ser-Arg-Pro-Pro-Gly-Phe-Ser-Pro-Phe-Arg<br>(M.W. 1260.4) C <sub>59</sub> H <sub>89</sub> N <sub>17</sub> O <sub>14</sub> [86030-63-9]  |  | Vial 0.5 mg | 3,300  |
| 4130<br>-20°C   | <b>Isoleucyl-Seryl-Bradykinin*</b><br><b>T-Kinin</b><br><b>(Rat)</b><br>Ile-Ser-Arg-Pro-Pro-Gly-Phe-Ser-Pro-Phe-Arg • 2AcOH • 5H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 1260.4 • 120.10 • 90.08) C <sub>59</sub> H <sub>89</sub> N <sub>17</sub> O <sub>14</sub> • 2CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 5H <sub>2</sub> O<br>1) H. Okamoto and L.M. Greenbaum, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>112</b> , 701 (1983). ( <i>Original</i> )  |  | Bulk 25 mg  | 47,000 |
| 4008-v<br>-20°C | <b>Lysyl-Bradykinin*</b><br><b>Kallidin</b><br><b>(Human, Bovine)</b><br>Lys-Arg-Pro-Pro-Gly-Phe-Ser-Pro-Phe-Arg<br>(M.W. 1188.4) C <sub>56</sub> H <sub>85</sub> N <sub>17</sub> O <sub>12</sub> [342-10-9]   |  | Vial 0.5 mg | 3,100  |
| 4008<br>-20°C   | <b>Lysyl-Bradykinin*</b><br><b>Kallidin</b><br><b>(Human, Bovine)</b><br>Lys-Arg-Pro-Pro-Gly-Phe-Ser-Pro-Phe-Arg • 3AcOH • 4H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 1188.4 • 180.16 • 72.06) C <sub>56</sub> H <sub>85</sub> N <sub>17</sub> O <sub>12</sub> • 3CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 4H <sub>2</sub> O [100900-38-7]<br>1) J.V. Pierce and M.E. Webster, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>5</b> , 353 (1961). ( <i>Original; Human</i> )<br>2) D.F. Elliott and G.P. Lewis, <i>Biochem. J.</i> , <b>95</b> , 437 (1965). ( <i>Seq.; Bovine</i> ) |  | Bulk 25 mg  | 36,000 |

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## Bradykinin and Related Peptides (continued)

| Code            | Compound   |      | Price:Yen |        |
|-----------------|--|------|-----------|--------|
| 4191-v<br>-20°C | <b>Lysyl-[Hyp<sup>3</sup>]-Bradykinin*</b><br><b>(Human)</b><br>Lys-Arg-Pro-Hyp-Gly-Phe-Ser-Pro-Phe-Arg<br>(M.W. 1204.4) C <sub>56</sub> H <sub>85</sub> N <sub>17</sub> O <sub>13</sub><br>1) M. Sasaguri, M. Ikeda, M. Ideishi, and K. Arakawa, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>150</b> , 511 (1988). ( <i>Original</i> )   | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 3,400  |
| 4012-v<br>-20°C | <b>Methionyl-Lysyl-Bradykinin*</b><br><b>(Human, Bovine)</b><br>Met-Lys-Arg-Pro-Pro-Gly-Phe-Ser-Pro-Phe-Arg<br>(M.W. 1319.6) C <sub>61</sub> H <sub>94</sub> N <sub>18</sub> O <sub>13</sub> S [550-19-6]  | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 3,300  |
| 4012<br>-20°C   | <b>Methionyl-Lysyl-Bradykinin*</b><br><b>(Human, Bovine)</b><br>Met-Lys-Arg-Pro-Pro-Gly-Phe-Ser-Pro-Phe-Arg • 3AcOH • 2H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 1319.6 • 180.16 • 36.03) C <sub>61</sub> H <sub>94</sub> N <sub>18</sub> O <sub>13</sub> S • 3CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 2H <sub>2</sub> O<br>1) D.F. Elliott and G.P. Lewis, <i>Biochem. J.</i> , <b>95</b> , 437 (1965). ( <i>Original; Bovine</i> )<br>2) I. Ohkubo, K. Kurachi, T. Takasawa, H. Shiokawa, and M. Sasaki, <i>Biochemistry</i> , <b>23</b> , 5691 (1984). ( <i>cDNA Seq.; Human</i> ) | Bulk | 25 mg     | 43,000 |
| 4175-v<br>-20°C | <b>[Thi<sup>5,8</sup>,D-Phe<sup>7</sup>]-Bradykinin</b><br>Arg-Pro-Pro-Gly-Thi-Ser-D-Phe-Thi-Arg<br>(Thi: L-Thienylalanine)<br>(M.W. 1122.3) C <sub>50</sub> H <sub>71</sub> N <sub>15</sub> O <sub>11</sub> S <sub>2</sub> [97825-07-5]<br><i>Bradykinin B<sub>2</sub>-Receptor Antagonist</i><br>1) R.J. Vavrek and J.M. Stewart, <i>Peptides</i> , <b>6</b> , 161 (1985). ( <i>Original</i> )   | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 4,100  |
| 4075-v<br>-20°C | <b>[Tyr<sup>8</sup>]-Bradykinin</b><br>Arg-Pro-Pro-Gly-Phe-Ser-Pro-Tyr-Arg<br>(M.W. 1076.2) C <sub>50</sub> H <sub>73</sub> N <sub>15</sub> O <sub>12</sub> [32222-00-7]<br><i>For Radioimmunoassay</i><br>1) M.D. Nielsen, F. Nielsen, A.M. Kappelgaard, and J. Giese, <i>Clinica Chimica Acta</i> , <b>125</b> , 145 (1982). ( <i>Radioimmunoassay</i> )<br>2) M.J. Fredrick, F.C. Abel, W.A. Rightsel, E.E. Muirhead, and C.E. Ody, <i>Life Sci.</i> , <b>37</b> , 331 (1985). ( <i>Radioimmunoassay</i> )  | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 3,500  |
| 4056-v<br>-20°C | <b>Tyrosyl-Bradykinin</b><br>Tyr-Arg-Pro-Pro-Gly-Phe-Ser-Pro-Phe-Arg<br>(M.W. 1223.4) C <sub>59</sub> H <sub>82</sub> N <sub>16</sub> O <sub>13</sub> [33289-76-8]<br><i>For Radioimmunoassay</i><br>1) R.E. Lewis, S.R. Childers, and M.I. Phillips, <i>Brain Res.</i> , <b>346</b> , 263 (1985). ( <i>Radioimmunoassay</i> )<br>2) M.J. Fredrick, F.C. Abel, W.A. Rightsel, E.E. Muirhead, and C.E. Ody, <i>Life Sci.</i> , <b>37</b> , 331 (1985). ( <i>Radioimmunoassay</i> )  | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 3,200  |

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## B-type (Brain) Natriuretic Peptides (BNP)

1) A. Rosenzweig and C.E. Seidman, *Annu. Rev. Biochem.*, **60**, 229 (1991). (Review)

| Code            | Compound   |      | Price:Yen |        |
|-----------------|--|------|-----------|--------|
| 4212-v<br>-20°C | <b>BNP-32 (Human)*</b><br><b>B-type (Brain) Natriuretic Peptide-32 (Human)</b><br>Ser-Pro-Lys-Met-Val-Gln-Gly-Ser-Gly-Cys-Phe-Gly-Arg-Lys-Met-Asp-Arg-Ile-Ser-Ser-Ser-Ser-Gly-Leu-Gly-Cys-Lys-Val-Leu-Arg-Arg-His<br>(Disulfide bond between Cys <sup>10</sup> -Cys <sup>26</sup> )<br>(M.W. 3464.0) C <sub>143</sub> H <sub>244</sub> N <sub>50</sub> O <sub>42</sub> S <sub>4</sub> [124584-08-3]<br>1) T. Sudoh, K. Maekawa, M. Kojima, N. Minamino, K. Kangawa, and H. Matsuo, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>159</b> , 1427 (1989). ( <i>Original; cDNA</i> )<br>2) Y. Kambayashi, K. Nakao, M. Mukoyama, Y. Saito, Y. Ogawa, S. Shiono, K. Inouye, N. Yoshida, and H. Imura, <i>FEBS Lett.</i> , <b>259</b> , 341 (1990). ( <i>Original; Isolation &amp; Structure</i> ) | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 41,000 |
| 4230-v<br>-20°C | <b>Tyrosyl-BNP-32 (Human)*</b><br><b>Tyrosyl-B-type (Brain) Natriuretic Peptide-32 (Human)</b><br>Tyr-Ser-Pro-Lys-Met-Val-Gln-Gly-Ser-Gly-Cys-Phe-Gly-Arg-Lys-Met-Asp-Arg-Ile-Ser-Ser-Ser-Gly-Leu-Gly-Cys-Lys-Val-Leu-Arg-Arg-His<br>(Disulfide bond between Cys <sup>10</sup> -Cys <sup>26</sup> )<br>(M.W. 3627.2) C <sub>152</sub> H <sub>253</sub> N <sub>51</sub> O <sub>44</sub> S <sub>4</sub><br>Purity Information : Qx See page IV (XVI)   | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 48,000 |
| 4200-v<br>-20°C | <b>BNP-26 (Porcine)*</b><br><b>B-type (Brain) Natriuretic Peptide-26 (Porcine)</b><br>Asp-Ser-Gly-Cys-Phe-Gly-Arg-Arg-Leu-Asp-Arg-Ile-Gly-Ser-Leu-Ser-Gly-Leu-Gly-Cys-Asn-Val-Leu-Arg-Arg-Tyr<br>(Disulfide bond between Cys <sup>4</sup> -Cys <sup>20</sup> )<br>(M.W. 2869.2) C <sub>120</sub> H <sub>198</sub> N <sub>42</sub> O <sub>36</sub> S <sub>2</sub> [114547-28-3]<br>1) T. Sudoh, K. Kangawa, N. Minamino, and H. Matsuo, <i>Nature</i> , <b>332</b> , 78 (1988). ( <i>Original</i> )   | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 41,000 |
| 4213-v<br>-20°C | <b>BNP-32 (Rat)*</b><br><b>B-type (Brain) Natriuretic Peptide-32 (Rat)</b><br>Asn-Ser-Lys-Met-Ala-His-Ser-Ser-Ser-Cys-Phe-Gly-Gln-Lys-Ile-Asp-Arg-Ile-Gly-Ala-Val-Ser-Arg-Leu-Gly-Cys-Asp-Gly-Leu-Arg-Leu-Phe<br>(Disulfide bond between Cys <sup>10</sup> -Cys <sup>26</sup> )<br>(M.W. 3452.9) C <sub>146</sub> H <sub>239</sub> N <sub>47</sub> O <sub>44</sub> S <sub>3</sub> [133448-20-1]<br>1) M. Kojima, N. Minamino, K. Kangawa, and H. Matsuo, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>159</b> , 1420 (1989). ( <i>Original; cDNA</i> )   | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 41,000 |

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## B-type (Brain) Natriuretic Peptides (BNP) (continued)

| Code   | Compound   |  | Price:Yen |               |
|--------|--|--|-----------|---------------|
| 4218-s | <b>BNP-45 (Rat)*</b>   |  | Vial      | 0.1 mg 14,000 |
| -20°C  | <p><b>B-type (Brain) Natriuretic Peptide-45 (Rat)</b></p> <p>Ser-Gln-Asp-Ser-Ala-Phe-Arg-Ile-Gln-Glu-Arg-Leu-Arg-Asn-Ser-Lys-Met-Ala-His-Ser-Ser-Ser-Cys-Phe-Gly-Gln-Lys-Ile-Asp-Arg-Ile-Gly-Ala-Val-Ser-Arg-Leu-Gly-Cys-Asp-Gly-Leu-Arg-Leu-Phe</p> <p>(Disulfide bond between Cys<sup>23</sup>-Cys<sup>39</sup>)</p> <p>(M.W. 5040.7) C<sub>213</sub>H<sub>349</sub>N<sub>71</sub>O<sub>65</sub>S<sub>3</sub> [123337-89-3]</p> <p>1) M. Aburaya, J. Hino, N. Minamino, K. Kangawa, and H. Matsuo, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i>, <b>163</b>, 226 (1989). (<i>Original</i>)</p> <p>2) Y. Kambayashi, K. Nakao, H. Itoh, K. Hosoda, Y. Saito, T. Yamada, M. Mukoyama, H. Arai, G. Shirakami, S. Suga, Y. Ogawa, M. Jougasaki, N. Minamino, K. Kangawa, H. Matsuo, K. Inouye, and H. Imura, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i>, <b>163</b>, 233 (1989). (<i>Original</i>)</p> |  |           |               |

## Calcidulin

|        |   |  |      |               |
|--------|---|--|------|---------------|
| 4310-s | <b>Calcidulin*</b>  |  | Vial | 0.1 mg 30,000 |
| -20°C  | <p><b>CaC</b></p> <p><b>(Green Mamba, <i>Dendroaspis angusticeps</i>)</b></p> <p>Trp-Gln-Pro-Pro-Trp-Tyr-Cys-Lys-Glu-Pro-Val-Arg-Ile-Gly-Ser-Cys-Lys-Lys-Gln-Phe-Ser-Ser-Phe-Tyr-Phe-Lys-Trp-Thr-Ala-Lys-Lys-Cys-Leu-Pro-Phe-Leu-Phe-Ser-Gly-Cys-Gly-Gly-Asn-Ala-Asn-Arg-Phe-Gln-Thr-Ile-Gly-Glu-Cys-Arg-Lys-Lys-Cys-Leu-Gly-Lys</p> <p>(Disulfide bonds between Cys<sup>7</sup>-Cys<sup>57</sup>, Cys<sup>16</sup>-Cys<sup>40</sup>, and Cys<sup>32</sup>-Cys<sup>53</sup>)</p> <p>(M.W. 6980.1) C<sub>321</sub>H<sub>476</sub>N<sub>86</sub>O<sub>78</sub>S<sub>6</sub></p> <p><b>Neuronal L-type Ca<sup>2+</sup> Channel Blocker</b></p> <p>1) H. Schweitz, C. Heurteaux, P. Bois, D. Moinier, G. Romey, and M. Lazdunski, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i>, <b>91</b>, 878 (1994). (<i>Original</i>)</p> <p>2) H. Nishio, Y. Nishiuchi, T. Inui, M. Nakao, T.X. Watanabe, T. Kimura, and S. Sakakibara, <i>Peptide Chemistry 1995</i>, 113 (1996). (<i>Chem. Synthesis &amp; Pharmacol.</i>)</p> <p>3) O.D. Uchitel, <i>Toxicicon</i>, <b>35</b>, 1161 (1997). (<i>Review</i>)</p> <p>4) J. Santos-Torres, A. Fuente, J.M. Criado, A.S. Riolobos, M. Heredia, and J. Yajeya, <i>J. Neurosci. Res.</i>, <b>85</b>, 634 (2007). (<i>Pharmacol.</i>)</p> |  |      |               |

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## Calciseptine

| Code            | Compound  |             | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|---|-------------|-----------|
| 4255-s<br>-20°C | <b>Calciseptine*</b><br><b>(Black Mamba, <i>Dendroaspis polylepis polylepis</i>)</b><br>Arg-Ile-Cys-Tyr-Ile-His-Lys-Ala-Ser-Leu-Pro-Arg-Ala-Thr-Lys-Thr-Cys-Val-Glu-Asn-Thr-Cys-Tyr-Lys-Met-Phe-Ile-Arg-Thr-Gln-Arg-Glu-Tyr-Ile-Ser-Glu-Arg-Gly-Cys-Gly-Cys-Pro-Thr-Ala-Met-Trp-Pro-Tyr-Gln-Thr-Glu-Cys-Cys-Lys-Gly-Asp-Arg-Cys-Asn-Lys<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>3</sup> -Cys <sup>22</sup> , Cys <sup>17</sup> -Cys <sup>39</sup> , Cys <sup>41</sup> -Cys <sup>52</sup> , and Cys <sup>53</sup> -Cys <sup>58</sup> )<br>(M.W. 7036.1) C <sub>299</sub> H <sub>468</sub> N <sub>90</sub> O <sub>87</sub> S <sub>10</sub> [134710-25-1] | Vial 0.1 mg | 30,000    |

*L-type Ca<sup>2+</sup> Channel Blocker*

- 1) J.R. De Weille, H. Schweitz, P. Maes, A. Tartar, and M. Lazdunski, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, **88**, 2437 (1991). (*Original*)
- 2) H. Kuroda, Y.-N. Chen, T.X. Watanabe, T. Kimura, and S. Sakakibara, *Pept. Res.*, **5**, 265 (1992). (*Chem. Synthesis*)
- 3) T.X. Watanabe, Y. Itahara, H. Kuroda, Y.-N. Chen, T. Kimura, and S. Sakakibara, *Jpn. J. Pharmacol.*, **68**, 305, (1995). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 4) N. Teramoto, R. Ogata, K. Okabe, A. Kameyama, M. Kameyama, T.X. Watanabe, H. Kuriyama, and K. Kitamura, *Pflügers Arch.*, **432**, 462 (1996). (*Pharmacol.*)

## Calcitonin

|                 |   |             |        |
|-----------------|---|-------------|--------|
| 4051-s<br>-20°C | <b>Calcitonin (Human)</b><br>Cys-Gly-Asn-Leu-Ser-Thr-Cys-Met-Leu-Gly-Thr-Tyr-Thr-Gln-Asp-Phe-Asn-Lys-Phe-His-Thr-Phe-Pro-Gln-Thr-Ala-Ile-Gly-Val-Gly-Ala-Pro-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Disulfide bond between Cys <sup>1</sup> -Cys <sup>7</sup> )<br>(M.W. 3417.8) C <sub>151</sub> H <sub>226</sub> N <sub>40</sub> O <sub>45</sub> S <sub>3</sub> [21215-62-3] | Vial 0.1 mg | 9,000  |
| 4051-v<br>-20°C | <b>Calcitonin (Human)</b><br>1) R. Neher, B. Riniker, W. Rittel, and H. Zuber, <i>Helv. Chim. Acta</i> , <b>51</b> , 1900 (1968). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) Y. Nakagawa, T. Morikawa, and S. Sakakibara, <i>Peptide Chemistry 1977</i> , 189 (1978). ( <i>Chem. Synthesis</i> )   | Vial 0.5 mg | 27,000 |

**Calcitonin Gene Related Peptides** See page 34 and 35

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## CART

- 1) P.J. Larsen and R.G. Hunter, *Peptides*, **27**, 1981 (2006). (Review)  
 2) A. Vicentini and D.C. Jones, *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, **320**, 499 (2007). (Review)

| Code   | Compound   |             | Price:Yen |
|--------|--|-------------|-----------|
| 4350-s | <b>CART (Human, 55-102)</b>  | Vial 0.1 mg | 30,000    |
| -20°C  | <b>Cocaine- and Amphetamine-Regulated Transcript (Human, 55-102)</b><br>Val-Pro-Ile-Tyr-Glu-Lys-Lys-Tyr-Gly-Gln-<br>Val-Pro-Met-Cys-Asp-Ala-Gly-Glu-Gln-Cys-<br>Ala-Val-Arg-Lys-Gly-Ala-Arg-Ile-Gly-Lys-<br>Leu-Cys-Asp-Cys-Pro-Arg-Gly-Thr-Ser-Cys-<br>Asn-Ser-Phe-Leu-Leu-Lys-Cys-Leu<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>68</sup> -Cys <sup>86</sup> , Cys <sup>74</sup> -Cys <sup>94</sup> , and Cys <sup>88</sup> -Cys <sup>101</sup> )<br>(M.W. 5245.2) C <sub>225</sub> H <sub>365</sub> N <sub>65</sub> O <sub>65</sub> S <sub>7</sub> [214050-22-3]  |             |           |
|        | <i>Food-Intake Inhibitor</i>   |             |           |
|        | 1) P. Kristensen, M.E. Judge, L. Thim, U. Ribel, K.N. Christjansen, B.S. Wulff, J.T. Clausen, P.B. Jensen, O.D. Madsen, N. Vrang, P.J. Larsen, and S. Hastrup, <i>Nature</i> , <b>393</b> , 72 (1998). (Pharmacol.; Anorectic Peptide)<br>2) J. Douglass and S. Daoud, <i>Gene</i> , <b>169</b> , 241 (1996). (Original; cDNA)<br>3) A.J. Kastin and V. Akerstrom, <i>Am. J. Physiol.</i> , <b>277</b> , E901 (1999). (Pharmacol.; across BBB)<br>4) M.J. Kuhar, L.D. Adams, R.G. Hunter, S. Dall Vechia, and Y. Smith, <i>Regul. Pept.</i> , <b>89</b> , 1 (2000). (Review)   |             |           |
| 4351-s | <b>CART (Rat, 55-102)</b>  | Vial 0.1 mg | 30,000    |
| -20°C  | <b>Cocaine- and Amphetamine-Regulated Transcript (Rat, 55-102)</b><br>Ile-Pro-Ile-Tyr-Glu-Lys-Lys-Tyr-Gly-Gln-<br>Val-Pro-Met-Cys-Asp-Ala-Gly-Glu-Gln-Cys-<br>Ala-Val-Arg-Lys-Gly-Ala-Arg-Ile-Gly-Lys-<br>Leu-Cys-Asp-Cys-Pro-Arg-Gly-Thr-Ser-Cys-<br>Asn-Ser-Phe-Leu-Leu-Lys-Cys-Leu<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>68</sup> -Cys <sup>86</sup> , Cys <sup>74</sup> -Cys <sup>94</sup> , and Cys <sup>88</sup> -Cys <sup>101</sup> )<br>(M.W. 5259.2) C <sub>226</sub> H <sub>367</sub> N <sub>65</sub> O <sub>65</sub> S <sub>7</sub> [209615-79-2]  |             |           |
|        | <i>Food-Intake Inhibitor</i>   |             |           |
|        | 1) P. Kristensen, M.E. Judge, L. Thim, U. Ribel, K.N. Christjansen, B.S. Wulff, J.T. Clausen, P.B. Jensen, O.D. Madsen, N. Vrang, P.J. Larsen, and S. Hastrup, <i>Nature</i> , <b>393</b> , 72 (1998). (Pharmacol.; Anorectic Peptide)<br>2) J. Douglass, A.A. McKinzie, and P. Couceyro, <i>J. Neurosci.</i> , <b>15</b> , 2471 (1995). (Original; cDNA)<br>3) L. Thim, P.F. Nielsen, M.E. Judge, A.S. Andersen, I. Diers, M. Egel-Mitani, and S. Hastrup, <i>FEBS Lett.</i> , <b>428</b> , 263 (1998). (Biochem. & Pharmacol.)<br>4) M.J. Kuhar, L.D. Adams, R.G. Hunter, S. Dall Vechia, and Y. Smith, <i>Regul. Pept.</i> , <b>89</b> , 1 (2000). (Review) |             |           |

## β-Casomorphins

|        |  |             |        |
|--------|--|-------------|--------|
| 4079-v | <b>β-Casomorphin-5 (Bovine)</b>  | Vial 0.5 mg | 2,100  |
| -20°C  | Tyr-Pro-Phe-Pro-Gly<br>(M.W. 579.64) C <sub>30</sub> H <sub>37</sub> N <sub>5</sub> O <sub>7</sub> [72122-63-5]  |             |        |
| 4079   | <b>β-Casomorphin-5 (Bovine)</b>  | Bulk 25 mg  | 16,000 |
| -20°C  | Tyr-Pro-Phe-Pro-Gly • 2H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 579.64 • 36.03) C <sub>30</sub> H <sub>37</sub> N <sub>5</sub> O <sub>7</sub> • 2H <sub>2</sub> O [72122-63-5]  | 100 mg      | 47,000 |
|        | 1) V. Brantl, H. Teschemacher, A. Henschen, and F. Lottspeich, <i>Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.</i> , <b>360</b> , 1211 (1979). (Original; Isolation)<br>2) A. Henschen, F. Lottspeich, V. Brantl, and H. Teschemacher, <i>Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.</i> , <b>360</b> , 1217 (1979). (Original; Structure) |             |        |

## β-Casomorphins (continued)

| Code            | Compound   |      | Price:Yen |       |
|-----------------|--|------|-----------|-------|
| 4078-v<br>-20°C | <b>β-Casomorphin-7 (Bovine)</b><br>Tyr-Pro-Phe-Pro-Gly-Pro-Ile<br>(M.W. 789.92) C <sub>41</sub> H <sub>55</sub> N <sub>7</sub> O <sub>9</sub> [72122-62-4]<br>1) V. Brantl, H. Teschemacher, A. Henschen, and F. Lottspeich, <i>Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.</i> , <b>360</b> , 1211 (1979). ( <i>Original; Isolation</i> )<br>2) A. Henschen, F. Lottspeich, V. Brantl, and H. Teschemacher, <i>Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.</i> , <b>360</b> , 1217 (1979). ( <i>Original; Structure</i> ) | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 2,700 |

**CCK** See page 36 and 37

**CGP 42112** See Code 4296 on page 18

## CGRP

|                 |   |      |        |        |
|-----------------|---|------|--------|--------|
| 4160-s<br>-20°C | <b>CGRP (Human)*</b><br><b>Calcitonin Gene Related Peptide (Human)</b><br><b>α-CGRP (Human)</b><br>Ala-Cys-Asp-Thr-Ala-Thr-Cys-Val-Thr-His-<br>Arg-Leu-Ala-Gly-Leu-Leu-Ser-Arg-Ser-Gly-<br>Gly-Val-Val-Lys-Asn-Asn-Phe-Val-Pro-Thr-<br>Asn-Val-Gly-Ser-Lys-Ala-Phe-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Disulfide bond between Cys <sup>2</sup> -Cys <sup>7</sup> )<br>(M.W. 3789.3) C <sub>163</sub> H <sub>267</sub> N <sub>51</sub> O <sub>49</sub> S <sub>2</sub> [90954-53-3]   | Vial | 0.1 mg | 11,500 |
| 4160-v<br>-20°C | <b>CGRP (Human)*</b><br><b>Calcitonin Gene Related Peptide (Human)</b><br><b>α-CGRP (Human)</b><br>1) H.R. Morris, M. Panico, T. Etienne, J. Tippins, S.I. Girgis, and I. MacIntyre, <i>Nature</i> , <b>308</b> , 746 (1984). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>• This compound is distributed through Peptide Institute, Inc. under the license of The Salk Institute. However, it is no longer available in the United Kingdom due to the patent rights held by Celltech Ltd.  | Vial | 0.5 mg | 35,000 |
| 4232-v<br>-20°C | <b>CGRP (Human, 8-37)*</b><br><b>Calcitonin Gene Related Peptide (Human, 8-37)</b><br><b>α-CGRP (Human, 8-37)</b><br>Val-Thr-His-Arg-Leu-Ala-Gly-Leu-Leu-Ser-<br>Arg-Ser-Gly-Gly-Val-Val-Lys-Asn-Asn-Phe-<br>Val-Pro-Thr-Asn-Val-Gly-Ser-Lys-Ala-Phe-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 3125.6) C <sub>139</sub> H <sub>230</sub> N <sub>44</sub> O <sub>38</sub> [119911-68-1]<br><b>CGRP Antagonist</b><br>1) T. Chiba, A. Yamaguchi, T. Yamatani, A. Nakamura, T. Morishita, T. Inui, M. Fukase, T. Noda, and T. Fujita, <i>Am. J. Physiol.</i> , <b>256</b> , E331 (1989). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) S.-P. Han, L. Naes, and T.C. Westfall, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>168</b> , 786 (1990). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )<br>3) T. Dennis, A. Fournier, A. Cadieux, F. Pomerleau, F.B. Jolicœur, S.St. Pierre, and R. Quirion, <i>J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.</i> , <b>254</b> , 123 (1990). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )<br>4) S.M. Gardiner, A.M. Compton, P.A. Kemp, T. Bennett, C. Bose, R. Foulkes, and B. Hughes, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>171</b> , 938 (1990). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> ) | Vial | 0.5 mg | 22,000 |

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## CGRP (continued)

| Code            | Compound   |      | Price:Yen |        |
|-----------------|--|------|-----------|--------|
| 4163-s<br>-20°C | <b>CGRP (Rat)*</b><br><b>Calcitonin Gene Related Peptide (Rat)</b><br><b>α-CGRP (Rat)</b><br>Ser-Cys-Asn-Thr-Ala-Thr-Cys-Val-Thr-His-Arg-Leu-Ala-Gly-Leu-Leu-Ser-Arg-Ser-Gly-Gly-Val-Val-Lys-Asp-Asn-Phe-Val-Pro-Thr-Asn-Val-Gly-Ser-Glu-Ala-Phe-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Disulfide bond between Cys <sup>2</sup> -Cys <sup>7</sup> )<br>(M.W. 3806.2) C <sub>162</sub> H <sub>262</sub> N <sub>50</sub> O <sub>52</sub> S <sub>2</sub> [83651-90-5]                    | Vial | 0.1 mg    | 11,500 |
| 4163-v<br>-20°C | <b>CGRP (Rat)*</b><br><b>Calcitonin Gene Related Peptide (Rat)</b><br><b>α-CGRP (Rat)</b>  | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 35,000 |
|                 | 1) S.G. Amara, V. Jonas, M.G. Ronnenfeld, E.S. Ong, and R.M. Evans, <i>Nature</i> , <b>298</b> , 240 (1982). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) M.G. Rosenfeld, J.-J. Mermod, S.G. Amara, L.W. Swanson, P.E. Sawchenko, J. Rivier, W.W. Vale, and R.M. Evans, <i>Nature</i> , <b>304</b> , 129 (1983). ( <i>Processing &amp; Distribution in Neural Tissue</i> )<br>• This compound is distributed through Peptide Institute, Inc. under the license of The Salk Institute. |      |           |        |

## Charybdotoxin

|                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
|                 | 1) M.L. Garcia, H.-G. Knaus, P. Munujos, R.S. Slaughter, and G.J. Kaczorowski, <i>Am. J. Physiol.</i> , <b>269</b> , C1 (1995). ( <i>Review</i> )  |
| 4227-s<br>-20°C | <b>Charybdotoxin*</b><br><b>ChTX</b><br><b>(Scorpion, <i>Leiurus quinquestriatus hebraeus</i>)</b><br>Pyr-Phe-Thr-Asn-Val-Ser-Cys-Thr-Thr-Ser-Lys-Glu-Cys-Trp-Ser-Val-Cys-Gln-Arg-Leu-His-Asn-Thr-Ser-Arg-Gly-Lys-Cys-Met-Asn-Lys-Lys-Cys-Arg-Cys-Tyr-Ser<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>7</sup> -Cys <sup>28</sup> , Cys <sup>13</sup> -Cys <sup>33</sup> , and Cys <sup>17</sup> -Cys <sup>35</sup> )<br>(M.W. 4295.9) C <sub>176</sub> H <sub>277</sub> N <sub>57</sub> O <sub>55</sub> S <sub>7</sub> [95751-30-7] |
|                 | <b>Ca<sup>2+</sup>-Activated K<sup>+</sup> Channel Blocker</b>   |
|                 | 1) G. Gimenez-Gallego, M.A. Navia, J.P. Reuben, G.M. Katz, G.J. Kaczorowski, and M.L. Garcia, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>85</b> , 3329 (1988). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) P. Lambert, H. Kuroda, N. Chino, T.X. Watanabe, T. Kimura, and S. Sakakibara, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>170</b> , 684 (1990). ( <i>Chem. Synthesis &amp; Pharmacol.</i> )   |

## Chemotactic Peptide

|                 |  |      |        |        |
|-----------------|--|------|--------|--------|
| 4066-v<br>-20°C | <b>Chemotactic Peptide For-Met-Leu-Phe</b><br><b>FMLP</b><br>(M.W. 437.55) C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>31</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>5</sub> S [59880-97-6]                    | Vial | 0.5 mg | 2,400  |
| 4066<br>-20°C   | <b>Chemotactic Peptide For-Met-Leu-Phe</b><br><b>FMLP</b><br>(M.W. 437.55) C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>31</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>5</sub> S [59880-97-6]                    | Bulk | 25 mg  | 8,000  |
|                 | 1) L.T. Williams, R. Snyderman, M.C. Pike, and R.J. Lefkowitz, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>74</b> , 1204 (1977). ( <i>Receptor Site on Human Leukocyte</i> ) |      | 100 mg | 24,000 |

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## Chlorotoxin

| Code   | Compound   |  | Price:Yen |               |
|--------|--|--|-----------|---------------|
| 4282-v | <b>Chlorotoxin</b><br><b>(Scorpion, <i>Leiurus quinquestriatus</i>)</b>  |  | Vial      | 0.5 mg 45,000 |
| -20°C  | Met-Cys-Met-Pro-Cys-Phe-Thr-Thr-Asp-His-Gln-Met-Ala-Arg-Lys-Cys-Asp-Asp-Cys-Cys-Gly-Gly-Lys-Gly-Arg-Gly-Lys-Cys-Tyr-Gly-Pro-Gln-Cys-Leu-Cys-Arg-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Reported disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>2</sup> -Cys <sup>19</sup> , Cys <sup>5</sup> -Cys <sup>28</sup> , Cys <sup>16</sup> -Cys <sup>33</sup> , and Cys <sup>20</sup> -Cys <sup>35</sup> )<br>(M.W. 3995.7) C <sub>158</sub> H <sub>249</sub> N <sub>53</sub> O <sub>47</sub> S <sub>11</sub> [163515-35-3]  |  |           |               |
|        | <b>Small-Conductance Cl<sup>-</sup> Channel Blocker</b>  |  |           |               |
|        | 1) J.A. DeBin, J.E. Maggio, and G.R. Strichartz, <i>Am. J. Physiol.</i> , <b>264</b> , C361 (1993). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) J. Najib, P. Sautière, J.C. Gesquiére, and A. Tartar, In, <i>Inovation and Perspective in Solid Phase Synthesis</i> , (R. Epton, ed.), Mayflower Worldwide, Birmingham, 1994, pp. 615-618. ( <i>Original; Amide</i> )<br>3) G. Lippens, J. Najib, S.J. Wodak, and A. Tartar, <i>Biochemistry</i> , <b>34</b> , 13 (1995). ( <i>NMR Structure</i> )<br>4) L. Soroceanu, Y. Gillespie, M.B. Khazaeli, and H. Sontheimer, <i>Cancer Res.</i> , <b>58</b> , 4871 (1998). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )<br>5) D.B. Jacoby, E. Dyskin, M. Yalcin, K. Kesavan, W. Dahlberg, J. Ratliff, E.W. Johnson, and S.A. Mousa, <i>Anticancer Res.</i> , <b>30</b> , 39 (2010). ( <i>Review</i> )<br>6) K. Kesavan, J. Ratliff, E.W. Johnson, W. Dahlberg, J.M. Asara, P. Misra, J.V. Frangioni, and D.B. Jacoby, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , <b>285</b> , 4366 (2010). ( <i>Review</i> ) |  |           |               |

## Cholecystokinin (CCK) and Related Peptides

|        |  |        |               |              |
|--------|--|--------|---------------|--------------|
| 1)     | J.E. Jorpes and V. Mutt (eds.), Secretin, Cholecystokinin, Pancreozymin and Gastrin, <i>Handbook of Experimental Pharmacology</i> , Vol. <b>34</b> , Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1973. ( <i>Review</i> )  |        |               |              |
| 4083-v | <b>CCK-Tetrapeptide (30-33)*</b>   |        | Vial          | 0.5 mg 2,100 |
| -20°C  | <b>CCK-4</b><br>(Hydrochloride Form)<br>Trp-Met-Asp-Phe-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 596.70) C <sub>29</sub> H <sub>36</sub> N <sub>6</sub> O <sub>6</sub> S   |        |               |              |
| 4083   | <b>CCK-Tetrapeptide (30-33)*</b>   | Bulk   | 25 mg 9,000   |              |
| -20°C  | <b>CCK-4</b><br>Trp-Met-Asp-Phe-NH <sub>2</sub> • HCl • H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 596.70 • 36.46 • 18.02) C <sub>29</sub> H <sub>36</sub> N <sub>6</sub> O <sub>6</sub> S • HCl • H <sub>2</sub> O [5609-49-4]<br>1) J.F. Rehfeld, L.I. Larsson, N.R. Goltermann, T.W. Schwarz, J.J. Holst, S.L. Jensen, and J.S. Morley, <i>Nature</i> , <b>284</b> , 33 (1980). ( <i>Neural Pharmacol.</i> ) | 100 mg | 27,000        |              |
| 4087-v | <b>CCK-Octapeptide (26-33) (Non-Sulfated Form)*</b>  | Vial   | 0.5 mg 5,000  |              |
| -20°C  | <b>CCK-8 (Non-Sulfated Form)</b><br>(Ammonium Form)<br>Asp-Tyr-Met-Gly-Trp-Met-Asp-Phe-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 1063.2) C <sub>49</sub> H <sub>62</sub> N <sub>10</sub> O <sub>13</sub> S <sub>2</sub> [25679-24-7]<br>1) M.A. Ondetti, J. Pluscsec, E.F. Sabo, J.T. Sheehan, and N. Williams, <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , <b>92</b> , 195 (1970). ( <i>Chem. Synthesis</i> )                   |        |               |              |
| 4100-v | <b>CCK-Octapeptide (26-33) (Sulfated Form)*</b>  | Vial   | 0.5 mg 12,000 |              |
| -20°C  | <b>CCK-8 (Sulfated Form)</b><br>(Ammonium Form)<br>Asp-Tyr(SO <sub>3</sub> H)-Met-Gly-Trp-Met-Asp-Phe-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 1143.3) C <sub>49</sub> H <sub>62</sub> N <sub>10</sub> O <sub>16</sub> S <sub>3</sub> [25126-32-3]<br>1) M.A. Ondetti, J. Pluscsec, E.F. Sabo, J.T. Sheehan, and N. Williams, <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , <b>92</b> , 195 (1970). ( <i>Chem. Synthesis</i> )    |        |               |              |

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## Cholecystokinin (CCK) and Related Peptides (continued)

| Code            | Compound  |             | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|---|-------------|-----------|
| 4201-s<br>-20°C | <b>CCK-33 (Human)*</b><br>Lys-Ala-Pro-Ser-Gly-Arg-Met-Ser-Ile-Val-<br>Lys-Asn-Leu-Gln-Asn-Leu-Asp-Pro-Ser-His-<br>Arg-Ile-Ser-Asp-Arg-Asp-Tyr(SO <sub>3</sub> H)-Met-Gly-Trp-<br>Met-Asp-Phe-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 3945.4) C <sub>167</sub> H <sub>263</sub> N <sub>51</sub> O <sub>52</sub> S <sub>4</sub> [96827-04-2]<br>1) Y. Takahashi, K. Kato, Y. Hayashizaki, and K. Matsubara, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>82</b> , 1931 (1987). ( <i>Original; Nucleotide Seq.</i> )<br>2) Y. Kurano, T. Kimura, and S. Sakakibara, <i>In, Peptides, Proceedings of the 10th American Peptide Symposium</i> , (G.R. Marshall, ed.), ESCOM Science Publishers B.V. 1988, pp.162-165. ( <i>Chem. Synthesis</i> ) | Vial 0.1 mg | 43,000    |
| 4176-s<br>-20°C | <b>CCK-33 (Porcine)*</b><br>Lys-Ala-Pro-Ser-Gly-Arg-Val-Ser-Met-Ile-<br>Lys-Asn-Leu-Gln-Ser-Leu-Asp-Pro-Ser-His-<br>Arg-Ile-Ser-Asp-Arg-Asp-Tyr(SO <sub>3</sub> H)-Met-Gly-Trp-<br>Met-Asp-Phe-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 3918.4) C <sub>166</sub> H <sub>262</sub> N <sub>50</sub> O <sub>52</sub> S <sub>4</sub> [67256-27-3]<br>1) V. Mutt and J.E. Jorpes, <i>Eur. J. Biochem.</i> , <b>6</b> , 156 (1968). ( <i>Original; Partial Structure</i> )<br>2) V. Mutt and J.E. Jorpes, <i>Biochem. J.</i> , <b>125</b> , 57P (1971). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>3) Y. Kurano, T. Kimura, and S. Sakakibara, <i>J. Chem. Soc. Chem. Commun.</i> , <b>5</b> , 323 (1987). ( <i>Chem. Synthesis</i> )                               | Vial 0.1 mg | 43,000    |

**Chromogranin A (Human, 286-301 Amide)** See Code 4214 on page 117

## CINC-1/gro

|                 |   |            |        |
|-----------------|---|------------|--------|
| 4233-v<br>-20°C | <b>CINC-1/gro (Rat)</b><br><b>Cytokine-Induced Neutrophil Chemoattractant-1/<br/>growth-related oncogene (Rat)</b><br>Ala-Pro-Val-Ala-Asn-Glu-Leu-Arg-Cys-Gln-<br>Cys-Leu-Gln-Thr-Val-Ala-Gly-Ile-His-Phe-<br>Lys-Asn-Ile-Gln-Ser-Leu-Lys-Val-Met-Pro-<br>Pro-Gly-Pro-His-Cys-Thr-Gln-Thr-Glu-Val-<br>Ile-Ala-Thr-Leu-Lys-Asn-Gly-Arg-Glu-Ala-<br>Cys-Leu-Asp-Pro-Glu-Ala-Pro-Met-Val-Gln-<br>Lys-Ile-Val-Gln-Lys-Met-Leu-Lys-Gly-Val-<br>Pro-Lys<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>9</sup> -Cys <sup>35</sup> and Cys <sup>11</sup> -Cys <sup>51</sup> )<br>(M.W. 7845.3) C <sub>343</sub> H <sub>572</sub> N <sub>98</sub> O <sub>97</sub> S <sub>7</sub><br>1) K. Watanabe, K. Konishi, M. Fujioka, S. Kinoshita, and H. Nakagawa, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , <b>264</b> , 19559 (1989). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) Y. Nishiuchi, M. Tsunemi, S. Kumagaye, S. Kubo, H. Nishio, K. Watanabe, T. Kinoshita, and S. Sakakibara,<br><i>In, Peptides: Chemistry and Biology (Proceedings of the 12th American Peptide Symposium)</i><br>(J.A. Smith and J.E. Rivier, eds.), ESCOM, Leiden, 1992, pp.911-913. ( <i>Chem. Synthesis</i> )<br>3) H. Nakagawa, N. Komorita, F. Shibata, A. Ikesue, K. Konishi, M. Fujioka, and H. Kato, <i>Biochem. J.</i> , <b>301</b> , 545 (1994). ( <i>CINC Family</i> ) | Vial 20 µg | 30,000 |
|-----------------|---|------------|--------|

**CNP** See page 44 and 45

**Cocaine- and Amphetamine-Regulated Transcript (Human, 55-102)**

See Code 4350 **CART (Human, 55-102)** on page 33

**Cocaine- and Amphetamine-Regulated Transcript (Rat, 55-102)**

See Code 4351 **CART (Rat, 55-102)** on page 33

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## Conantokins

- 1) W.R. Gray, B.M. Olivera, and L.J. Cruz, *Annu. Rev. Biochem.*, **57**, 665 (1988). (Review)  
 2) R.T. Layer, J.D. Wagstaff, and H.S. White, *Curr. Med. Chem.*, **11**, 3073 (2004). (Review)

| Code  | Compound  |      | Price: Yen    |  |  |  |
|---|---|------|---------------|--|--|--|
| 4265-v  | <b>Conantokin G</b><br><br><b>(Marine Snail, <i>Conus geographus</i>)</b><br>Gly-Glu-Gla-Gla-Leu-Gln-Gla-Asn-Gln-Gla-<br>Leu-Ile-Arg-Gla-Lys-Ser-Asn-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Gla: L-γ-Carboxyglutamic acid)<br>(M.W. 2264.2) C <sub>88</sub> H <sub>138</sub> N <sub>26</sub> O <sub>44</sub> [93438-65-4]<br>Purity Information : Qz See page IV (XVI)       | Vial | 0.5 mg 18,000 |  |  |  |
| -20°C   |   |      |               |  |  |  |
| <i>Sleeper Peptide / N-methyl-D-Aspartate (NMDA) Receptor Antagonist</i>  |   |      |               |  |  |  |
| 1) J.M. McIntosh, B.M. Olivera, L.J. Cruz, and W.R. Gray, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , <b>259</b> , 14343 (1984). (Original)<br>2) L.G. Hammerland, B.M. Olivera, and D. Yoshikami, <i>Eur. J. Pharmacol.</i> , <b>226</b> , 239 (1992). (Pharmacol.)<br>3) Y. Nishiuchi, M. Nakao, M. Nakata, T. Kimura, and S. Sakakibara, <i>Int. J. Pept. Protein Res.</i> , <b>42</b> , 533 (1993). (Chem. Synthesis) |   |      |               |  |  |  |
| 4264-v  | <b>Conantokin T</b><br><br><b>(Marine Snail, <i>Conus tulipa</i>)</b><br>Gly-Glu-Gla-Gla-Tyr-Gln-Lys-Met-Leu-Gla-<br>Asn-Leu-Arg-Gla-Ala-Glu-Val-Lys-Lys-Asn-<br>Ala-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Gla: L-γ-Carboxyglutamic acid)<br>(M.W. 2683.8) C <sub>110</sub> H <sub>175</sub> N <sub>31</sub> O <sub>45</sub> S<br>Purity Information : Qx See page IV (XVI) | Vial | 0.5 mg 21,000 |  |  |  |
| -20°C   |   |      |               |  |  |  |
| <i>Sleeper Peptide / N-methyl-D-Aspartate (NMDA) Receptor Antagonist</i>  |   |      |               |  |  |  |
| 1) J.A. Haack, J. Rivier, T.N. Parks, E.E. Mena, L.J. Cruz, and B.M. Olivera, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , <b>265</b> , 6025 (1990). (Original)<br>2) Y. Nishiuchi, M. Nakao, M. Nakata, T. Kimura, and S. Sakakibara, <i>Int. J. Pept. Protein Res.</i> , <b>42</b> , 533 (1993). (Chem. Synthesis)   |   |      |               |  |  |  |

## Conotoxins

- 1) B.M. Olivera, W.R. Gray, R. Zeikus, J.M. McIntosh, J. Varga, J. Rivier, V. De Santos, and L.J. Cruz, *Science*, **230**, 1338 (1985). (Review)  
 2) W.R. Gray, B.M. Olivera, and L.J. Cruz, *Annu. Rev. Biochem.*, **57**, 665 (1988). (Review)  
 3) R.A. Myers, L.J. Cruz, J.E. Rivier, and B.M. Olivera, *Chem. Rev.*, **93**, 1923 (1993). (Review)  
 4) B.M. Olivera, G.P. Miljanich, J. Ramachandran, and M.E. Adams, *Annu. Rev. Biochem.*, **63**, 823 (1994). (Review)

### List of Conotoxins

| Code  | Compound                 | Quantity    | Price: Yen | Page |
|---|--------------------------|-------------|------------|------|
| <b>α-Conotoxins (ACh-R Blocker)</b>                   |                          |             |            |      |
| 4126-v  | <b>α-Conotoxin GI</b>    | 0.5 mg vial | 20,000     | 39   |
| 4311-v  | <b>α-Conotoxin Iml</b>   | 0.5 mg vial | 25,000     | 39   |
| 4140-v  | <b>α-Conotoxin MI</b>    | 0.5 mg vial | 20,000     | 39   |
| 4228-v  | <b>α-Conotoxin SI</b>    | 0.5 mg vial | 20,000     | 39   |
| <b>μ-Conotoxins (Na<sup>+</sup> Channel Blocker)</b>  |                          |             |            |      |
| 4217-v  | <b>μ-Conotoxin GIIIB</b> | 0.5 mg vial | 38,000     | 40   |
| 4263-v  | <b>μ-Conotoxin GS</b>    | 0.5 mg vial | 40,000     | 40   |
| <span style="color: red;">(New)</span> 4440-v         | <b>μ-Conotoxin SIIIA</b> | 0.5 mg vial | 30,000     | 40   |
| <b>ω-Conotoxins (Ca<sup>2+</sup> Channel Blocker)</b> |                          |             |            |      |
| 4161-v  | <b>ω-Conotoxin GVIA</b>  | 0.5 mg vial | 38,000     | 41   |
| 4289-v  | <b>ω-Conotoxin MVIIA</b> | 0.5 mg vial | 30,000     | 41   |
| 4283-s  | <b>ω-Conotoxin MVIC</b>  | 0.1 mg vial | 15,000     | 41   |
| 4283-v  | <b>ω-Conotoxin MVIC</b>  | 0.5 mg vial | 30,000     | 41   |
| 4284-v  | <b>ω-Conotoxin SVIB</b>  | 0.5 mg vial | 30,000     | 41   |

## Conotoxins (continued)

| Code            | Compound   |      | Price:Yen |        |
|-----------------|--|------|-----------|--------|
| 4126-v<br>-20°C | <b>α-Conotoxin GI*</b><br><b>(Marine Snail, <i>Conus geographus</i>)</b><br>(Hydrochloride Form)<br>Glu-Cys-Cys-Asn-Pro-Ala-Cys-Gly-Arg-His-Tyr-Ser-Cys-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>2</sup> -Cys <sup>7</sup> and Cys <sup>3</sup> -Cys <sup>13</sup> )<br>(M.W. 1437.6) C <sub>55</sub> H <sub>80</sub> N <sub>20</sub> O <sub>18</sub> S <sub>4</sub> [76862-65-2]<br>Purity Information : QE See page IV (XVI)<br><i>Blocker for Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptor</i><br>1) W.R. Gray, A. Luque, B.M. Olivera, J. Barrett, and L.J. Cruz, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , <b>256</b> , 4734 (1981). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) Y. Nishiuchi and S. Sakakibara, <i>FEBS Lett.</i> , <b>148</b> , 260 (1982). ( <i>Chem. Synthesis</i> )  | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 20,000 |
| 4311-v<br>-20°C | <b>α-Conotoxin Iml</b><br><b>(Marine Snail, <i>Conus imperialis</i>)</b><br>Gly-Cys-Cys-Ser-Asp-Pro-Arg-Cys-Ala-Trp-Arg-Cys-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>2</sup> -Cys <sup>8</sup> and Cys <sup>3</sup> -Cys <sup>12</sup> )<br>(M.W. 1351.6) C <sub>52</sub> H <sub>78</sub> N <sub>20</sub> O <sub>15</sub> S <sub>4</sub> [156467-85-5]<br><i>Blocker for Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptor in Central Nervous System</i><br>1) J.M. McIntosh, D. Yoshikami, E. Mahe, D.B. Nielsen, J.E. Rivier, W.R. Gray, and B.M. Olivera, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , <b>269</b> , 16733 (1994). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) D.S. Johnson, J. Martinez, A.B. Elgoyhen, S.F. Heinemann, and J.M. McIntosh, <i>Mol. Pharmacol.</i> , <b>48</b> , 194 (1995). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )<br>3) E.F.R. Pereira, M. Alkondon, J.M. McIntosh, and E.X. Albuquerque, <i>J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.</i> , <b>278</b> , 1472 (1996). ( <i>Pharmacol.; Competitive Antagonist</i> ) | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 25,000 |
| 4140-v<br>-20°C | <b>α-Conotoxin MI*</b><br><b>(Marine Snail, <i>Conus magus</i>)</b><br>Gly-Arg-Cys-Cys-His-Pro-Ala-Cys-Gly-Lys-Asn-Tyr-Ser-Cys-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>3</sup> -Cys <sup>8</sup> and Cys <sup>4</sup> -Cys <sup>14</sup> )<br>(M.W. 1493.7) C <sub>58</sub> H <sub>88</sub> N <sub>22</sub> O <sub>17</sub> S <sub>4</sub><br><i>Blocker for Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptor</i><br>1) M. McIntosh, L.J. Cruz, M.W. Hunkapiller, W.R. Gray, and B.M. Olivera, <i>Arch. Biochem. Biophys.</i> , <b>218</b> , 329 (1982). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) Y. Nishiuchi and S. Sakakibara, <i>Peptide Chemistry</i> 1983, 191 (1984). ( <i>Chem. Synthesis</i> )  | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 20,000 |
| 4228-v<br>-20°C | <b>α-Conotoxin SI*</b><br><b>(Marine Snail, <i>Conus striatus</i>)</b><br>Ile-Cys-Cys-Asn-Pro-Ala-Cys-Gly-Pro-Lys-Tyr-Ser-Cys-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>2</sup> -Cys <sup>7</sup> and Cys <sup>3</sup> -Cys <sup>13</sup> )<br>(M.W. 1353.6) C <sub>55</sub> H <sub>84</sub> N <sub>16</sub> O <sub>16</sub> S <sub>4</sub><br><i>Blocker for Nicotinic Acetylcholine Receptor</i><br>1) G.C. Zafaralla, C. Ramilo, W.R. Gray, R. Karlstrom, B.M. Olivera, and L.J. Cruz, <i>Biochemistry</i> , <b>27</b> , 7102 (1988). ( <i>Original</i> )  | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 20,000 |

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## Conotoxins (continued)

| Code  | Compound   |             | Price:Yen |
|---|--|-------------|-----------|
| 4217-v<br>-20°C   | <b>μ-Conotoxin GIIIB*</b><br><b>(Marine Snail, <i>Conus geographus</i>)</b><br>Arg-Asp-Cys-Cys-Thr-Hyp-Hyp-Arg-Lys-Cys-<br>Lys-Asp-Arg-Arg-Cys-Lys-Hyp-Met-Lys-Cys-<br>Cys-Ala-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>3</sup> -Cys <sup>15</sup> , Cys <sup>4</sup> -Cys <sup>20</sup> , and Cys <sup>10</sup> -Cys <sup>21</sup> )<br>(M.W. 2640.2) C <sub>101</sub> H <sub>175</sub> N <sub>39</sub> O <sub>30</sub> S <sub>7</sub> [140678-12-2]<br><b>Na<sup>+</sup> Channel Blocker : Specific for Skeletal Muscle</b><br>1) S. Sato, H. Nakamura, Y. Ohizumi, J. Kobayashi, and Y. Hirata, <i>FEBS Lett.</i> , <b>155</b> , 277 (1983). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) L.J. Cruz, W.R. Gray, B.M. Olivera, R.D. Zeikus, L. Kerr, D. Yoshikami, and E. Moczydowski, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , <b>260</b> , 9280 (1985). ( <i>Naming</i> )<br>3) Y. Ohizumi, H. Nakamura, J. Kobayashi, and W.A. Catterall, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , <b>261</b> , 6149 (1986). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )<br>4) S. Kubo, N. Chino, T.X. Watanabe, T. Kimura, and S. Sakakibara, <i>Pept. Res.</i> , <b>6</b> , 66 (1993). ( <i>Chem. Synthesis &amp; Pharmacol.</i> ) | Vial 0.5 mg | 38,000    |
| 4263-v<br>-20°C   | <b>μ-Conotoxin GS</b><br><b>(Marine Snail, <i>Conus geographus</i>)</b><br>Ala-Cys-Ser-Gly-Arg-Gly-Ser-Arg-Cys-Hyp-<br>Hyp-Gln-Cys-Cys-Met-Gly-Leu-Arg-Cys-Gly-<br>Arg-Gly-Asn-Pro-Gln-Lys-Cys-Ile-Gly-Ala-<br>His-Gla-Asp-Val<br>(Gla:L-γ-Carboxyglutamic acid)<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>2</sup> -Cys <sup>14</sup> , Cys <sup>9</sup> -Cys <sup>19</sup> , and Cys <sup>13</sup> -Cys <sup>27</sup> )<br>(M.W. 3618.1) C <sub>139</sub> H <sub>226</sub> N <sub>52</sub> O <sub>48</sub> S <sub>7</sub><br>Purity Information : Qz See page IV (XVI)   | Vial 0.5 mg | 40,000    |
| 4440-v<br>New<br>-20°C  | <b>μ-Conotoxin SIIIA</b><br><b>(Marine Snail, <i>Conus striatus</i>)</b><br>Pyr-Asn-Cys-Cys-Asn-Gly-Gly-Cys-Ser-Ser-<br>Lys-Trp-Cys-Arg-Asp-His-Ala-Arg-Cys-Cys-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Reported disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>3</sup> -Cys <sup>13</sup> , Cys <sup>4</sup> -Cys <sup>19</sup> , and Cys <sup>8</sup> -Cys <sup>20</sup> )<br>(M.W. 2207.5) C <sub>83</sub> H <sub>123</sub> N <sub>33</sub> O <sub>27</sub> S <sub>6</sub><br><b>Tetrodotoxin-Resistant Na<sup>+</sup> Channel Blocker with Analgesic Activity</b>  | Vial 0.5 mg | 30,000    |
| <b>μ-Conotoxin SIIIA</b> , isolated from <i>Conus striatus</i> , is a 20 amino acid residue peptide with three intrachain disulfide bonds <sup>1)</sup> , the solution structure of which was recently determined by NMR <sup>2)</sup> . In contrast to μ-conotoxin GIIIB (Code 4217-v), this peptide is featured to inhibit tetrodotoxin-resistant Na <sup>+</sup> channels in frog sympathetic and dorsal root ganglia, and rat small-diameter dorsal root ganglia neurons at 0.1-10 μM doses <sup>1,3)</sup> . Later, in relation to Na <sup>+</sup> channel blocking activity, <b>μ-conotoxin SIIIA</b> was found to exhibit analgesic activity in mouse when injected intraperitoneally (10 nmol per mouse) <sup>4)</sup> .  |  |             |           |
| <b>μ-Conotoxin SIIIA</b> might be a potential research tool for efficient pain modulation.  |  |             |           |
| 1) G. Bulaj, P.J. West, J.E. Garrett, M. Marsh, M.-M. Zhang, R.S. Norton, B.J. Smith, D. Yoshikami, and B.M. Olivera, <i>Biochemistry</i> , <b>44</b> , 7259 (2005). ( <i>Original; Primary Structure &amp; Pharmacol.</i> )<br>2) S. Yao, M.-M. Zhang, D. Yoshikami, L. Azam, B.M. Olivera, G. Bulaj, and R.S. Norton, <i>Biochemistry</i> , <b>47</b> , 10940 (2008). ( <i>Solution Structure, S-S Bond, &amp; Pharmacol.</i> )<br>3) C.-Z. Wang, H. Zhang, H. Jiang, W. Lu, Z.-Q. Zhao, and C.-W. Chi, <i>Toxicon</i> , <b>47</b> , 122 (2006). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )<br>4) B.R. Green, P. Catlin, M.-M. Zhang, B. Fiedler, W. Bayudan, A. Morrison, R.S. Norton, B.J. Smith, D. Yoshikami, B.M. Olivera, and G. Bulaj, <i>Chem. Biol.</i> , <b>14</b> , 399 (2007). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> ) |  |             |           |

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## Conotoxins (continued)

| Code            | Compound   |      | Price:Yen |        |
|-----------------|--|------|-----------|--------|
| 4161-v<br>-20°C | <b>ω-Conotoxin GVIA*</b><br><b>(Marine Snail, <i>Conus geographus</i>)</b><br>Cys-Lys-Ser-Hyp-Gly-Ser-Ser-Cys-Ser-Hyp-Thr-Ser-Tyr-Asn-Cys-Cys-Arg-Ser-Cys-Asn-Hyp-Tyr-Thr-Lys-Arg-Cys-Tyr-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>1</sup> -Cys <sup>16</sup> , Cys <sup>8</sup> -Cys <sup>19</sup> , and Cys <sup>15</sup> -Cys <sup>26</sup> )<br>(M.W. 3037.3) C <sub>120</sub> H <sub>182</sub> N <sub>38</sub> O <sub>43</sub> S <sub>6</sub> [106375-28-4]   | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 38,000 |
|                 | <b><i>N</i>-type Ca<sup>2+</sup> Channel Blocker</b>   |      |           |        |
|                 | 1) B.M. Olivera, J.M. McIntosh, L.J. Cruz, F.A. Luque, and W.R. Gray, <i>Biochemistry</i> , <b>23</b> , 5087 (1984). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) Y. Nishiuchi, K.Y. Kumagaye, Y. Noda, T.X. Watanabe, and S. Sakakibara, <i>Biopolymers</i> , <b>25</b> , S61 (1986). ( <i>Chem. Synthesis &amp; S-S Bond</i> )  |      |           |        |
| 4289-v<br>-20°C | <b>ω-Conotoxin MVIIA*</b><br><b>(Marine Snail, <i>Conus magus</i>)</b><br>Cys-Lys-Gly-Lys-Gly-Ala-Lys-Cys-Ser-Arg-Leu-Met-Tyr-Asp-Cys-Cys-Thr-Gly-Ser-Cys-Arg-Ser-Gly-Lys-Cys-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Reported disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>1</sup> -Cys <sup>16</sup> , Cys <sup>8</sup> -Cys <sup>20</sup> , and Cys <sup>15</sup> -Cys <sup>25</sup> )<br>(M.W. 2639.1) C <sub>102</sub> H <sub>172</sub> N <sub>36</sub> O <sub>32</sub> S <sub>7</sub> [107452-89-1]  | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 30,000 |
|                 | <b><i>Reversible N</i>-type Ca<sup>2+</sup> Channel Blocker</b>  |      |           |        |
|                 | 1) B.M. Olivera, L.J. Cruz, V. de Santos, G.W. Le Cheminant, D. Griffin, R. Zeikus, J.M. McIntosh, R. Galyean, J. Varga, W.R. Gray, and J. Rivier, <i>Biochemistry</i> , <b>26</b> , 2086 (1987). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) K. Valentino, R. Newcomb, T. Gadbois, T. Singh, S. Bowersox, S. Binter, A. Justice, D. Yamashiro, B.B. Hoffman, R. Ciaramello, G. Miljanich, and J. Ramachandran, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>90</b> , 7894 (1993). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )<br>3) J.A. Fox, <i>Pflügers Arch.</i> , <b>429</b> , 873 (1995). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )   |      |           |        |
| 4283-s<br>-20°C | <b>ω-Conotoxin MVIIC</b><br><b>(Marine Snail, <i>Conus magus</i>)</b><br>Cys-Lys-Gly-Lys-Gly-Ala-Pro-Cys-Arg-Lys-Thr-Met-Tyr-Asp-Cys-Cys-Ser-Gly-Ser-Cys-Gly-Arg-Arg-Gly-Lys-Cys-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>1</sup> -Cys <sup>16</sup> , Cys <sup>8</sup> -Cys <sup>20</sup> , and Cys <sup>15</sup> -Cys <sup>26</sup> )<br>(M.W. 2749.3) C <sub>106</sub> H <sub>178</sub> N <sub>40</sub> O <sub>32</sub> S <sub>7</sub> [147794-23-8]  | Vial | 0.1 mg    | 15,000 |
| 4283-v<br>-20°C | <b>ω-Conotoxin MVIC</b><br><b>(Marine Snail, <i>Conus magus</i>)</b><br><b><i>P/Q</i>-type Ca<sup>2+</sup> Channel Blocker</b>   | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 30,000 |
|                 | 1) D.R. Hillyard, V.D. Monje, I.M. Mintz, B.P. Bean, L. Nadasi, J. Ramachandran, G. Miljanich, A. Azimi-Zoonooz, J.M. McIntosh, L.J. Crutz, J.S. Imperial, and B.M. Olivera, <i>Neuron</i> , <b>9</b> , 69 (1992). ( <i>Original; cDNA and Pharmacol.</i> )<br>2) M.E. Adams, R.A. Myers, J.S. Imperial, and B.M. Olivera, <i>Biochemistry</i> , <b>32</b> , 12566 (1993). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )<br>3) W.A. Sather, T. Tanabe, J.-F. Zhang, Y. Mori, M.E. Adams, and R.W. Tsien, <i>Neuron</i> , <b>11</b> , 291 (1993). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )<br>4) D.B. Wheeler, A. Randall, and R.W. Tsien, <i>Science</i> , <b>264</b> , 107 (1994). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> ) |      |           |        |
| 4284-v<br>-20°C | <b>ω-Conotoxin SVIB*</b><br><b>(Marine Snail, <i>Conus striatus</i>)</b><br>Cys-Lys-Leu-Lys-Gly-Gln-Ser-Cys-Arg-Lys-Thr-Ser-Tyr-Asp-Cys-Cys-Ser-Gly-Ser-Cys-Gly-Arg-Ser-Gly-Lys-Cys-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Reported disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>1</sup> -Cys <sup>16</sup> , Cys <sup>8</sup> -Cys <sup>20</sup> , and Cys <sup>15</sup> -Cys <sup>26</sup> )<br>(M.W. 2739.1) C <sub>105</sub> H <sub>176</sub> N <sub>38</sub> O <sub>36</sub> S <sub>6</sub> [150433-82-2]  | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 30,000 |
|                 | <b><i>N</i>-type Ca<sup>2+</sup> Channel Blocker</b>   |      |           |        |
|                 | 1) C.A. Ramilo, G.C. Zafaralla, L. Nadasi, L.G. Hammerland, D. Yoshikami, W.R. Gray, R. Kristipati, J. Ramachandran, G. Miljanich, B.M. Olivera, and L.J. Cruz, <i>Biochemistry</i> , <b>31</b> , 9919 (1992). ( <i>Original</i> )   |      |           |        |

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## List of Ion Channel Blockers

| Code  | Compound  | Quantity    | Price: Yen |
|---|---|-------------|------------|
| <b>Ca<sup>2+</sup> Channel Blockers</b>                         |   |             |            |
| <b>L-type</b>   |   |             |            |
| 4255-s  | <b>Calciseptine</b>   | 0.1 mg vial | 30,000     |
| 4310-s  | <b>Calciclidine</b>   | 0.1 mg vial | 30,000     |
| <b>N-type</b>   |   |             |            |
| 4161-v  | <b>ω-Conotoxin GVIA</b>   | 0.5 mg vial | 38,000     |
| 4289-v  | <b>ω-Conotoxin MVIIA</b>  | 0.5 mg vial | 30,000     |
| 4284-v  | <b>ω-Conotoxin SVIB</b>   | 0.5 mg vial | 30,000     |
| <b>P-type</b>   |   |             |            |
| 4256-s  | <b>ω-Agatoxin IVA</b>   | 0.1 mg vial | 30,000     |
| 4294-s  | <b>ω-Agatoxin TK (ω-Agatoxin IVB)</b>                                   | 0.1 mg vial | 30,000     |
| <b>P/Q-type</b>   |   |             |            |
| 4283-s  | <b>ω-Conotoxin MVIIIC</b>   | 0.1 mg vial | 15,000     |
| 4283-v  | <b>ω-Conotoxin MVIIIC</b>   | 0.5 mg vial | 30,000     |
| <b>R-type</b>   |   |             |            |
| 4363-s  | <b>SNX-482</b>  | 0.1 mg vial | 30,000     |
| <b>T-type</b>   |   |             |            |
| 4375-s  | <b>Kurtoxin</b><br>(also has Na <sup>+</sup> channel blocking activity) | 0.1 mg vial | 30,000     |
| <b>Others</b>   |   |             |            |
| 4300-s  | <b>PLTX-II</b>  | 0.1 mg vial | 30,000     |
| 4247-s  | <b>Agelenin</b>   | 0.1 mg vial | 30,000     |
| <b>K<sup>+</sup> Channel Blockers</b>                           |   |             |            |
| <b>Ca<sup>2+</sup>-Activated K<sup>+</sup> Channel Blockers</b> |   |             |            |
| <b>BK-type</b> (High conductance)                               |   |             |            |
| 4235-s  | <b>Iberiotoxin</b>  | 0.1 mg vial | 23,000     |
| 4259-s  | <b>Kaliotoxin (1-37)</b>  | 0.1 mg vial | 22,000     |
| <b>IK-type</b> (Intermediate conductance)                       |   |             |            |
| 4227-s  | <b>Charybdotoxin</b><br>(also has BK-type blocking activity)            | 0.1 mg vial | 22,000     |
| <b>SK-type</b> (Small conductance)                              |   |             |            |
| 4257-v  | <b>Apamin</b>   | 0.5 mg vial | 18,000     |
| 4260-s  | <b>Scyllatoxin (Leurotoxin I)</b>                                       | 0.1 mg vial | 20,000     |
| <b>Voltage-Dependent K<sup>+</sup> Channel Blockers</b>         |   |             |            |
| 4258-v  | <b>MCD-Peptide</b>  | 0.5 mg vial | 25,000     |
| 4287-s  | <b>Stichodactyla Toxin</b>  | 0.1 mg vial | 22,000     |
| 4290-s  | <b>Margatoxin</b>   | 0.1 mg vial | 22,000     |
| 4313-s  | <b>Tityustoxin Kα</b>   | 0.1 mg vial | 30,000     |
| 4330-s  | <b>Dendrotoxin I</b>  | 0.1 mg vial | 30,000     |
| 4433-s  | <b>Guangxitoxin-1E</b>  | 0.1 mg vial | 22,000     |
| <b>Inward-Rectifier K<sup>+</sup> Channel Blocker</b>           |   |             |            |
| 4364-s  | <b>Tertiapin</b>  | 0.1 mg vial | 15,000     |
| <b>Na<sup>+</sup> Channel Blockers</b>                          |   |             |            |
| 4217-v  | <b>μ-Conotoxin GIIB</b>   | 0.5 mg vial | 38,000     |
| 4263-v  | <b>μ-Conotoxin GS</b>   | 0.5 mg vial | 40,000     |
| (New)<br>4440-v   | <b>μ-Conotoxin SIIIA</b>  | 0.5 mg vial | 30,000     |
| (New)<br>4455-s   | <b>Huwentoxin-IV</b>  | 0.1 mg vial | 22,000     |
| (New)<br>4450-s   | <b>ProTx-II</b>   | 0.1 mg vial | 20,000     |
| <b>Cl<sup>-</sup> Channel Blocker</b>                           |   |             |            |
| 4282-v  | <b>Chlorotoxin</b>  | 0.5 mg vial | 45,000     |
| <b>Other Blockers</b>   |   |             |            |
| 4393-s  | <b>GsMTx-4</b>  | 0.1 mg vial | 22,000     |
| 4409-s  | <b>ProTx-I</b>  | 0.1 mg vial | 22,000     |
| 4435-s  | <b>Psalmotoxin 1</b>  | 0.1 mg vial | 23,000     |
| (New)<br>4457-s   | <b>Purotoxin-1</b>  | 0.1 mg vial | 22,000     |

## Corticotropin Releasing Factor/Hormones (CRF/CRH)

- 1) C.L. Rivier and P.M. Plotsky, *Annu. Rev. Physiol.*, **48**, 475 (1986). (Review)
- 2) F.A. Antoni, *Endocrinol. Rev.*, **7**, 351 (1986). (Review)
- 3) M.J. Owens and C.B. Nemeroff, *Pharmacol. Rev.*, **43**, 425 (1991). (Review)
- 4) M. Schaefer, S.A. Mousa, and C. Stein, *Eur. J. Pharmacol.*, **323**, 1 (1997). (Review)

| Code            | Compound   |             | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|--|-------------|-----------|
| 4136-s<br>-20°C | <b>CRF (Human, Rat)</b><br><b>Corticotropin Releasing Factor (Human, Rat)</b><br><b>CRH / Corticotropin Releasing Hormone (Human, Rat)</b><br>Ser-Glu-Glu-Pro-Pro-Ile-Ser-Leu-Asp-Leu-<br>Thr-Phe-His-Leu-Leu-Arg-Glu-Val-Leu-Glu-<br>Met-Ala-Arg-Ala-Glu-Gln-Leu-Ala-Gln-Gln-<br>Ala-His-Ser-Asn-Arg-Lys-Leu-Met-Glu-Ile-<br>Ile-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 4757.5) C <sub>208</sub> H <sub>344</sub> N <sub>60</sub> O <sub>63</sub> S <sub>2</sub> [86784-80-7]   | Vial 0.1 mg | 12,000    |
| 4136-v<br>-20°C | <b>CRF (Human, Rat)</b><br><b>Corticotropin Releasing Factor (Human, Rat)</b><br><b>CRH / Corticotropin Releasing Hormone (Human, Rat)</b>   | Vial 0.5 mg | 41,000    |
|                 | 1) J. Spiess, J. Rivier, and W. Vale, <i>Biochemistry</i> , <b>22</b> , 4341 (1983). (Original; Rat)<br>2) S. Shibahara, Y. Morimoto, Y. Furutani, M. Notake, H. Takahashi, S. Shimizu, S. Horikawa, and S. Numa, <i>EMBO J.</i> , <b>2</b> , 775 (1983). (Original; Human)<br>• This compound is distributed through Peptide Institute, Inc. under the license of The Salk Institute.   |             |           |
| 4111-s<br>-20°C | <b>CRF (Ovine)</b><br><b>Corticotropin Releasing Factor (Ovine)</b><br><b>CRH / Corticotropin Releasing Hormone (Ovine)</b><br>Ser-Gln-Glu-Pro-Pro-Ile-Ser-Leu-Asp-Leu-<br>Thr-Phe-His-Leu-Leu-Arg-Glu-Val-Leu-Glu-<br>Met-Thr-Lys-Ala-Asp-Gln-Leu-Ala-Gln-Gln-<br>Ala-His-Ser-Asn-Arg-Lys-Leu-Leu-Asp-Ile-<br>Ala-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 4670.3) C <sub>205</sub> H <sub>339</sub> N <sub>59</sub> O <sub>63</sub> S [79804-71-0]   | Vial 0.1 mg | 12,000    |
| 4111-v<br>-20°C | <b>CRF (Ovine)</b><br><b>Corticotropin Releasing Factor (Ovine)</b><br><b>CRH / Corticotropin Releasing Hormone (Ovine)</b>  | Vial 0.5 mg | 41,000    |
|                 | 1) W. Vale, J. Spiess, C. Rivier, and J. Rivier, <i>Science</i> , <b>213</b> , 1394 (1981). (Original)<br>• This compound is distributed through Peptide Institute, Inc. under the license of The Salk Institute.  |             |           |
| 4141-s<br>-20°C | <b>Tyrosyl-CRF (Human, Rat)</b><br><b>Tyrosyl-Corticotropin Releasing Factor (Human, Rat)</b><br><b>Tyrosyl-CRH / Tyrosyl-Corticotropin Releasing Hormone (Human, Rat)</b><br>Tyr-Ser-Glu-Glu-Pro-Pro-Ile-Ser-Leu-Asp-<br>Leu-Thr-Phe-His-Leu-Leu-Arg-Glu-Val-Leu-<br>Glu-Met-Ala-Arg-Ala-Glu-Gln-Leu-Ala-Gln-<br>Gln-Ala-His-Ser-Asn-Arg-Lys-Leu-Met-Glu-<br>Ile-Ile-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 4920.6) C <sub>217</sub> H <sub>353</sub> N <sub>61</sub> O <sub>65</sub> S <sub>2</sub> [100513-58-4]<br>Purity Information : QX See page IV (XVI) | Vial 0.1 mg | 14,000    |
|                 | <b>For Radioimmunoassay</b>  |             |           |
|                 | 1) P.C. Wynn, G. Aguilera, J. Morell, and K.J. Catt, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>110</b> , 602 (1983). (Biochem.)<br>• This compound is distributed through Peptide Institute, Inc. under the license of The Salk Institute.  |             |           |

## Cortistatin

| Code            | Compound   |             | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|--|-------------|-----------|
| 4329-v<br>-20°C | <b>Cortistatin (Rat)</b><br><b>CST-14 (Rat)</b><br>Pro-Cys-Lys-Asn-Phe-Phe-Trp-Lys-Thr-Phe-Ser-Ser-Cys-Lys<br>(Disulfide bond between Cys <sup>2</sup> -Cys <sup>13</sup> )<br>(M.W. 1721.0) C <sub>81</sub> H <sub>113</sub> N <sub>19</sub> O <sub>19</sub> S <sub>2</sub><br><i>Neuronal Depressant and Sleep-Modulating Peptide</i><br>1) L. de Lecea, J.R. Criado, O. Prospero-Garcia, K.M. Gautvik, P. Schweitzer, P.E. Danielson, C.L.M. Dunlop, G.R. Siggins, S.J. Henriksen, and J.G. Sutcliffe, <i>Nature</i> , <b>381</b> , 242 (1996). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) L. de Lecea, J.A. del Rio, J.R. Criado, S. Alcantara, M. Morales, P.E. Danielson, S.J. Henriksen, E. Soriano, and J.G. Sutcliffe, <i>J. Neurosci.</i> , <b>17</b> , 5868 (1997). ( <i>Biochem.</i> )<br>3) M. Connor, S.L. Ingram, and M.J. Christie, <i>Br. J. Pharmacol.</i> , <b>122</b> , 1567 (1997). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )<br>4) A.D. Spier and L. de Lecea, <i>Brain Res. Rev.</i> , <b>33</b> , 228 (2000). ( <i>Review</i> ) | Vial 0.5 mg | 15,000    |

## C-type Natriuretic Peptides (CNP)

|                 |   |             |        |
|-----------------|---|-------------|--------|
| 4229-v<br>-20°C | 1) A. Rosenzweig and C.E. Seidman, <i>Annu. Rev. Biochem.</i> , <b>60</b> , 229 (1991). ( <i>Review</i> )<br><br><b>CNP-22 (Human)*</b><br><b>C-type Natriuretic Peptide-22 (Human)</b><br><b>(Porcine, Rat, Mouse)</b><br>Gly-Leu-Ser-Lys-Gly-Cys-Phe-Gly-Leu-Lys-Leu-Asp-Arg-Ile-Gly-Ser-Met-Ser-Gly-Leu-Gly-Cys<br>(Disulfide bond between Cys <sup>6</sup> -Cys <sup>22</sup> )<br>(M.W. 2197.6) C <sub>93</sub> H <sub>157</sub> N <sub>27</sub> O <sub>28</sub> S <sub>3</sub> [127869-51-6]<br>1) T. Sudoh, N. Minamino, K. Kangawa, and H. Matsuo, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>168</b> , 863 (1990). ( <i>Original; Porcine</i> )<br>2) Y. Tawaragi, K. Fuchimura, S. Tanaka, N. Minamino, K. Kangawa, H. Matsuo, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>175</b> , 645 (1991). ( <i>cDNA Seq.; Human</i> )<br>3) M. Kojima, N. Minamino, K. Kangawa, and H. Matsuo, <i>FEBS Lett.</i> , <b>276</b> , 209 (1990). ( <i>cDNA Seq.; Rat</i> )<br>4) Y. Ogawa, H. Itoh, Y. Yoshitake, M. Inoue, T. Yoshimasa, T. Serikawa, K. Nakao, <i>Genomics</i> , <b>24</b> , 383 (1994). ( <i>Nucleotide Seq.; Mouse</i> ) | Vial 0.5 mg | 36,000 |
| 4241-s<br>-20°C | <b>CNP-53 (Human)*</b><br><b>C-type Natriuretic Peptide-53 (Human)</b><br>Asp-Leu-Arg-Val-Asp-Thr-Lys-Ser-Arg-Ala-Ala-Trp-Ala-Arg-Leu-Leu-Gln-Glu-His-Pro-Asn-Ala-Arg-Lys-Tyr-Lys-Gly-Ala-Asn-Lys-Lys-Gly-Leu-Ser-Lys-Gly-Cys-Phe-Gly-Leu-Lys-Leu-Asp-Arg-Ile-Gly-Ser-Met-Ser-Gly-Leu-Gly-Cys<br>(Disulfide bond between Cys <sup>37</sup> -Cys <sup>53</sup> )<br>(M.W. 5801.7) C <sub>251</sub> H <sub>417</sub> N <sub>81</sub> O <sub>71</sub> S <sub>3</sub> [141294-77-1]<br>1) Y. Tawaragi, K. Fuchimura, S. Tanaka, N. Minamino, K. Kangawa, and H. Matsuo, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>175</b> , 645 (1991). ( <i>Original</i> )  | Vial 0.1 mg | 28,000 |

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## C-type Natriuretic Peptides (CNP) (continued)

| Code   | Compound  |  | Price: Yen |        |        |
|--------|---|--|------------|--------|--------|
| 4240-s | <b>CNP-53 (Porcine, Rat)*</b>   |  | Vial       | 0.1 mg | 28,000 |
| -20°C  | <b>C-type Natriuretic Peptide-53 (Porcine, Rat)</b><br>Asp-Leu-Arg-Val-Asp-Thr-Lys-Ser-Arg-Ala-Ala-Trp-Ala-Arg-Leu-Leu-His-Glu-His-Pro-Asn-Ala-Arg-Lys-Tyr-Lys-Gly-Gly-Asn-Lys-Lys-Gly-Leu-Ser-Lys-Gly-Cys-Phe-Gly-Leu-Lys-Leu-Asp-Arg-Ile-Gly-Ser-Met-Ser-Gly-Leu-Gly-Cys<br>(Disulfide bond between Cys <sup>37</sup> -Cys <sup>53</sup> )<br>(M.W. 5796.7) C <sub>251</sub> H <sub>414</sub> N <sub>82</sub> O <sub>76</sub> S <sub>3</sub>  |  |            |        |        |
|        | 1) N. Minamino, K. Kangawa, and H. Matsuo, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>170</b> , 973 (1990). ( <i>Original; Porcine</i> )<br>2) Y. Tawaragi, K. Fuchimura, H. Nakazato, S. Tanaka, N. Minamino, K. Kangawa, and H. Matsuo, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>172</b> , 627 (1990). ( <i>Original; Porcine Nucleotide Seq.</i> )<br>3) M. Kojima, N. Minamino, K. Kangawa, and H. Matsuo, <i>FEBS Lett.</i> , <b>276</b> , 209 (1990). ( <i>Original; Rat cDNA</i> ) |  |            |        |        |
| 4251-v | <b>Tyrosyl-CNP-22 (Human)*</b>  |  | Vial       | 0.5 mg | 43,000 |
| -20°C  | <b>Tyrosyl-C-type Natriuretic Peptide-22 (Human)</b><br>Tyr-Gly-Leu-Ser-Lys-Gly-Cys-Phe-Gly-Leu-Lys-Leu-Asp-Arg-Ile-Gly-Ser-Met-Ser-Gly-Leu-Gly-Cys<br>(Disulfide bond between Cys <sup>6</sup> -Cys <sup>22</sup> )<br>(M.W. 2360.8) C <sub>102</sub> H <sub>166</sub> N <sub>28</sub> O <sub>30</sub> S <sub>3</sub> [142878-79-3]  |  |            |        |        |
|        | <i>For Radioimmunoassay</i>   |  |            |        |        |
|        | 1) J. Brown and Z. Zuo, <i>Am. J. Physiol.</i> , <b>266</b> , R1383 (1994). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )<br>2) J. Zhao, N. Ardaillou, C.-Y. Lu, S. Placier, P. Pham, L. Badre, J. Cambar, and R. Ardaillou, <i>Kidney Int.</i> , <b>46</b> , 717 (1994). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )   |  |            |        |        |

**cyclo (Arg-Gly-Asp-D-Phe-Val)** See Code 4304 on page 23

**Decorsin** See Code 4269 on page 23

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## Defensins

- R.I. Lehrer and T. Ganz, *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.*, **797**, 228 (1996). (*Review*)
- M. Zasloff, *Nature*, **415**, 389 (2002). (*Review*)
- T. Hirsch, F. Jacobsen, H.-U. Steinau, and L. Steinstraesser, *Protein Pept. Lett.*, **15**, 238 (2008). (*Review*)
- M. Pazgier, X. Li, W. Lu, and J. Lubkowski, *Curr. Pharm. Des.*, **13**, 3096 (2007). (*Review*)
- Y.P. Lai and R.L. Gallo, *Trends Immunol.*, **30**, 131 (2009). (*Review*)

### List of Defensins

| Code         | Compound                          | Quantity    | Price: Yen | Page |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------|------|
| 4271-s       | <b>α-Defensin-1 (Human)</b> HNP-1 | 0.1 mg vial | 20,000     | 46   |
| 4428-s       | <b>α-Defensin-2 (Human)</b> HNP-2 | 0.1 mg vial | 20,000     | 46   |
| 4416-s       | <b>α-Defensin-3 (Human)</b> HNP-3 | 0.1 mg vial | 20,000     | 47   |
| <b>(New)</b> | <b>α-Defensin-4 (Human)</b> HNP-4 | 0.1 mg vial | 22,000     | 48   |
|              | <b>α-Defensin-5 (Human)</b> HD-5  | 0.1 mg vial | 22,000     | 49   |
| <b>(New)</b> | <b>α-Defensin-6 (Human)</b> HD-6  | 0.1 mg vial | 22,000     | 50   |
|              | <b>β-Defensin-1 (Human)</b> hBD-1 | 0.1 mg vial | 22,000     | 51   |
| 4338-s       | <b>β-Defensin-2 (Human)</b> hBD-2 | 0.1 mg vial | 23,000     | 51   |
| 4382-s       | <b>β-Defensin-3 (Human)</b> hBD-3 | 0.1 mg vial | 24,000     | 52   |
| 4406-s       | <b>β-Defensin-4 (Human)</b> hBD-4 | 0.1 mg vial | 22,000     | 53   |

## Defensins (continued)

| Code            | Compound  | Vial | 0.1 mg | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|---|------|--------|-----------|
| 4271-s<br>-20°C | <b>α-Defensin-1 (Human)</b><br><b>HNP-1</b> (Human Neutrophil Peptide-1)<br>Ala-Cys-Tyr-Cys-Arg-Ile-Pro-Ala-Cys-Ile-<br>Ala-Gly-Glu-Arg-Arg-Tyr-Gly-Thr-Cys-Ile-<br>Tyr-Gln-Gly-Arg-Leu-Trp-Ala-Phe-Cys-Cys<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>2</sup> -Cys <sup>30</sup> , Cys <sup>4</sup> -Cys <sup>19</sup> , and Cys <sup>9</sup> -Cys <sup>29</sup> )<br>(M.W. 3442.0) C <sub>150</sub> H <sub>222</sub> N <sub>44</sub> O <sub>38</sub> S <sub>6</sub> | Vial | 0.1 mg | 20,000    |
| 4428-s<br>-20°C | <b>α-Defensin-2 (Human)</b><br><b>HNP-2</b> (Human Neutrophil Peptide-2)<br>Cys-Tyr-Cys-Arg-Ile-Pro-Ala-Cys-Ile-Ala-<br>Gly-Glu-Arg-Arg-Tyr-Gly-Thr-Cys-Ile-Tyr-<br>Gln-Gly-Arg-Leu-Trp-Ala-Phe-Cys-Cys<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>1</sup> -Cys <sup>29</sup> , Cys <sup>3</sup> -Cys <sup>18</sup> , and Cys <sup>8</sup> -Cys <sup>28</sup> )<br>(M.W. 3371.0) C <sub>147</sub> H <sub>217</sub> N <sub>43</sub> O <sub>37</sub> S <sub>6</sub>     | Vial | 0.1 mg | 20,000    |

### Antimicrobial Peptide / Chemoattractant for Monocytes

- 1) T. Ganz, M.E. Selsted, D. Szklarek, S.S.L. Harwig, K. Daher, D.F. Bainton, and R.I. Lehrer, *J. Clin. Invest.*, **76**, 1427 (1985). (*Original; Isolation*)
- 2) M.E. Selsted, S.S.L. Harwig, T. Ganz, J.W. Schilling, and R.I. Lehrer, *J. Clin. Invest.*, **76**, 1436 (1985). (*Original; Structure*)
- 3) S. Kubo, K. Tanimura, H. Nishio, N. Chino, T. Teshima, T. Kimura, and Y. Nishiuchi, *Int. J. Pept. Res. Ther.*, **14**, 341 (2008). (*Chem. Synthesis & Pharmacol.*)

### Antimicrobial Peptide

Human α-defensins are composed of 6 peptides: 4 human neutrophil peptides [HNP-1 (Code 4271-s), **HNP-2**, HNP-3 (Code 4416-s), and HNP-4 (Code 4431-s)] and 2 human defensins [HD-5 (Code 4415-s) and HD-6 (Code 4458-s)]. Among them, the primary structures of HNP-1, **HNP-2** and HNP-3 differ only at the amino-terminal residue, in which the first residue is Ala for HNP-1 and Asp for HNP-3, whereas **HNP-2** lacks this position, resulting in the 29-residue peptide<sup>1,2)</sup>. Recent studies by mass spectroscopic analysis clarified that **HNP-2** is the second major component in squamous cell carcinoma of human tongue<sup>3)</sup> and gingival crevicular fluid from periodontitis patients and healthy controls<sup>4)</sup>, where HNP-1 is the most abundant and HNP-3 is the least. Taking this fact into account, it is speculated that **HNP-2** is produced post-translationally from HNP-3. Concerning the activity, **HNP-2** is revealed to be as active as HNP-1 in neutralizing anthrax lethal toxin<sup>5)</sup> and blocking papillomavirus infection<sup>6)</sup>, although some differences were pointed out in the candidacidal activity among HNPs<sup>7)</sup>.

- 1) T. Ganz, M.E. Selsted, D. Szklarek, S.S.L. Harwig, K. Daher, D.F. Bainton, and R.I. Lehrer, *J. Clin. Invest.*, **76**, 1427 (1985). (*Original; Isolation*)
- 2) M.E. Selsted, S.S.L. Harwig, T. Ganz, J.W. Schilling, and R.I. Lehrer, *J. Clin. Invest.*, **76**, 1436 (1985). (*Original; Structure*)
- 3) F.T. Lundy, D.F. Orr, J.R. Gallagher, P. Maxwell, C. Shaw, S.S. Napier, C.G. Cowan, P.-J. Lamey, and J.J. Marley, *Oral Oncol.*, **40**, 139 (2004). (*Pharmacol.; HNP in Squamous Cell Carcinoma*)
- 4) F.T. Lundy, D.F. Orr, C. Shaw, P.-J. Lamey, and G.J. Linden, *Mol. Immunol.*, **42**, 575 (2005). (*Pharmacol.; HNP in Gingival Crevicular Fluid*)
- 5) C. Kim, N. Gajendran, H.-W. Mittrücker, M. Weiwig, Y-H. Song, R. Hurwitz, M. Wilmanns, G. Fischer, and S.H.E. Kaufmann, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., U.S.A.*, **102**, 4830 (2005). (*Pharmacol.; Neutralization of Anthrax Lethal Toxin*)
- 6) C.B. Buck, P.M. Day, C.D. Thompson, J. Lubkowski, W. Lu, D.R. Lowy, and J.T. Schiller, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., U.S.A.*, **103**, 1516 (2006). (*Pharmacol.; Inhibition of Papillomavirus Infection*)
- 7) R.I. Lehrer, T. Ganz, D. Szklarek, and M.E. Selsted, *J. Clin. Invest.*, **81**, 1829 (1988). (*Pharmacol.; Activity difference in HNP*)
- 8) S. Kubo, K. Tanimura, H. Nishio, N. Chino, T. Teshima, T. Kimura, and Y. Nishiuchi, *Int. J. Pept. Res. Ther.*, **14**, 341 (2008). (*Chem. Synthesis & Pharmacol.*)

## Defensins (continued)

| Code            | Compound  |      |        | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|---|------|--------|-----------|
| 4416-s<br>-20°C | <b>α-Defensin-3 (Human)</b><br><b>HNP-3</b> (Human Neutrophil Peptide-3)<br>Asp-Cys-Tyr-Cys-Arg-Ile-Pro-Ala-Cys-Ile-<br>Ala-Gly-Glu-Arg-Arg-Tyr-Gly-Thr-Cys-Ile-<br>Tyr-Gln-Gly-Arg-Leu-Trp-Ala-Phe-Cys-Cys<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>2</sup> -Cys <sup>30</sup> , Cys <sup>4</sup> -Cys <sup>19</sup> , and Cys <sup>9</sup> -Cys <sup>29</sup> )<br>(M.W. 3486.0) C <sub>151</sub> H <sub>222</sub> N <sub>44</sub> O <sub>40</sub> S <sub>6</sub> | Vial | 0.1 mg | 20,000    |

### Antimicrobial Peptide

HNP-1 to HNP-3 are the major components in azophilic granules of human neutrophils<sup>1, 2)</sup>. The primary structures of HNP-1 to HNP-3 differ by only one amino acid residue at position 1; HNP-2 corresponds to positions 2 through 30 of HNP-1 (des-Ala<sup>1</sup>-HNP-1) while **HNP-3** is Asp<sup>1</sup>-HNP-1. Interesting publications using HNP include: **i)** HNP-1 to HNP-3 may show anti-HIV-1 activity<sup>3)</sup>, and **ii)** HNP-1 to HNP-3 are overexpressed in squamous cell carcinomas of the human tongue, representing a possible role in innate host defense against tumor invasion<sup>4)</sup>. It has been reported that expression of HNP-1 to HNP-3 is not upregulated by lipopolysaccharide<sup>5)</sup>, while they locate in intestinal epithelial cells in cases of inflammatory bowel disease<sup>6)</sup>.

- 1) T. Ganz, M.E. Selsted, D. Szklarek, S.S.L. Harwig, K. Daher, D.F. Bainton, and R.I. Lehrer, *J. Clin. Invest.*, **76**, 1427 (1985). (*Original; Isolation of HNP 1-3*)
- 2) M.E. Selsted, S.S.L. Harwig, T. Ganz, J.W. Schilling, and R.I. Lehrer, *J. Clin. Invest.*, **76**, 1436 (1985). (*Original; Structure of HNP 1-3*)
- 3) C.E. Mackewicz, J. Yuan, P. Tran, L. Diaz, E. Mack, M.E. Selsted, and J.A. Levy, *AIDS*, **17**, F23 (2003). (*Pharmacol.; Anti-HIV-1 Activity*)
- 4) F.T. Lundy, D.F. Orr, J.R. Gallagher, P. Maxwell, C. Shaw, S.S. Napier, C.G. Cowan, P.-J. Lamey, and J.J. Marley, *Oral Oncol.*, **40**, 139 (2004). (*Pharmacol.; Role in Tumor Invasion*)
- 5) X.-M. Fang, Q. Shu, Q.-X. Chen, M. Book, H.-G. Sahl, A. Hoeft, and F. Stuber, *Eur. J. Clin. Invest.*, **33**, 82 (2003). (*Histochem.; Regulation of Expression*)
- 6) R.N. Cunliffe, *Mol. Immunol.*, **40**, 463 (2003). (*Histochem.; α-Defensin in Gastrointestinal Tract*)
- 7) S. Kubo, K. Tanimura, H. Nishio, N. Chino, T. Teshima, T. Kimura, and Y. Nishiuchi, *Int. J. Pept. Res. Ther.*, **14**, 341 (2008). (*Chem. Synthesis & Pharmacol.*)

## Defensins (continued)

| Code                          | Compound  |      | Price:Yen     |
|-------------------------------|---|------|---------------|
| 4431-s<br><b>New</b><br>-20°C | <b>α-Defensin-4 (Human)</b><br><b>HNP-4</b> (Human Neutrophil Peptide-4)<br>Val-Cys-Ser-Cys-Arg-Leu-Val-Phe-Cys-Arg-<br>Arg-Thr-Glu-Leu-Arg-Val-Gly-Asn-Cys-Leu-<br>Ile-Gly-Gly-Val-Ser-Phe-Thr-Tyr-Cys-Cys-<br>Thr-Arg-Val<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>2</sup> -Cys <sup>30</sup> , Cys <sup>4</sup> -Cys <sup>19</sup> , and Cys <sup>9</sup> -Cys <sup>29</sup> )<br>(M.W. 3709.4) C <sub>157</sub> H <sub>255</sub> N <sub>49</sub> O <sub>43</sub> S <sub>6</sub><br><i>Antimicrobial Peptide</i> | Vial | 0.1 mg 22,000 |

Four α-defensins in neutrophils are called human neutrophil peptide-1 (HNP-1) to HNP-4, in which primary structures of HNP-1 to HNP-3 are similar; Ala and Asp are the first residue of HNP-1 (Code 4271) and HNP-3 (Code 4416), respectively, whereas HNP-2 (Code 4428) lacks the corresponding amino acid residue at position 1. In contrast to these HNPs, **α-defensin-4 (HNP-4)** shows marked difference in its primary structure although all six Cys residues are conserved<sup>1,2)</sup>.

Activities of **HNP-4** reported so far include: **i**) inhibition of the ACTH action in rat adrenal cell suspension ( $ID_{50} = 7.0 \times 10^{-7}$  M)<sup>1)</sup>, **ii**) distinct antimicrobial activity<sup>3,4)</sup>, **iii**) antiviral activity against X4 and R5 HIV-1 strains<sup>5)</sup>, and **iv**) inhibition of *Bacillus anthracis* lethal factor ( $IC_{50} = 811$  nM)<sup>6)</sup>. In the HIV-1 inhibition, it is proposed that **HNP-4** exerts the activity by the lectin-independent property with CD4 and/or gp120, which is different from that of HNP-1 to HNP-3<sup>5)</sup>.

Although the research using **HNP-4** seems to be relatively slowly proceeding at moment, partly because **HNP-4** is a minor component in the granulocytes HNPs, our synthetic **HNP-4** will contribute significantly to clarify the total activity of HNPs in the body.

- 1) A. Singh, A. Bateman, Q. Zhu, S. Shimasaki, F. Esch, and S. Solomon, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, **155**, 524 (1988). (*Original; Primary Structure / Anti-ACTH Activity*)
- 2) C.G. Wilde, J.E. Griffith, M.N. Marra, J.L. Snable, and R.W. Scott, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **264**, 11200 (1989). (*Original; Structure / HNP-4 / Antimicrobial Activity*)
- 3) Z. Wu, B. Ericksen, K. Tucker, J. Lubkowski, and W. Lu, *J. Pept. Res.*, **64**, 118 (2004). (*Pharmacol.; Antimicrobial Activity*)
- 4) B. Ericksen, Z. Wu, W. Lu, and R.I. Lehrer, *Antimicrob. Agents Chemother.*, **49**, 269 (2005). (*Pharmacol.; Antimicrobial Activity*)
- 5) Z. Wu, F. Cocchi, D. Gentles, B. Ericksen, J. Lubkowski, A. DeVico, R.I. Lehrer, and W. Lu, *FEBS Lett.*, **579**, 162 (2005). (*Pharmacol.; HIV-1 Inhibitory Activity*)
- 6) G. Wei, E. de Leeuw, M. Pazgier, W. Yuan, G. Zou, J. Wang, B. Ericksen, W.-Y. Lu, R.I. Lehrer, and W. Lu, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **284**, 29180 (2009). (*Pharmacol.; Inhibition of Bacillus anthracis Lethal Factor*)

## Defensins (continued)

| Code            | Compound  | Vial | 0.1 mg | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|---|------|--------|-----------|
| 4415-s<br>-20°C | <b>α-Defensin-5 (Human)</b><br><b>HD-5</b> (Human Defensin-5)<br>Ala-Thr-Cys-Tyr-Cys-Arg-Thr-Gly-Arg-Cys-<br>Ala-Thr-Arg-Glu-Ser-Leu-Ser-Gly-Val-Cys-<br>Glu-Ile-Ser-Gly-Arg-Leu-Tyr-Arg-Leu-Cys-<br>Cys-Arg<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>3</sup> -Cys <sup>31</sup> , Cys <sup>5</sup> -Cys <sup>20</sup> , and Cys <sup>10</sup> -Cys <sup>30</sup> )<br>(M.W. 3582.1) C <sub>144</sub> H <sub>238</sub> N <sub>50</sub> O <sub>45</sub> S <sub>6</sub> |      |        | 22,000    |

*Antimicrobial Peptide in Paneth Cells*

**HD-5** is expressed in Paneth cells in intestinal epithelium, thus, falls into a distinct subclass of human α-defensin<sup>1, 2)</sup>. The *in vivo* role of **HD-5** was studied in transgenic mouse models injected by an **HD-5** minigene, confirming that **HD-5** expression was specific to Paneth cells and resulted in resistance to bacterial challenge<sup>3)</sup>. In patients with HIV-related cryptosporidiosis, **HD-5** immunoreactivity was reduced in association with Paneth cell granule depletion<sup>4)</sup>. In inflammatory bowel disease, **HD-5** was expressed in metaplastic Paneth cells in the colon<sup>5)</sup>. These evidences together point to **HD-5** as being an essential factor in the defense against intestinal inflammation.

---

1) D.E. Jones and C.L. Bevins, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **267**, 23216 (1992). (*Original; Human Defensin-5*)  
 2) E.M. Porter, M.A. Poles, J.S. Lee, J. Naitoh, C.L. Bevins, and T. Ganz, *FEBS Lett.*, **434**, 272 (1998). (*Pharmacol.; Endogenous Form*)  
 3) N.H. Salzman, D. Ghosh, K.M. Huttner, Y. Paterson, and C.L. Bevins, *Nature*, **422**, 522 (2003). (*Pharmacol.*)  
 4) P. Kelly, R. Feakins, P. Domizio, J. Murphy, C. Bevins, J. Wilson, G. Mcphail, R. Poulsom, and W. Dhaliwal, *Clin. Exp. Immunol.*, **135**, 303 (2004). (*Histochem.; Location in AIDS Patients*)  
 5) R.N. Cunliffe, *Mol. Immunol.*, **40**, 463 (2003). (*Histochem.; α-Defensin in Gastrointestinal Tract*)  
 6) S. Kubo, K. Tanimura, H. Nishio, N. Chino, T. Teshima, T. Kimura, and Y. Nishiuchi, *Int. J. Pept. Res. Ther.*, **14**, 341 (2008). (*Chem. Synthesis & Pharmacol.*)

## Defensins (continued)

| Code                          | Compound  |  | Vial | 0.1 mg | Price:Yen |
|-------------------------------|---|--|------|--------|-----------|
| 4458-s<br><b>New</b><br>-20°C | <b>α-Defensin-6 (Human)</b><br><b>HD-6</b> (Human Defensin-6)<br>Ala-Phe-Thr-Cys-His-Cys-Arg-Arg-Ser-Cys-Tyr-Ser-Thr-Glu-Tyr-Ser-Tyr-Gly-Thr-Cys-Thr-Val-Met-Gly-Ile-Asn-His-Arg-Phe-Cys-Cys-Leu<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>4</sup> -Cys <sup>31</sup> , Cys <sup>6</sup> -Cys <sup>20</sup> , and Cys <sup>10</sup> -Cys <sup>30</sup> )<br>(M.W. 3708.2) C <sub>156</sub> H <sub>228</sub> N <sub>46</sub> O <sub>46</sub> S <sub>7</sub> |  | Vial | 0.1 mg | 22,000    |

### Antimicrobial Peptide in Paneth Cells

Six α-defensins have been identified in the human; four of which are found in neutrophils and thus named human neutrophil peptide-1 (HNP-1, Code 4271-s), HNP-2 (Code 4428-s), HNP-3 (Code 4416-s) and HNP-4 (Code 4431-s). The remaining two are called human defensin-5 (HD-5, Code 4415-s) and **human defensin-6 (HD-6)**<sup>1)</sup>, which are identified in intestinal Paneth cells.

**HD-6** was isolated from ileal neobladder urine as a 32-residue peptide<sup>2)</sup>. It appeared in the initial study that **HD-6** was practically inactive against some bacteria and fungi<sup>3)</sup>. However, the experimental results proving **HD-6** to be an antimicrobial peptide have been accumulating: **i)** *Helicobacter pylori* infection increases **HD-6** expression in the fundus<sup>4)</sup>, **ii)** **HD-6** inhibits herpes simplex virus infection<sup>5)</sup>, **iii)** **HD-6** has influenza A virus neutralizing ability<sup>6)</sup>, and **iv)** the **HD-6** level is reduced in small intestinal Crohn's disease<sup>7)</sup>. In contrast to these positive effects in the host defense system, *Neisseria gonorrhoeae*-induced **HD-6** enhances HIV infectivity, showing how complex **HD-6** activity may be<sup>8)</sup>.

Anyhow, these specific characteristics observed in **HD-6** are attractive in the study of human innate immunity.

- 1) D.E. Jones and C.L. Bevins, *FEBS Lett.*, **315**, 187 (1993). (*Original; mRNA Seq.*)
- 2) E.M. Porter, M.A. Poles, J.S. Lee, J. Naitoh, C.L. Bevins, and T. Ganz, *FEBS Lett.*, **434**, 272 (1998). (*Endogenous Form*)
- 3) B. Erickson, Z. Wu, W. Lu, and R.I. Lehrer, *Antimicrob. Agents Chemother.*, **49**, 269 (2005). (*Pharmacol.; No Antibacterial Activity*)
- 4) J. Wehkamp, K. Schmidt, K.R. Herrlinger, S. Baxmann, S. Behling, C. Wohlschläger, A.C. Feller, E.F. Stange, and K. Fellermann, *J. Clin. Pathol.*, **56**, 352 (2003). (*Pharmacol.; Enhanced Expression in Helicobacter pylori Infection*)
- 5) E. Hazrati, B. Galen, W. Lu, W. Wang, Y. Ouyang, M.J. Keller, R.I. Lehrer, and B.C. Herold, *J. Immunol.*, **177**, 8658 (2006). (*Pharmacol.; Inhibition of Herpes Simplex Virus Infection*)
- 6) M. Doss, M.R. White, T. Tecle, D. Gantz, E.C. Crouch, G. Jung, P. Ruchala, A.J. Waring, R.I. Lehrer, and K.L. Hartshorn, *J. Immunol.*, **182**, 7878 (2009). (*Pharmacol.; Influenza A Virus Neutralizing Activity*)
- 7) M.J. Koslowski, J. Beisner, E.F. Stange, and J. Wehkamp, *Int. J. Med. Microbiol.*, **300**, 34 (2010). (*Minireview; Antimicrobial Host Defense in Small Intestinal Crohn's Disease*)
- 8) M.E. Klotman, A. Rapista, N. Teleshova, A. Micseinyi, G.A. Jarvis, W. Lu, E. Porter, and T.L. Chang, *J. Immunol.*, **180**, 6176 (2008). (*Pharmacol.; Enhancement of HIV Infectivity*)

## Defensins (continued)

| Code   | Compound   |             | Price:Yen |
|--------|--|-------------|-----------|
| 4337-s | <b>β-Defensin-1 (Human)</b>  | Vial 0.1 mg | 22,000    |
| -20°C  | <b>hBD-1</b><br>Asp-His-Tyr-Asn-Cys-Val-Ser-Ser-Gly-Gly-<br>Gln-Cys-Leu-Tyr-Ser-Ala-Cys-Pro-Ile-Phe-<br>Thr-Lys-Ile-Gln-Gly-Thr-Cys-Tyr-Arg-Gly-<br>Lys-Ala-Lys-Cys-Cys-Lys<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>5</sup> -Cys <sup>34</sup> , Cys <sup>12</sup> -Cys <sup>27</sup> , and Cys <sup>17</sup> -Cys <sup>35</sup> )<br>(M.W. 3928.5) C <sub>167</sub> H <sub>256</sub> N <sub>48</sub> O <sub>50</sub> S <sub>6</sub>  |             |           |
|        | <i>Antimicrobial Peptide</i>   |             |           |
|        | 1) K.W. Bensch, M. Raida, H.-J. Mägert, P. Schulz-Knappe, and W.-G. Forssmann, <i>FEBS Lett.</i> , <b>368</b> , 331 (1995). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) M.J. Goldman, G.M. Anderson, E.D. Stolzenberg, U.P. Kari, M. Zasloff, and J.M. Wilson, <i>Cell</i> , <b>88</b> , 553 (1997). ( <i>Pharmacol.; Inactivated in Cystic Fibrosis</i> )<br>3) T. Hiratsuka, M. Nakazato, T. Ihi, T. Minematsu, N. Chino, T. Nakanishi, A. Shimizu, K. Kangawa, and S. Matsukura, <i>Nephron</i> , <b>85</b> , 34 (2000). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )<br>4) N. Chino, S. Kubo, H. Nishio, Y. Nishiuchi, M. Nakazato, and T. Kimura, <i>Int. J. Pept. Res. Ther.</i> , <b>12</b> , 203 (2006). ( <i>Chem. Synthesis &amp; Pharmacol.</i> )  |             |           |
| 4338-s | <b>β-Defensin-2 (Human)</b>  | Vial 0.1 mg | 23,000    |
| -20°C  | <b>hBD-2</b><br>Gly-Ile-Gly-Asp-Pro-Val-Thr-Cys-Leu-Lys-<br>Ser-Gly-Ala-Ile-Cys-His-Pro-Val-Phe-Cys-<br>Pro-Arg-Arg-Tyr-Lys-Gln-Ile-Gly-Thr-Cys-<br>Gly-Leu-Pro-Gly-Thr-Lys-Cys-Cys-Lys-Lys-<br>Pro<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>8</sup> -Cys <sup>37</sup> , Cys <sup>15</sup> -Cys <sup>30</sup> , and Cys <sup>20</sup> -Cys <sup>38</sup> )<br>(M.W. 4328.2) C <sub>188</sub> H <sub>305</sub> N <sub>55</sub> O <sub>50</sub> S <sub>6</sub>  |             |           |
|        | <i>Antimicrobial Peptide Specific for Gram-Negative Bacteria / Also Effective for Candida albicans</i>   |             |           |
|        | 1) J. Harder, J. Bartels, E. Christophers, and J.-M. Schröder, <i>Nature</i> , <b>387</b> , 861 (1997). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) T. Hiratsuka, M. Nakazato, Y. Date, J. Ashitani, T. Minematsu, N. Chino, and S. Matsukura, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>249</b> , 943 (1998). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )<br>3) D.M. Hoover, K.R. Rajashankar, R. Blumenthal, A. Puri, J.J. Oppenheim, O. Chertov, and J. Lubkowski, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , <b>275</b> , 32911 (2000). ( <i>S-S Bond</i> )<br>4) T. Hiratsuka, H. Mukae, H. Iiboshi, J. Ashitani, K. Nabeshima, T. Minematsu, N. Chino, T. Ihi, S. Kohno, and M. Nakazato, <i>Thorax</i> , <b>58</b> , 425 (2003). ( <i>Pharmacol.; Activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa</i> )<br>5) S. Yanagi, J.-i. Ashitani, H. Ishimoto, Y. Date, H. Mukae, N. Chino, and M. Nakazato, <i>Respiratory Res.</i> , <b>6</b> , 130 (2005). ( <i>Pharmacol. &amp; Immunohistochem.</i> )<br>6) N. Chino, S. Kubo, H. Nishio, Y. Nishiuchi, M. Nakazato, and T. Kimura, <i>Int. J. Pept. Res. Ther.</i> , <b>12</b> , 203 (2006). ( <i>Chem. Synthesis &amp; Pharmacol.</i> ) |             |           |

## Defensins (continued)

| Code            | Compound   |      | Price:Yen     |
|-----------------|--|------|---------------|
| 4382-s<br>-20°C | <b>β-Defensin-3 (Human)<br/>hBD-3</b><br>Gly-Ile-Ile-Asn-Thr-Leu-Gln-Lys-Tyr-Tyr-Cys-Arg-Val-Arg-Gly-Gly-Arg-Cys-Ala-Val-Leu-Ser-Cys-Leu-Pro-Lys-Glu-Glu-Gln-Ile-Gly-Lys-Cys-Ser-Thr-Arg-Gly-Arg-Lys-Cys-Cys-Arg-Arg-Lys-Lys<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>11</sup> -Cys <sup>40</sup> , Cys <sup>18</sup> -Cys <sup>33</sup> , and Cys <sup>23</sup> -Cys <sup>41</sup> )<br>(M.W. 5155.1) C <sub>216</sub> H <sub>371</sub> N <sub>75</sub> O <sub>59</sub> S <sub>6</sub><br><i>Antimicrobial Peptide/Staphylococcus aureus-Killing Factor</i> | Vial | 0.1 mg 24,000 |

The human defensins represent an important family of antimicrobial peptides. They are composed of two subclasses: α-defensins and β-defensins (hBD), which are characterized by their distinct arrangement of three disulfide bonds. Following the discovery of hBD-1 (Code 4337-s) and hBD-2 (Code 4338-s) in 1995 and 1997, respectively, **hBD-3** was included in 2001<sup>1)</sup>.

**hBD-3** was identified in lesional psoriatic scales, from which hBD-2 was also isolated. Peptide and DNA chemistry revealed **hBD-3** to be a 45 amino acid residue peptide. The antimicrobial activity of **hBD-3** is characterized by: **i**) a broad spectrum of antimicrobial activity against many pathogenic microbes such as multi-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* and vancomycin-resistant *Enterococcus faecium* without hemolytic activity, **ii**) salt-insensitivity up to 200 mM NaCl, **iii**) expression of activity through cell wall perforation, and **iv**) regulation by TNF-α and contact with bacteria<sup>1)</sup>. Later, although the data was obtained using the amino-terminally truncated peptide, **hBD-3** (6-45), the following interesting findings were reported: **i**) **hBD-3** is stimulated by interferon-γ, and **ii**) **hBD-3** has monocyte activating function and elicits ion channel activity<sup>2)</sup>. It is also reported that unlike hBD-1 and hBD-2, **hBD-3** mRNA expression is inhibited by corticosteroids<sup>3)</sup>. Significant amounts of these peptides are distributed in the following tissues: skin, tonsil, trachea, placenta, testis, thymus, and heart<sup>1,2,4)</sup>. With respect to the structural aspects of **hBD-3**, an amphipathic dimeric structure was proposed in solution, which is different from those of hBD-1 and hBD-2. This might be responsible for the bactericidal activity against *Staphylococcus aureus*<sup>5)</sup>.

Thus, the **hBD-3**, as well as the other defensins, are useful tools for understanding their defense mechanisms against various microorganisms.

- 1) J. Harder, J. Bartels, E. Christophers, and J.-M. Schröder, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **276**, 5707 (2001). (*Original*)
- 2) J.-R.C. García, F. Jaumann, S. Schulz, A. Krause, J. Rodríguez-Jiménez, U. Forssmann, K. Adermann, E. Klüver, C. Vogelmeier, D. Becker, R. Hedrich, W.-G. Forssmann, and R. Bals, *Cell Tissue Res.*, **306**, 257 (2001). (*Original; Amino-Terminally Truncated Peptide*)
- 3) L.A. Duits, M. Rademaker, B. Ravensbergen, M.A.J.A. van Sterkenburg, E. van Strijen, P.S. Hiemstra, and P.H. Nibbering, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, **280**, 522 (2001). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 4) H.P. Jia, B.C. Schutte, A. Schudy, R. Linzmeier, J.M. Guthmiller, G.K. Johnson, B.F. Tack, J.P. Mitros, A. Rosenthal, T. Ganz, and P.B. McCray, Jr., *Gene*, **263**, 211 (2001). (*DNA Seq. / Tissue Distribution*)
- 5) D.J. Schibli, H.N. Hunter, V. Aseyev, T.D. Starner, J.M. Wienczek, P.B. McCray, Jr., B.F. Tack, and H.J. Vogel, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **277**, 8279 (2002). (*Solution Structure*)
- 6) S. Yanagi, J.-i. Ashitani, H. Ishimoto, Y. Date, H. Mukae, N. Chino, and M. Nakazato, *Respiratory Res.*, **6**, 130 (2005). (*Pharmacol. & Immunohistochem.*)
- 7) N. Chino, S. Kubo, H. Nishio, Y. Nishiuchi, M. Nakazato, and T. Kimura, *Int. J. Pept. Res. Ther.*, **12**, 203 (2006). (*Chem. Synthesis & Pharmacol.*)

## Defensins (continued)

| Code            | Compound   |      | Price:Yen     |
|-----------------|--|------|---------------|
| 4406-s<br>-20°C | <b>β-Defensin-4 (Human)</b><br><b>hBD-4</b><br><b>Prepro-hBD-4 (Human, 25-61)</b><br>Glu-Leu-Asp-Arg-Ile-Cys-Gly-Tyr-Gly-Thr-<br>Ala-Arg-Cys-Arg-Lys-Lys-Cys-Arg-Ser-Gln-<br>Glu-Tyr-Arg-Ile-Gly-Arg-Cys-Pro-Asn-Thr-<br>Tyr-Ala-Cys-Cys-Leu-Arg-Lys<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>6</sup> -Cys <sup>33</sup> , Cys <sup>13</sup> -Cys <sup>27</sup> , and Cys <sup>17</sup> -Cys <sup>34</sup> )<br>(M.W. 4366.0) C <sub>180</sub> H <sub>295</sub> N <sub>63</sub> O <sub>52</sub> S <sub>6</sub><br>Purity Information: QF See page IV (XVI) | Vial | 0.1 mg 22,000 |

### Antimicrobial Peptide / Chemoattractant for Monocytes

28 Human β-defensins were predicted in five gene clusters using a computational search approach<sup>1)</sup>. Among others, **hBD-4**, was proposed based on the cDNA sequence analysis, the precursor of which is composed of 72 amino acid residues. Although natural **hBD-4**, as far as we know, has not yet been isolated, **hBD-4** was tentatively designed as the peptide corresponding to the positions between 25 and 61 in the precursor sequence [hereafter the term "**hBD-4**" is used for this peptide. Chemically synthesized **hBD-4** was confirmed to share the conserved disulfide connectivity of the β-defensin family of peptides by the combination of enzymatic digestions and Edman degradation reaction<sup>2)</sup>.

Using this chemically synthesized **hBD-4**, the following observations were reported<sup>2)</sup>: **i)** **hBD-4** elicits salt-sensitive antimicrobial activities against both Gram-positive and Gram-negative bacteria in human respiratory epithelial cells; **ii)** the most active antimicrobial activity is detected against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* at 4.1 µg/ml; and **iii)** **hBD-4** is a chemoattractant for human blood monocytes at 10 nM, but not for neutrophiles and eosinophiles. Interestingly, antimicrobial activities in the lungs were inducible by the infection and subsequent activation of protein kinase C, thus differing from the activation mechanism from hBD-2 and hBD-3, which are induced in response to the stimulation by TNF-α, IL-1α, IL-6 or interferon α. **hBD-4** mRNA was expressed abundantly in testis and the stomach, and to a lesser extent but significantly in the uterus, neutrophiles thyroid, lungs, and kidney.

**hBD-4**, which is regulated by specific stimulation that differs from those in hBD-2 and hBD-3, should be an essential component in clarifying the host defense mechanism in humans. Later, the existence of the immunoreactive **hBD-4** in the body was reported<sup>3)</sup>. Also, hBD-4 induces mast cell degranulation, prostaglandin D2 production, intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> mobilization and chemotaxis<sup>4)</sup>.

- 1) B.C. Schutte, J.P. Mitros, J.A. Bartlett, J.D. Walters, H. Peng Jia, M.J. Welsh, T.L. Casavant, and P.B. McCray, Jr., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, **99**, 2129 (2002). (*β-Defensin Family Peptides*)
- 2) J.-R.C. García, A. Krause, S. Schulz, F.-J. Rodríguez-Jiménez, E. Klüver, K. Adermann, U. Forssmann, A. Frimpong-Boateng, R. Bals, and W.-G. Forssmann, *FASEB J.*, **15**, 1819 (2001). (*Original: hBD-4 & S-S Bond*)
- 3) S. Yanagi, J.-i. Ashitani, H. Ishimoto, Y. Date, H. Mukae, N. Chino, and M. Nakazato, *Respiratory Res.*, **6**, 130 (2005). (*Pharmacol. & Immunohistochem.*)
- 4) X. Chen, F. Niijonsaba, H. Ushio, M. Hara, H. Yokoi, K. Matsumoto, H. Saito, I. Nagaoka, S. Ikeda, K. Okumura, and H. Ogawa, *Eur. J. Immunol.*, **37**, 434 (2007). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 5) N. Chino, S. Kubo, H. Nishio, Y. Nishiuchi, M. Nakazato, and T. Kimura, *Int. J. Pept. Res. Ther.*, **12**, 203 (2006). (*Chem. Synthesis & Pharmacol.*)

## Delta-Sleep-Inducing Peptide (DSIP)

| Code            | Compound  |  | Price: Yen |              |
|-----------------|---|--|------------|--------------|
| 4054-v<br>-20°C | <b>Delta Sleep-Inducing Peptide</b><br><b>DSIP</b><br>Trp-Ala-Gly-Gly-Asp-Ala-Ser-Gly-Glu<br>(M.W. 848.81) C <sub>35</sub> H <sub>48</sub> N <sub>10</sub> O <sub>15</sub> [62568-57-4]   |  | Vial       | 0.5 mg 4,300 |
| 4054<br>-20°C   | <b>Delta Sleep-Inducing Peptide</b><br><b>DSIP</b><br>Trp-Ala-Gly-Gly-Asp-Ala-Ser-Gly-Glu • 4H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 848.81 • 72.06) C <sub>35</sub> H <sub>48</sub> N <sub>10</sub> O <sub>15</sub> • 4H <sub>2</sub> O [62568-57-4]<br>1) G.A. Schoenenberger and M. Monnier, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>74</b> , 1282 (1977). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) M. Monnier, L. Dudler, R. Gachter, P.F. Maier, H.J. Tobler, and G.A. Schoenenberger, <i>Experientia</i> , <b>33</b> , 548 (1977). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> ) |  | Bulk       | 25 mg 50,000 |

## Dendrotoxin

|  |   |  |      |               |
|--|---|--|------|---------------|
| 4330-s<br>-20°C  | <b>Dendrotoxin I</b><br><b>(Black mamba, <i>Dendroaspis polylepis polylepis</i>)</b><br>Pyr-Pro-Leu-Arg-Lys-Leu-Cys-Ile-Leu-His-Arg-Asp-Pro-Gly-Arg-Cys-Tyr-Gln-Lys-Ile-Pro-Ala-Phe-Tyr-Tyr-Asn-Gln-Lys-Lys-Gln-Cys-Glu-Gly-Phe-Thr-Trp-Ser-Gly-Cys-Gly-Gly-Asn-Ser-Asn-Arg-Phe-Lys-Thr-Ile-Glu-Glu-Cys-Arg-Arg-Thr-Cys-Ile-Arg-Lys<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>7</sup> -Cys <sup>57</sup> , Cys <sup>16</sup> -Cys <sup>40</sup> , and Cys <sup>32</sup> -Cys <sup>53</sup> )<br>(M.W. 7133.2) C <sub>312</sub> H <sub>487</sub> N <sub>97</sub> O <sub>84</sub> S <sub>6</sub> [107950-33-4] |  | Vial | 0.1 mg 30,000 |
| <b>Voltage-Dependent K<sup>+</sup> Channel Blocker</b>   |   |  |      |               |
| 1) D.J. Strydom, <i>Nature New Biol.</i> , <b>243</b> , 88 (1973). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) J.-N. Bidard, C. Mourre, and M. Lazdunski, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>143</b> , 383 (1987). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )<br>3) A.L. Harvey, D.L. Marshall, F.A. De-Allie, and P.N. Strong, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>163</b> , 394 (1989). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )<br>4) H. Nishio, T. Inui, Y. Nishiuchi, C.L.C. De Medeiros, E.G. Rowan, A.L. Harvey, E. Katoh, T. Yamazaki, T. Kimura, and S. Sakakibara, <i>J. Pept. Res.</i> , <b>51</b> , 355 (1998). ( <i>Chem. Synthesis &amp; Correction of Sequence; Asp<sup>12</sup></i> ) |   |  |      |               |
| <b>Deamino-Dicarba-Arginine Vasopressin</b> See Code 4026 <b>[Asu<sup>1,6</sup>, Arg<sup>8</sup>]-Vasopressin</b> on page 150  |   |  |      |               |
| <b>Deamino-Dicarba-Arginine Vasotocin</b> See Code 4027 <b>[Asu<sup>1,6</sup>, Arg<sup>8</sup>]-Vasotocin</b> on page 151  |   |  |      |               |
| <b>Deamino-Dicarba-Oxytocin</b> See Code 4025 <b>[Asu<sup>1,6</sup>]-Oxytocin</b> on page 117  |   |  |      |               |
| <b>Diabetes-Associated Peptide (DAP)</b> See Code 4219 <b>Amylin (Human)</b> and Code 4220 <b>Amylin (Rat)</b> on page 10  |   |  |      |               |

## Dermcidin-1L / DCD

| Code  | Compound   |  | Price:Yen |               |
|---|--|--|-----------|---------------|
| 4454-s<br><span style="border: 1px solid red; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">New</span> | <b>Dermcidin-1L (Human)</b><br><b>DCD-1L (Human)</b><br>Ser-Ser-Leu-Leu-Glu-Lys-Gly-Leu-Asp-Gly-<br>Ala-Lys-Lys-Ala-Val-Gly-Gly-Leu-Gly-Lys-<br>Leu-Gly-Lys-Asp-Ala-Val-Glu-Asp-Leu-Glu-<br>Ser-Val-Gly-Lys-Gly-Ala-Val-His-Asp-Val-<br>Lys-Asp-Val-Leu-Asp-Ser-Val-Leu<br>(M.W. 4818.4) C <sub>210</sub> H <sub>359</sub> N <sub>57</sub> O <sub>71</sub> |  | Vial      | 0.1 mg 20,000 |
| -20°C   |  |  |           |               |

### Antimicrobial Peptide in Sweat Glands

Dermcidin is a constitutively secreted antimicrobial peptide in human sweat<sup>1)</sup>. Dermcidin is revealed to be a 110-residue protein by cDNA analysis, which is proteolytically processed to several components with variable charges. **Dermcidin-1L** is one of such processed peptides with anionic property, which corresponds to the carboxyl-terminal 48-residues of the precursor protein<sup>1,2)</sup>. Studies using **dermcidin-1L** reported so far include: i) **dermcidin-1L** is active against Gram-positive and negative bacteria and fungus (1-100 µg/ml)<sup>1)</sup>, ii) in patients with atopic dermatitis the amounts of **dermcidin-1L** and other dermcidin-derived peptides are reduced<sup>3)</sup>, and iii) **dermcidin-1L** activates human keratinocytes, inducing the generation of cytokines and chemokines (2.5-20 µg/ml)<sup>4)</sup>. **Dermcidin-1L** does not show membrane permeability, thus, the mechanism exerting antimicrobial activity of **dermcidin-1L** is distinct from that of other antimicrobial peptide, LL-37 (Code 4445-s)<sup>5)</sup>.

**Dermcidin-1L** in sweat may be essential for the battle with infectious pathogens on the human body surface, therefore it will be an important tool in the host defense research.

- 1) B. Schittek, R. Hipfel, B. Sauer, J. Bauer, H. Kalbacher, S. Stevanovic, M. Schirle, K. Schroeder, N. Blin, F. Meier, G. Rassner, and C. Garbe, *Nat. Immunol.*, **2**, 1133 (2001). (*Original; Antimicrobial Peptide*)
- 2) S. Rieg, H. Steffen, S. Seeber, A. Humeny, H. Kalbacher, K. Dietz, C. Garbe, and B. Schittek, *J. Immunol.*, **174**, 8003 (2005) (*Endogenous Form*)
- 3) H. Steffen, S. Rieg, I. Wiedemann, H. Kalbacher, M. Deeg, H.-G. Sahl, A. Peschel, F. Götz, C. Garbe, and B. Schittek, *Antimicrob. Agents Chemother.*, **50**, 2608 (2006). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 4) F. Niyonsaba, A. Suzuki, H. Ushio, I. Nagaoka, H. Ogawa, and K. Okumura, *Br. J. Dermatol.*, **160**, 243 (2009). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 5) I. Senyürek, M. Paulmann, T. Sinnberg, H. Kalbacher, M. Deeg, T. Gutsmann, M. Hermes, T. Kohler, F. Götz, C. Wolz, A. Peschel, and B. Schittek, *Antimicrob. Agents Chemother.*, **53**, 2499 (2009). (*Pharmacol.*)

## Dynorphins

- 1) J. Hughes, *Br. Med. Bull.*, **39**, 17 (1983). (Review)
- 2) A.P. Smith and N.M. Lee, *Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol.*, **28**, 123 (1988). (Review)
- 3) M. Simonato and P. Romualdi, *Prog. Neurobiol.*, **50**, 557 (1996). (Review)

| Code            | Compound   |             | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|--|-------------|-----------|
| 4080-v<br>-20°C | <b>Dynorphin A (Human, 1-13)<br/>(Porcine, Rat, Bovine)</b><br>Tyr-Gly-Gly-Phe-Leu-Arg-Arg-Ile-Arg-Pro-Lys-Leu-Lys<br>(M.W. 1604.0) C <sub>75</sub> H <sub>126</sub> N <sub>24</sub> O <sub>15</sub> [72957-38-1]<br>1) A. Goldstein, S. Tachibana, L.I. Lowney, M. Hunkapiller, and L. Hood, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>76</b> , 6666 (1979). (Original; Porcine)<br>2) S. Horikawa, T. Takai, M. Toyosato, H. Takahashi, M. Noda, H. Kakidani, T. Kubo, T. Hirose, S. Inayama, H. Hayashida, T. Miyata, and S. Numa, <i>Nature</i> , <b>306</b> , 611 (1983). (Nucleotide Seq.; Human)  | Vial 0.5 mg | 6,600     |
| 4108-v<br>-20°C | <b>Dynorphin A (Human)<br/>(Porcine, Rat, Bovine)</b><br>Tyr-Gly-Gly-Phe-Leu-Arg-Arg-Ile-Arg-Pro-Lys-Leu-Lys-Trp-Asp-Asn-Gln<br>(M.W. 2147.5) C <sub>99</sub> H <sub>155</sub> N <sub>31</sub> O <sub>23</sub> [80448-90-4]<br>1) S. Tachibana, K. Araki, S. Ohya, and S. Yoshida, <i>The 1981 International Narcotic Research Conference, Kyoto</i> , July 1981. (Original)<br>2) A. Goldstein, W. Fischli, L.I. Lowney, M. Hunkapiller, and L. Hood, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>78</b> , 7219 (1981). (Original; Porcine)<br>3) S. Horikawa, T. Takai, M. Toyosato, H. Takahashi, M. Noda, H. Kakidani, T. Kubo, T. Hirose, S. Inayama, H. Hayashida, T. Miyata, and S. Numa, <i>Nature</i> , <b>306</b> , 611 (1983). (Nucleotide Seq.; Human)<br>4) O. Civelli, J. Douglass, A. Goldstein, and E. Herbert, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>82</b> , 4291 (1985). (Nucleotide Seq.; Rat) | Vial 0.5 mg | 12,500    |

## Elafin

|                 |   |            |        |
|-----------------|---|------------|--------|
| 4243-v<br>-20°C | <b>Elafin (Human)</b><br>Ala-Gln-Glu-Pro-Val-Lys-Gly-Pro-Val-Ser-Thr-Lys-Pro-Gly-Ser-Cys-Pro-Ile-Ile-Leu-Ile-Arg-Cys-Ala-Met-Leu-Asn-Pro-Pro-Asn-Arg-Cys-Leu-Lys-Asp-Thr-Asp-Cys-Pro-Gly-Ile-Lys-Lys-Cys-Cys-Glu-Gly-Ser-Cys-Gly-Met-Ala-Cys-Phe-Val-Pro-Gln<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>16</sup> -Cys <sup>45</sup> , Cys <sup>23</sup> -Cys <sup>49</sup> , Cys <sup>32</sup> -Cys <sup>44</sup> , and Cys <sup>38</sup> -Cys <sup>53</sup> )<br>(M.W. 5999.1) C <sub>254</sub> H <sub>416</sub> N <sub>72</sub> O <sub>75</sub> S <sub>10</sub> | Vial 20 µg | 20,000 |
|-----------------|---|------------|--------|

### Elastase-Specific Inhibitor from Human Skin / Innate Immune Factor

- 1) O. Wiedow, J.-M. Schröder, H. Gregory, J.A. Young, and E. Christophers, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **265**, 14791 (1990). (Original)
- 2) O. Wiedow, J.-M. Schröder, H. Gregory, J.A. Young, and E. Christophers, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **266**, 3356 (1991). (Correction of Seq.)
- 3) M. Tsunemi, H. Kato, Y. Nishiuchi, S. Kumagaye, and S. Sakakibara, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, **185**, 967 (1992). (Chem. Synthesis & Biochem.)
- 4) M. Tsunemi, Y. Matsuura, S. Sakakibara, and Y. Katsume, *Biochemistry*, **35**, 11570 (1996). (Biochem.; Crystal Structure of Elafin-Pancreatic Elastase Complex)
- 5) L. Marischen, D. Wesch, J.-M. Schröder, O. Wiedow, and D. Kabelitz, *Scand. J. Immunol.*, **70**, 547 (2009). (Pharmacol.)
- 6) S.M. Iqbal, T.B. Ball, P. Levinson, L. Maranan, W. Jaoko, C. Wachihi, B.J. Pak, V.N. Podust, K. Brolden, T. Hirbod, R. Kaul, and F.A. Plummer, *AIDS*, **23**, 1669 (2009). (Pharmacol.)

## Eledoisin Related Peptide

| Code            | Compound   |      |                 | Price:Yen        |
|-----------------|--|------|-----------------|------------------|
| 4003-v<br>-20°C | <b>Eledoisin Related Peptide</b><br>Lys-Phe-Ile-Gly-Leu-Met-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 706.94) C <sub>34</sub> H <sub>58</sub> N <sub>8</sub> O <sub>6</sub> S [2990-43-4]   | Vial | 0.5 mg          | 2,600            |
| 4003<br>-20°C   | <b>Eledoisin Related Peptide</b><br>Lys-Phe-Ile-Gly-Leu-Met-NH <sub>2</sub> • 2AcOH • 3H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 706.94 • 120.10 • 54.05) C <sub>34</sub> H <sub>58</sub> N <sub>8</sub> O <sub>6</sub> S • 2CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 3H <sub>2</sub> O<br>1) S. Sakakibara and M. Fujino, <i>Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.</i> , <b>39</b> , 947 (1966). ( <i>Chem. Synthesis</i> ) | Bulk | 25 mg<br>100 mg | 25,000<br>71,000 |

## Endokinins

|  |   |      |        |       |
|--|---|------|--------|-------|
| 4411-v<br>-20°C                            | <b>Endokinin C (Human)</b><br>Lys-Lys-Ala-Tyr-Gln-Leu-Glu-His-Thr-Phe-<br>Gln-Gly-Leu-Leu-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 1674.9) C <sub>78</sub> H <sub>123</sub> N <sub>21</sub> O <sub>20</sub> | Vial | 0.5 mg | 8,000 |
| <i>Peptide in α-Tachykinin Precursor 4</i> |   |      |        |       |
| 1)   | N.M. Page, N.J. Bell, S.M. Gardiner, I.T. Manyonda, K.J. Brayley, P.G. Strange, and P.J. Lowry, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>100</b> , 6245 (2003). ( <i>Original</i> )        |      |        |       |
| 2)   | J.N. Pennefather, A. Lecci, M.L. Candenäs, E. Patak, F.M. Pinto, and C.A. Maggi, <i>Life Sci.</i> , <b>74</b> , 1445 (2004). ( <i>Review</i> )  |      |        |       |
| 3)   | N.M. Page, <i>Cell. Mol. Life Sci.</i> ; <b>61</b> , 1652 (2004). ( <i>Review</i> )   |      |        |       |
| 4)   | R. Naono, T. Nakayama, T. Ikeda, O. Matsushima, and T. Nishimori, <i>Brain Res.</i> , <b>1165</b> , 71 (2007). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )  |      |        |       |
| 5)   | Y. Yang and S. Dong, <i>Peptides</i> , <b>31</b> , 94 (2010). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )   |      |        |       |
| 4412-v<br>-20°C                            | <b>Endokinin D (Human)</b><br>Val-Gly-Ala-Tyr-Gln-Leu-Glu-His-Thr-Phe-<br>Gln-Gly-Leu-Leu-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 1574.8) C <sub>73</sub> H <sub>111</sub> N <sub>19</sub> O <sub>20</sub> | Vial | 0.5 mg | 8,000 |
| <i>Peptide in β-Tachykinin Precursor 4</i> |   |      |        |       |
| 1)   | N.M. Page, N.J. Bell, S.M. Gardiner, I.T. Manyonda, K.J. Brayley, P.G. Strange, and P.J. Lowry, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>100</b> , 6245 (2003). ( <i>Original</i> )        |      |        |       |
| 2)   | J.N. Pennefather, A. Lecci, M.L. Candenäs, E. Patak, F.M. Pinto, and C.A. Maggi, <i>Life Sci.</i> , <b>74</b> , 1445 (2004). ( <i>Review</i> )  |      |        |       |
| 3)   | N.M. Page, <i>Cell. Mol. Life Sci.</i> ; <b>61</b> , 1652 (2004). ( <i>Review</i> )   |      |        |       |
| 4)   | R. Naono, T. Nakayama, T. Ikeda, O. Matsushima, and T. Nishimori, <i>Brain Res.</i> , <b>1165</b> , 71 (2007). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )  |      |        |       |
| 5)   | Y. Yang and S. Dong, <i>Peptides</i> , <b>31</b> , 94 (2010). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )   |      |        |       |

## Endomorphins

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 4333-v<br>-20°C  | 1) J. Fichna, A. Janecka, J. Costentin, and J.-C. do Rego, <i>Pharmacol. Rev.</i> , <b>59</b> , 88 (2007). ( <i>Review</i> )   |
| <b>Endomorphin-1*</b><br><b>(Human, Bovine)</b>  | Vial    0.5 mg    2,100  |
| Tyr-Pro-Trp-Phe-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 610.70) C <sub>34</sub> H <sub>38</sub> N <sub>6</sub> O <sub>5</sub> [189388-22-5] |  |
| <i>Endogenous μ-Opiate Receptor Selective Agonist</i>  |  |
| 1)   | J.E. Zadina, L. Hackler, L.-J. Ge, and A.J. Kastin, <i>Nature</i> , <b>386</b> , 499 (1997). ( <i>Original; Bovine</i> )   |
| 2)   | H.C. Champion, J.E. Zadina, A.J. Kastin, L. Hackler, L.J. Ge, and P.J. Kadowitz, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>235</b> , 567 (1997). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )  |
| 3)   | L.S. Stone, C.A. Fairbanks, T.M. Laughlin, H.O. Nguyen, T.M. Bushy, M.W. Wessendorf, and G.L. Wilcox, <i>Neuroreport</i> , <b>8</b> , 3131 (1997). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> ) |
| 4)   | L. Hackler, J.E. Zadina, L.J. Ge, and A.J. Kastin, <i>Peptides</i> , <b>18</b> , 1635 (1997). ( <i>Isolation from Human Brain</i> )                                      |

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## Endomorphins (continued)

| Code            | Compound   |      |        | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|--|------|--------|-----------|
| 4334-v<br>-20°C | <b>Endomorphin-2*</b><br><b>(Human, Bovine)</b><br>Tyr-Pro-Phe-Phe-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 571.67) C <sub>32</sub> H <sub>37</sub> N <sub>5</sub> O <sub>5</sub> [141801-26-5]  | Vial | 0.5 mg | 2,100     |
| 4334<br>-20°C   | <b>Endomorphin-2*</b><br><b>(Human, Bovine)</b><br>Tyr-Pro-Phe-Phe-NH <sub>2</sub> • AcOH • H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 571.67 • 60.05 • 18.01) C <sub>32</sub> H <sub>37</sub> N <sub>5</sub> O <sub>5</sub> • CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • H <sub>2</sub> O<br><i>Endogenous μ-Opiate Receptor Selective Agonist</i> | Bulk | 25 mg  | 48,000    |

1) J.E. Zadina, L. Hackler, L.-J. Ge, and A.J. Kastin, *Nature*, **386**, 499 (1997). (*Original; Bovine*)  
 2) H.C. Champion, J.E. Zadina, A.J. Kastin, L. Hackler, L.J. Ge, and P.J. Kadowitz, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, **235**, 567 (1997). (*Pharmacol.*)  
 3) L.S. Stone, C.A. Fairbanks, T.M. Laughlin, H.O. Nguyen, T.M. Bushy, M.W. Wessendorf, and G.L. Wilcox, *Neuroreport*, **8**, 3131 (1997). (*Pharmacol.*)  
 4) L. Hackler, J.E. Zadina, L.J. Ge, and A.J. Kastin, *Peptides*, **18**, 1635 (1997). (*Isolation from Human Brain*)

## Endorphins

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| 1)              | A. Goldstein, <i>Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.</i> , <b>311</b> , 49 (1978). ( <i>Review</i> )  |
| 2)              | F. Bloom, A. Bayon, E. Battenberg, E. French, L. Koda, G. Koob, M. Le Moal, J. Rossier, and W. Shoemaker, <i>Adv. Biochem. Psychopharmacol.</i> , <b>22</b> , 619 (1980). ( <i>Review</i> )   |
| 3)              | P.A. Berger, H. Akil, S.J. Watson, and J.D. Barchas, <i>Annu. Rev. Med.</i> , <b>33</b> , 397 (1982). ( <i>Review</i> )   |
| 4)              | F.E. Bloom, <i>Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol.</i> , <b>23</b> , 151 (1983). ( <i>Review</i> )   |
| 4055-v<br>-20°C | <b>α-Endorphin</b><br><b>β-Lipotropin (61-76)</b><br>Tyr-Gly-Gly-Phe-Met-Thr-Ser-Glu-Lys-Ser-<br>Gln-Thr-Pro-Leu-Val-Thr<br>(M.W. 1745.9) C <sub>77</sub> H <sub>120</sub> N <sub>18</sub> O <sub>26</sub> S [59004-96-5]<br>1) N. Ling, R. Burgus, and R. Guillemin, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>73</b> , 3942 (1976). ( <i>Original; Porcine</i> )  |
| 4060-v<br>-20°C | <b>β-Endorphin (Human)</b><br><b>β-Lipotropin (Human, 61-91)</b><br>Tyr-Gly-Gly-Phe-Met-Thr-Ser-Glu-Lys-Ser-<br>Gln-Thr-Pro-Leu-Val-Thr-Leu-Phe-Lys-Asn-<br>Ala-Ile-Ile-Lys-Asn-Ala-Tyr-Lys-Lys-Gly-<br>Glu<br>(M.W. 3465.0) C <sub>158</sub> H <sub>251</sub> N <sub>39</sub> O <sub>46</sub> S [61214-51-5]<br>1) C.H. Li and D. Chung, <i>Nature</i> , <b>260</b> , 622 (1976). ( <i>Original; Human</i> )<br>2) C.H. Li, D. Yamashiro, L.-F. Tseng, and H.H. Loh, <i>J. Med. Chem.</i> , <b>20</b> , 325 (1977). ( <i>Chem. Synthesis &amp; Biological Activity</i> ) |
| 4089-v<br>-20°C | <b>γ-Endorphin</b><br><b>β-Lipotropin (61-77)</b><br>Tyr-Gly-Gly-Phe-Met-Thr-Ser-Glu-Lys-Ser-<br>Gln-Thr-Pro-Leu-Val-Thr-Leu<br>(M.W. 1859.1) C <sub>83</sub> H <sub>131</sub> N <sub>19</sub> O <sub>27</sub> S<br>1) N. Ling, R. Burgus, and R. Guillemin, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>73</b> , 3942 (1976). ( <i>Original; Porcine</i> )   |

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## Endothelins

- 1) M. Yanagisawa and T. Masaki, *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.*, **10**, 374 (1989). (Review)
- 2) T. Sakurai, M. Yanagisawa, and T. Masaki, *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.*, **13**, 103 (1992). (Review)
- 3) A.F. James, Y. Urade, R.L. Webb, H. Karaki, I. Umemura, Y. Fujitani, K. Oda, T. Okada, R.W. Lappe, and M. Takai, *Cardiovasc. Drug Rev.*, **11**, 253 (1993). (Review)

### List of Endothelin and Related Peptides

| Code                                   | Compound  | Quantity    | Price: Yen | Page  |
|--|---|-------------|------------|-------|
| <b>Endothelin</b>                      |   |             |            |       |
| 4198-s                                 | <b>Endothelin-1 (Human)</b>   | 0.1 mg vial | 15,000     | below |
| 4198-v                                 | <b>Endothelin-1 (Human)</b>   | 0.5 mg vial | 43,000     | below |
| 4360-s                                 | <b>Endothelin-1 (1-31) (Human)</b>                                    | 0.1 mg vial | 20,000     | 60    |
| 4209-s                                 | <b>Endothelin-2 (Human)</b>   | 0.1 mg vial | 15,000     | 60    |
| 4199-s                                 | <b>Endothelin-3 (Human)</b>   | 0.1 mg vial | 15,000     | 60    |
| 4199-v                                 | <b>Endothelin-3 (Human)</b>   | 0.5 mg vial | 43,000     | 60    |
| 4211-s                                 | <b>VIC (Mouse)</b>  | 0.1 mg vial | 15,000     | 63    |
| <b>Big Endothelin-1</b>                |   |             |            |       |
| 4208-s                                 | <b>Big Endothelin-1 (Human, 1-38)</b>                                 | 0.1 mg vial | 21,000     | 61    |
| 4208-v                                 | <b>Big Endothelin-1 (Human, 1-38)</b>                                 | 0.5 mg vial | 56,000     | 61    |
| 4207-s                                 | <b>Big Endothelin-1 (Porcine, 1-39)</b>                               | 0.1 mg vial | 21,000     | 61    |
| 4207-v                                 | <b>Big Endothelin-1 (Porcine, 1-39)</b>                               | 0.5 mg vial | 56,000     | 61    |
| 4266-s                                 | <b>Big Endothelin-1 (Rat, 1-39)</b>                                   | 0.1 mg vial | 22,000     | 61    |
| <b>Big Endothelin-2</b>                |   |             |            |       |
| 4222-s                                 | <b>Big Endothelin-2 (Human, 1-37)</b>                                 | 0.1 mg vial | 21,000     | 61    |
| 4253-s                                 | <b>Big Endothelin-2 (Human, 1-38)</b>                                 | 0.1 mg vial | 22,000     | 62    |
| <b>Big Endothelin-3</b>                |   |             |            |       |
| 4223-s                                 | <b>Big Endothelin-3 (Human, 1-41 Amide)</b>                           | 0.1 mg vial | 22,000     | 62    |
| 4267-s                                 | <b>Big Endothelin-3 (Rat, 1-41 Amide)</b>                             | 0.1 mg vial | 22,000     | 62    |
| <b>ET<sub>B</sub> Receptor Agonist</b> |   |             |            |       |
| 4285-v                                 | <b>Suc-[Glu<sup>9</sup>, Ala<sup>11,15</sup>]-Endothelin-1 (8-21)</b> | 0.5 mg vial | 13,000     | 62    |
| <b>Sarafotoxin</b>                     |   |             |            |       |
| 4206-s                                 | <b>Sarafotoxin S6b</b>  | 0.1 mg vial | 15,000     | 138   |
| 4246-s                                 | <b>Sarafotoxin S6c*</b>   | 0.1 mg vial | 15,000     | 138   |

\* Sarafotoxin S6c is also known as an ET<sub>B</sub> receptor agonist.

| Code   | Compound   | Price:Yen          |
|--------|--|--------------------|
| 4198-s | <b>Endothelin-1 (Human)*<br/>(Porcine, Canine, Rat, Mouse, Bovine)</b>   | Vial 0.1 mg 15,000 |
| -20°C  | Cys-Ser-Cys-Ser-Ser-Leu-Met-Asp-Lys-Glu<br>Cys-Val-Tyr-Phe-Cys-His-Leu-Asp-Ile-Ile-<br>Trp<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>1</sup> -Cys <sup>15</sup> and Cys <sup>3</sup> -Cys <sup>11</sup> )<br>(M.W. 2491.9) C <sub>109</sub> H <sub>159</sub> N <sub>25</sub> O <sub>32</sub> S <sub>5</sub> [117399-94-7]   |                    |
| 4198-v | <b>Endothelin-1 (Human)*<br/>(Porcine, Canine, Rat, Mouse, Bovine)</b>   | Vial 0.5 mg 43,000 |
| -20°C  | 1) M. Yanagisawa, H. Kurihara, S. Kimura, Y. Tomobe, M. Kobayashi, Y. Mitsui, Y. Yazaki, K. Goto, and M. Masaki, <i>Nature</i> , <b>332</b> , 411 (1988). (Original)<br>2) A. Inoue, M. Yanagisawa, S. Kimura, Y. Kasuya, T. Miyauchi, K. Goto, and T. Masaki, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>86</b> , 2863 (1989). (Naming)<br>3) T.X. Watanabe, Y. Itahara, K. Nakajima, S. Kumagaye, T. Kimura, and S. Sakakibara, <i>J. Cardiovasc. Pharmacol.</i> , <b>17 (Suppl. 7)</b> , S5 (1991). (Pharmacol.) |                    |

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## Endothelins (continued)

| Code            | Compound  |      | Price:Yen |        |
|-----------------|---|------|-----------|--------|
| 4360-s<br>-20°C | <b>Endothelin-1 (1-31) (Human)*</b><br>Cys-Ser-Cys-Ser-Ser-Leu-Met-Asp-Lys-Glu-<br>Cys-Val-Tyr-Phe-Cys-His-Leu-Asp-Ile-Ile-<br>Trp-Val-Asn-Thr-Pro-Glu-His-Val-Val-Pro-<br>Tyr<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>1</sup> -Cys <sup>15</sup> and Cys <sup>3</sup> -Cys <sup>11</sup> )<br>(M.W. 3628.2) C <sub>162</sub> H <sub>236</sub> N <sub>38</sub> O <sub>47</sub> S <sub>5</sub> [133972-52-8]<br>1) A. Nakano, F. Kishi, K. Minami, H. Wakabayashi, Y. Nakaya, and H. Kido, <i>J. Immunol.</i> , <b>159</b> , 1987 (1997). (Original; New Endogenous Form)<br>2) F. Kishi, K. Minami, N. Okishima, M. Murakami, S. Mori, M. Yano, Y. Niwa, Y. Nakaya, and H. Kido, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>248</b> , 387 (1998). (Pharmacol.)<br>3) M. Yoshizumi, D. Inui, N. Okishima, H. Houchi, K. Tsuchiya, H. Wakabayashi, H. Kido, and T. Tamaki, <i>Eur. J. Pharmacol.</i> , <b>348</b> , 305 (1998). (Pharmacol.)<br>4) M. Yoshizumi, S. Kim, S. Kagami, A. Hamaguchi, K. Tsuchiya, H. Houchi, H. Iwao, H. Kido, and T. Tamaki, <i>Br. J. Pharmacol.</i> , <b>125</b> , 1019 (1998). (Pharmacol.) | Vial | 0.1 mg    | 20,000 |
| 4209-s<br>-20°C | <b>Endothelin-2 (Human)* (Canine)</b><br>Cys-Ser-Cys-Ser-Ser-Trp-Leu-Asp-Lys-Glu-<br>Cys-Val-Tyr-Phe-Cys-His-Leu-Asp-Ile-Ile-<br>Trp<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>1</sup> -Cys <sup>15</sup> and Cys <sup>3</sup> -Cys <sup>11</sup> )<br>(M.W. 2546.9) C <sub>115</sub> H <sub>160</sub> N <sub>26</sub> O <sub>32</sub> S <sub>4</sub> [123562-20-9]<br>1) A. Inoue, M. Yanagisawa, S. Kimura, Y. Kasuya, T. Miyauchi, K. Goto, and T. Masaki, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>86</b> , 2863 (1989). (Original; Human Nucleotide Seq.)<br>2) Y. Itoh, C. Kimura, H. Onda, and M. Fujino, <i>Nucleic Acid Res.</i> , <b>17</b> , 5389 (1989). (Original; Canine cDNA)<br>• This compound is distributed through Peptide Institute, Inc. under the license of Takeda Pharmaceutical Company Limited.  | Vial | 0.1 mg    | 15,000 |
| 4199-s<br>-20°C | <b>Endothelin-3 (Human)* (Porcine, Rat, Rabbit, Mouse)</b><br>Cys-Thr-Cys-Phe-Thr-Tyr-Lys-Asp-Lys-Glu-<br>Cys-Val-Tyr-Tyr-Cys-His-Leu-Asp-Ile-Ile-<br>Trp<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>1</sup> -Cys <sup>15</sup> and Cys <sup>3</sup> -Cys <sup>11</sup> )<br>(M.W. 2643.0) C <sub>121</sub> H <sub>168</sub> N <sub>26</sub> O <sub>33</sub> S <sub>4</sub> [117399-93-6]   | Vial | 0.1 mg    | 15,000 |
| 4199-v<br>-20°C | <b>Endothelin-3 (Human)* (Porcine, Rat, Rabbit, Mouse)</b><br>Purity Information : Qx See page IV (XVI)<br>1) M. Yanagisawa, A. Inoue, T. Ishikawa, Y. Kasuya, S. Kimura, S. Kumagaye, K. Nakajima, T.X. Watanabe, S. Sakakibara, K. Goto, and T. Masaki, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>85</b> , 6964 (1988). (Original)<br>2) A. Inoue, M. Yanagisawa, S. Kimura, Y. Kasuya, T. Miyauchi, K. Goto, and T. Masaki, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>86</b> , 2863 (1989). (Naming)<br>3) K. Nakajima, S. Kumagaye, H. Nishio, H. Kuroda, T.X. Watanabe, Y. Kobayashi, H. Tamaoki, T. Kimura, and S. Sakakibara, <i>J. Cardiovasc. Pharmacol.</i> , <b>13 (Suppl.5)</b> , S8 (1989). (Chem. Synthesis & S-S Bond)<br>4) K. Saida, N. Kometani, Y. Hirano, S. Oka, N. Tomizuka, and Y. Mitsui, <i>Peptide Chemistry 1996</i> , 133 (1997). (cDNA Seq.; Mouse)  | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 43,000 |

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## Endothelins (continued)

| Code            | Compound   |             | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|--|-------------|-----------|
| 4208-s<br>-20°C | <b>Big Endothelin-1 (Human, 1-38)*</b><br>Cys-Ser-Cys-Ser-Ser-Leu-Met-Asp-Lys-Glu-<br>Cys-Val-Tyr-Phe-Cys-His-Leu-Asp-Ile-Ile-<br>Trp-Val-Asn-Thr-Pro-Glu-His-Val-Val-Pro-<br>Tyr-Gly-Leu-Gly-Ser-Pro-Arg-Ser<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>1</sup> -Cys <sup>15</sup> and Cys <sup>3</sup> -Cys <sup>11</sup> )<br>(M.W. 4282.9) C <sub>189</sub> H <sub>282</sub> N <sub>48</sub> O <sub>56</sub> S <sub>5</sub> [120796-97-6]  | Vial 0.1 mg | 21,000    |
| 4208-v<br>-20°C | <b>Big Endothelin-1 (Human, 1-38)*</b><br>1) Y. Itoh, M. Yanagisawa, S. Ohkubo, C. Kimura, T. Kosaka, A. Inoue, N. Ishida, Y. Mitsui, H. Onda, M. Fujino, and T. Masaki, <i>FEBS Lett.</i> , <b>231</b> , 440 (1988). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) T. Kashiwabara, Y. Inagaki, H. Ohta, A. Iwamatsu, M. Nomizu, A. Morita, and K. Nishikori, <i>FEBS Lett.</i> , <b>247</b> , 73 (1989). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )  | Vial 0.5 mg | 56,000    |
| 4207-s<br>-20°C | <b>Big Endothelin-1 (Porcine, 1-39)*</b><br>Cys-Ser-Cys-Ser-Ser-Leu-Met-Asp-Lys-Glu-<br>Cys-Val-Tyr-Phe-Cys-His-Leu-Asp-Ile-Ile-<br>Trp-Val-Asn-Thr-Pro-Glu-His-Ile-Val-Pro-<br>Tyr-Gly-Leu-Gly-Ser-Pro-Ser-Arg-Ser<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>1</sup> -Cys <sup>15</sup> and Cys <sup>3</sup> -Cys <sup>11</sup> )<br>(M.W. 4384.0) C <sub>193</sub> H <sub>289</sub> N <sub>49</sub> O <sub>58</sub> S <sub>5</sub> [120796-99-8]  | Vial 0.1 mg | 21,000    |
| 4207-v<br>-20°C | <b>Big Endothelin-1 (Porcine, 1-39)*</b><br>1) M. Yanagisawa, H. Kurihara, S. Kimura, Y. Tomobe, M. Kobayashi, Y. Mitsui, Y. Yazaki, K. Goto, and T. Masaki, <i>Nature</i> , <b>332</b> , 411 (1988). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) T. Kashiwabara, Y. Inagaki, H. Ohta, A. Iwamatsu, M. Nomizu, A. Morita, and K. Nishikori, <i>FEBS Lett.</i> , <b>247</b> , 73 (1989). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )  | Vial 0.5 mg | 56,000    |
| 4266-s<br>-20°C | <b>Big Endothelin-1 (Rat, 1-39)*</b><br>Cys-Ser-Cys-Ser-Ser-Leu-Met-Asp-Lys-Glu-<br>Cys-Val-Tyr-Phe-Cys-His-Leu-Asp-Ile-Ile-<br>Trp-Val-Asn-Thr-Pro-Glu-Arg-Val-Val-Pro-<br>Tyr-Gly-Leu-Gly-Ser-Pro-Ser-Arg-Ser<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>1</sup> -Cys <sup>15</sup> and Cys <sup>3</sup> -Cys <sup>11</sup> )<br>(M.W. 4389.0) C <sub>192</sub> H <sub>292</sub> N <sub>50</sub> O <sub>58</sub> S <sub>5</sub><br>1) T. Sakurai, M. Yanagisawa, A. Inoue, U.S. Ryan, S. Kimura, Y. Mitsui, K. Goto, and T. Masaki, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>175</b> , 44 (1991). ( <i>Original; cDNA</i> )                              | Vial 0.1 mg | 22,000    |
| 4222-s<br>-20°C | <b>Big Endothelin-2 (Human, 1-37)*</b><br>Cys-Ser-Cys-Ser-Ser-Trp-Leu-Asp-Lys-Glu-Cys-<br>Val-Tyr-Phe-Cys-His-Leu-Asp-Ile-Ile-Trp-Val-<br>Asn-Thr-Pro-Glu-Gln-Thr-Ala-Pro-Tyr-Gly-Leu-<br>Gly-Asn-Pro-Pro<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>1</sup> -Cys <sup>15</sup> and Cys <sup>3</sup> -Cys <sup>11</sup> )<br>(M.W. 4183.7) C <sub>188</sub> H <sub>269</sub> N <sub>45</sub> O <sub>56</sub> S <sub>4</sub> [132699-72-0]<br>Purity Information: Qx See page IV (XVI)<br>1) S. Ohkubo, K. Ogi, M. Hosoya, H. Matsumoto, N. Suzuki, C. Kimura, H. Onda, and M. Fujino, <i>FEBS Lett.</i> , <b>274</b> , 136 (1990). ( <i>Original; cDNA</i> ) | Vial 0.1 mg | 21,000    |

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## Endothelins (continued)

| Code            | Compound  |      | Price:Yen |        |
|-----------------|---|------|-----------|--------|
| 4253-s<br>-20°C | <b>Big Endothelin-2 (Human, 1-38)*</b><br>Cys-Ser-Cys-Ser-Ser-Trp-Leu-Asp-Lys-Glu-Cys-Val-Tyr-Phe-Cys-His-Leu-Asp-Ile-Ile-Trp-Val-Asn-Thr-Pro-Glu-Gln-Thr-Ala-Pro-Tyr-Gly-Leu-Gly-Asn-Pro-Pro-Arg<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>1</sup> -Cys <sup>15</sup> and Cys <sup>3</sup> -Cys <sup>11</sup> ) (M.W. 4339.9) C <sub>194</sub> H <sub>281</sub> N <sub>49</sub> O <sub>57</sub> S <sub>4</sub><br>Purity Information: Qx See page IV (XVI)  | Vial | 0.1 mg    | 22,000 |
|                 | 1) S. Ohkubo, K. Ogi, M. Hosoya, H. Matsumoto, N. Suzuki, C. Kimura, H. Onda, and M. Fujino, <i>FEBS Lett.</i> , <b>274</b> , 136 (1990). ( <i>Original; cDNA</i> )<br>2) T. Kosaka, N. Suzuki, Y. Ishibashi, H. Matsumoto, Y. Itoh, S. Ohkubo, K. Ogi, C. Kitada, H. Onda, and M. Fujino, <i>J. Biochem.</i> , <b>116</b> , 443 (1994). ( <i>Biosynthesis</i> )  |      |           |        |
| 4223-s<br>-20°C | <b>Big Endothelin-3 (Human, 1-41 Amide)*</b><br>Cys-Thr-Cys-Phe-Thr-Tyr-Lys-Asp-Lys-Glu-Cys-Val-Tyr-Tyr-Cys-His-Leu-Asp-Ile-Ile-Trp-Ile-Asn-Thr-Pro-Glu-Gln-Thr-Val-Pro-Tyr-Gly-Leu-Ser-Asn-Tyr-Arg-Gly-Ser-Phe-Arg-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>1</sup> -Cys <sup>15</sup> and Cys <sup>3</sup> -Cys <sup>11</sup> ) (M.W. 4923.5) C <sub>223</sub> H <sub>322</sub> N <sub>56</sub> O <sub>63</sub> S <sub>4</sub><br>1) K.D. Bloch, R.L. Eddy, T.B. Shows, and T. Quertermous, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , <b>264</b> , 18156 (1989). ( <i>Original; cDNA</i> )<br>2) T. Kosaka, N. Suzuki, Y. Ishibashi, H. Matsumoto, Y. Itoh, S. Ohkubo, K. Ogi, C. Kitada, H. Onda, and M. Fujino, <i>J. Biochem.</i> , <b>116</b> , 443 (1994). ( <i>Original; Biosynthesis</i> )<br>• This compound is distributed through Peptide Institute, Inc. under the license of Takeda Pharmaceutical Company Limited. | Vial | 0.1 mg    | 22,000 |
| 4267-s<br>-20°C | <b>Big Endothelin-3 (Rat, 1-41 Amide)*</b><br>Cys-Thr-Cys-Phe-Thr-Tyr-Lys-Asp-Lys-Glu-Cys-Val-Tyr-Tyr-Cys-His-Leu-Asp-Ile-Ile-Trp-Ile-Asn-Thr-Pro-Glu-Gln-Thr-Val-Pro-Tyr-Gly-Leu-Ser-Asn-His-Arg-Gly-Ser-Leu-Arg-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>1</sup> -Cys <sup>15</sup> and Cys <sup>3</sup> -Cys <sup>11</sup> ) (M.W. 4863.5) C <sub>217</sub> H <sub>322</sub> N <sub>58</sub> O <sub>62</sub> S <sub>4</sub><br>1) R. Shiba, T. Sakurai, G. Yamada, H. Morimoto, A. Saito, T. Masaki, and K. Goto, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>186</b> , 588 (1992). ( <i>Original; cDNA</i> )   | Vial | 0.1 mg    | 22,000 |
| 4285-v<br>-20°C | <b>Suc-[Glu<sup>9</sup>, Ala<sup>11,15</sup>]-Endothelin-1 (8-21)*</b><br><b>IRL 1620</b><br>Suc-Asp-Glu-Glu-Ala-Val-Tyr-Phe-Ala-His-Leu-Asp-Ile-Ile-Trp<br>(Suc: Succinyl)<br>(M.W. 1820.9) C <sub>86</sub> H <sub>117</sub> N <sub>17</sub> O <sub>27</sub> [142569-99-1]<br><i>ET<sub>B</sub> Receptor Selective Agonist</i>   | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 13,000 |
|                 | 1) M. Takai, I. Umemura, K. Yamasaki, T. Watakabe, Y. Fujitani, K. Oda, Y. Urade, T. Inui, T. Yamamura, and T. Okada, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>184</b> , 953 (1992). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) S.S. Shetty, T. Okada, R.L. Webb, D. DelGrande, and R.W. Lappe, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>191</b> , 459 (1993). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )<br>3) W.G. Haynes, A.P. Davenport, and D.J. Webb, <i>Trends Pharmacol. Sci.</i> , <b>14</b> , 225 (1993). ( <i>Report; 3rd Int. Conf. Endothelin</i> )<br>4) A.F. James, Y. Urade, R.L. Webb, H. Karaki, I. Umemura, Y. Fujitani, K. Oda, T. Okada, R.W. Lappe, and M. Takai, <i>Cardiovasc. Drug Rev.</i> , <b>11</b> , 253 (1993). ( <i>Review</i> )  |      |           |        |

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## Endothelins (continued)

| Code            | Compound  |      |        | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|---|------|--------|-----------|
| 4211-s<br>-20°C | <b>VIC (Mouse)*</b><br><b>Vasoactive Intestinal Contractor (Mouse)</b><br>Cys-Ser-Cys-Asn-Ser-Trp-Leu-Asp-Lys-Glu-<br>Cys-Val-Tyr-Phe-Cys-His-Leu-Asp-Ile-Ile-<br>Trp<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>1</sup> -Cys <sup>15</sup> and Cys <sup>3</sup> -Cys <sup>11</sup> )<br>(M.W. 2573.9) C <sub>116</sub> H <sub>161</sub> N <sub>27</sub> O <sub>32</sub> S <sub>4</sub><br>1) N. Ishida, K. Tsujioka, M. Tomoi, K. Saida, and Y. Mitsui, <i>FEBS Lett.</i> , <b>247</b> , 337 (1989). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) K. Saida, Y. Mitsui, and N. Ishida, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , <b>264</b> , 14613 (1989). ( <i>Original; Nucleotide Seq.</i> ) | Vial | 0.1 mg | 15,000    |

### Endothelin Related Peptides

**Sarafotoxin S6b** See Code 4206 on page 138

**Sarafotoxin S6c** See Code 4246 on page 138

### Endothelium-Derived Relaxing Factor Inhibitor (Synthetic) (Nitric Oxide Synthase Inhibitor)

See Code 2005 Arg(NO<sub>2</sub>) on page 301

## Enkephalins

|                 |  |      |                 |                  |
|-----------------|--|------|-----------------|------------------|
| 4043-v<br>-20°C | <b>Leucine-Enkephalin</b><br><b>(Human, Porcine, Bovine, Rat, Mouse)</b><br>Tyr-Gly-Gly-Phe-Leu<br>(M.W. 555.62) C <sub>28</sub> H <sub>37</sub> N <sub>5</sub> O <sub>7</sub> [58822-25-6]  | Vial | 0.5 mg          | 2,100            |
| 4043<br>-20°C   | <b>Leucine-Enkephalin</b><br><b>(Human, Porcine, Bovine, Rat, Mouse)</b><br>Tyr-Gly-Gly-Phe-Leu • H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 555.62 • 18.02) C <sub>28</sub> H <sub>37</sub> N <sub>5</sub> O <sub>7</sub> • H <sub>2</sub> O [58822-25-6]<br>1) J. Hughes, T.W. Smith, H.W. Kosterlitz, L.A. Fothergill, B.A. Morgan, and H.R. Morris, <i>Nature</i> , <b>258</b> , 577 (1975). ( <i>Original; Porcine</i> )<br>2) M. Comb, P.H. Seeburg, J. Adelman, L. Eiden, and E. Herbert, <i>Nature</i> , <b>295</b> , 663 (1982). ( <i>cDNA Seq.; Human</i> )<br>3) M. Noda, Y. Furutani, H. Takahashi, M. Toyosato, T. Hirose, S. Inayama, S. Nakanishi, and S. Numa, <i>Nature</i> , <b>295</b> , 202 (1982). ( <i>cDNA Seq.; Bovine</i> )<br>4) K. Yoshikawa, C. Williams, and S.L. Sabol, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , <b>259</b> , 14301 (1984). ( <i>cDNA Seq.; Rat</i> )      | Bulk | 25 mg<br>100 mg | 11,000<br>31,000 |
| 4118-v<br>-20°C | <b>Leucine-Enkephalin (Sulfated Form)</b><br>Tyr(SO <sub>3</sub> H)-Gly-Gly-Phe-Leu<br>(M.W. 635.69) C <sub>28</sub> H <sub>37</sub> N <sub>5</sub> O <sub>10</sub> S [80632-52-6]<br>1) C.D. Unsworth and J. Hughes, <i>Nature</i> , <b>295</b> , 519 (1982). ( <i>Original</i> )   | Vial | 0.5 mg          | 4,600            |
| 4042-v<br>-20°C | <b>Methionine-Enkephalin</b><br><b>(Human, Porcine, Bovine, Rat, Mouse)</b><br>Tyr-Gly-Gly-Phe-Met<br>(M.W. 573.66) C <sub>27</sub> H <sub>35</sub> N <sub>5</sub> O <sub>7</sub> S [58569-55-4]   | Vial | 0.5 mg          | 2,100            |
| 4042<br>-20°C   | <b>Methionine-Enkephalin</b><br><b>(Human, Porcine, Bovine, Rat, Mouse)</b><br>Tyr-Gly-Gly-Phe-Met • H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 573.66 • 18.02) C <sub>27</sub> H <sub>35</sub> N <sub>5</sub> O <sub>7</sub> S • H <sub>2</sub> O [58569-55-4]<br>1) J. Hughes, T.W. Smith, H.W. Kosterlitz, L.A. Fothergill, B.A. Morgan, and H.R. Morris, <i>Nature</i> , <b>258</b> , 577 (1975). ( <i>Original; Porcine</i> )<br>2) M. Comb, P.H. Seeburg, J. Adelman, L. Eiden, and E. Herbert, <i>Nature</i> , <b>295</b> , 663 (1982). ( <i>cDNA Seq.; Human</i> )<br>3) M. Noda, Y. Furutani, H. Takahashi, M. Toyosato, T. Hirose, S. Inayama, S. Nakanishi, and S. Numa, <i>Nature</i> , <b>295</b> , 202 (1982). ( <i>cDNA Seq.; Bovine</i> )<br>4) K. Yoshikawa, C. Williams, and S.L. Sabol, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , <b>259</b> , 14301 (1984). ( <i>cDNA Seq.; Rat</i> ) | Bulk | 25 mg<br>100 mg | 15,000<br>44,000 |

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## Enkephalins (continued)

| Code            | Compound  |      |                 | Price:Yen        |
|-----------------|---|------|-----------------|------------------|
| 4115-v<br>-20°C | <b>[D-Ala<sup>2</sup>,D-Leu<sup>5</sup>]-Enkephalin</b><br>Tyr-D-Ala-Gly-Phe-D-Leu<br>(M.W. 569.65) C <sub>29</sub> H <sub>39</sub> N <sub>5</sub> O <sub>7</sub> [63631-40-3]  | Vial | 0.5 mg          | 2,400            |
| 4115<br>-20°C   | <b>[D-Ala<sup>2</sup>,D-Leu<sup>5</sup>]-Enkephalin</b><br>Tyr-D-Ala-Gly-Phe-D-Leu • AcOH • H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 569.65 • 60.05 • 18.02) C <sub>29</sub> H <sub>39</sub> N <sub>5</sub> O <sub>7</sub> • CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • H <sub>2</sub> O [94825-57-7]<br>1) E.T. Wei, L.F. Tseng, H.H. Loh, and C.H. Li, <i>Life Sci.</i> , <b>21</b> , 321 (1977). ( <i>Original</i> )  | Bulk | 25 mg<br>100 mg | 23,000<br>65,000 |
| 4116-v<br>-20°C | <b>[D-Ala<sup>2</sup>,Met<sup>5</sup>]-Enkephalin</b><br>Tyr-D-Ala-Gly-Phe-Met<br>(M.W. 587.69) C <sub>28</sub> H <sub>37</sub> N <sub>5</sub> O <sub>7</sub> S [61370-87-4]  | Vial | 0.5 mg          | 2,400            |
| 4116<br>-20°C   | <b>[D-Ala<sup>2</sup>,Met<sup>5</sup>]-Enkephalin</b><br>Tyr-D-Ala-Gly-Phe-Met • AcOH • H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 587.69 • 60.05 • 18.02) C <sub>28</sub> H <sub>37</sub> N <sub>5</sub> O <sub>7</sub> S • CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • H <sub>2</sub> O [100929-62-2]<br>1) D.H. Coy, A.J. Kastin, A.V. Schally, O. Morin, N.G. Caron, F. Labrie, J.M. Walker, R. Fertel, G.G. Berntson, and C.A. Sandman, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>73</b> , 632 (1976). ( <i>Original; Chem. Synthesis</i> )   | Bulk | 25 mg           | 23,000           |
| 4117-v<br>-20°C | <b>[D-Ala<sup>2</sup>,Met<sup>5</sup>]-Enkephalinamide</b><br>Tyr-D-Ala-Gly-Phe-Met-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 586.70) C <sub>28</sub> H <sub>38</sub> N <sub>6</sub> O <sub>6</sub> S [61090-95-7]<br>1) C.B. Pert, A. Pert, J.-K. Chang, and B.T.W. Fong, <i>Science</i> , <b>194</b> , 330 (1976). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) D.H. Coy, A.J. Kastin, A.V. Schally, O. Morin, N.G. Caron, F. Labrie, J.M. Walker, R. Fertel, G.G. Berntson, and C.A. Sandman, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>73</b> , 632 (1976). ( <i>Original; Chem. Synthesis</i> ) | Vial | 0.5 mg          | 2,400            |

## Exendin

|                 |   |      |        |        |
|-----------------|---|------|--------|--------|
| 4345-v<br>-20°C | <b>Exendin (5-39)</b><br><b>(Lizard, <i>Heloderma horridum</i>)</b><br>Thr-Phe-Thr-Ser-Asp-Leu-Ser-Lys-Gln-Met-Glu-Glu-Glu-Ala-Val-Arg-Leu-Phe-Ile-Glu-Trp-Leu-Lys-Asn-Gly-Gly-Pro-Ser-Ser-Gly-Ala-Pro-Pro-Pro-Ser-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 3806.2) C <sub>169</sub> H <sub>262</sub> N <sub>44</sub> O <sub>54</sub> S<br><b>GLP-1 Receptor Antagonist</b><br>1) C. Montrose-Rafizadeh, H. Yang, B.D. Rodgers, A. Beday, L.A. Pritchette, and J. Eng, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , <b>272</b> , 21201 (1997). ( <i>Original; Potent Antagonist</i> )<br>2) J.-I. Oka, E. Suzuki, and Y. Kondo, <i>Brain Res.</i> , <b>878</b> , 194 (2000). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> ) | Vial | 0.5 mg | 30,000 |
|-----------------|---|------|--------|--------|

# Feeding-Regulatory Peptides

## List of Feeding-Regulatory Peptides

| Code                          | Compound  | Quantity    | Price: Yen | Page |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------|------------|------|
| <b>Food Intake Stimulator</b> |   |             |            |      |
| 4366-s                        | <b>Agouti-Related Protein (Human, 86-132)</b>   | 0.1 mg vial | 30,000     | 8    |
| 4108-v                        | <b>Dynorphin A (Human)</b>                      | 0.5 mg vial | 12,500     | 56   |
| 4060-v                        | <b>β-Endorphin (Human)</b>                      | 0.5 mg vial | 17,000     | 58   |
| 4245-v                        | <b>Galanin (Human)</b>                          | 0.5 mg vial | 33,000     | 66   |
| 4244-v                        | <b>Galanin (Rat)</b>                            | 0.5 mg vial | 33,000     | 66   |
| 4391-s                        | <b>Galanin-like Peptide (Human, 1-60)</b>       | 0.1 mg vial | 29,000     | 67   |
| 4372-s                        | <b>Ghrelin (Human)</b>                          | 0.1 mg vial | 20,000     | 69   |
| 4373-s                        | <b>Ghrelin (Rat)</b>                            | 0.1 mg vial | 20,000     | 69   |
| 4127-s                        | <b>GRF (Human)</b>                              | 0.1 mg vial | 12,000     | 73   |
| 4369-v                        | <b>Melanin-Concentrating Hormone (Human)</b>    | 0.5 mg vial | 15,000     | 93   |
| 4158-s                        | <b>NPY (Human, Rat)</b>                         | 0.1 mg vial | 12,000     | 108  |
| 4162-s                        | <b>NPY (Porcine, Bovine)</b>                    | 0.1 mg vial | 12,000     | 108  |
| 4346-s                        | <b>Orexin-A (Human)</b>                         | 0.1 mg vial | 20,000     | 114  |
| 4348-s                        | <b>Orexin-B (Human)</b>                         | 0.1 mg vial | 10,000     | 115  |
| 4347-s                        | <b>Orexin-B (Rat, Mouse)</b>                    | 0.1 mg vial | 10,000     | 115  |
| 4419-s                        | <b>Pyroglutamylated RFamide Peptide (Human)</b> | 0.1 mg vial | 13,000     | 134  |
| <b>Food Intake Suppressor</b> |   |             |            |      |
| 4421-s                        | <b>Adrenomedullin 2 / Intermedin (Human)</b>    | 0.1 mg vial | 24,000     | 4    |
| 4422-s                        | <b>Adrenomedullin 2 / Intermedin (Rat)</b>      | 0.1 mg vial | 24,000     | 4    |
| 4219-v                        | <b>Amylin (Human)</b>                           | 0.5 mg vial | 41,000     | 10   |
| 4086-v                        | <b>Bombesin</b>                                 | 0.5 mg vial | 5,200      | 24   |
| 4350-s                        | <b>CART (Human, 55-102)</b>                     | 0.1 mg vial | 30,000     | 33   |
| 4351-s                        | <b>CART (Rat, 55-102)</b>                       | 0.1 mg vial | 30,000     | 33   |
| 4100-v                        | <b>CCK-Octapeptide (26-33) (Sulfated Form)</b>  | 0.5 mg vial | 12,000     | 36   |
| 4160-s                        | <b>CGRP (Human)</b>                             | 0.1 mg vial | 11,500     | 34   |
| 4163-s                        | <b>CGRP (Rat)</b>                               | 0.1 mg vial | 11,500     | 35   |
| 4136-s                        | <b>CRF (Human, Rat)</b>                         | 0.1 mg vial | 12,000     | 43   |
| 4111-s                        | <b>CRF (Ovine)</b>                              | 0.1 mg vial | 12,000     | 43   |
| 4344-v                        | <b>GLP-1 (Human, 7-36 Amide)</b>                | 0.5 mg vial | 29,000     | 71   |
| 4376-v                        | <b>GLP-2 (Human)</b>                            | 0.5 mg vial | 29,000     | 72   |
| 4088-s                        | <b>Insulin (Human)</b>                          | 0.1 mg vial | 13,000     | 84   |
| 4057-v                        | <b>α-MSH</b>                                    | 0.5 mg vial | 5,700      | 94   |
| 4426-s                        | <b>Neuromedin S (Human)</b>                     | 0.1 mg vial | 11,000     | 103  |
| 4427-s                        | <b>Neuromedin S (Rat)</b>                       | 0.1 mg vial | 12,000     | 103  |
| 4377-v                        | <b>Neuromedin U (Rat)</b>                       | 0.5 mg vial | 20,000     | 104  |
| 4425-v                        | <b>Neuropeptide S (Human)</b>                   | 0.5 mg vial | 21,000     | 107  |
| 4029-v                        | <b>Neurotensin</b>                              | 0.5 mg vial | 3,300      | 110  |
| 4429-s                        | <b>Obestatin (Human)</b>                        | 0.1 mg vial | 8,000      | 113  |
| 4430-s                        | <b>Obestatin (Rat, Mouse)</b>                   | 0.1 mg vial | 8,000      | 113  |
| 4400-v                        | <b>Peptide YY (Human, 3-36)</b>                 | 0.5 mg vial | 39,000     | 124  |
| 4352-v                        | <b>Prolactin-Releasing Peptide (Human)</b>      | 0.5 mg vial | 25,000     | 129  |
| 4353-v                        | <b>Prolactin-Releasing Peptide (Rat)</b>        | 0.5 mg vial | 25,000     | 129  |
| 4387-s                        | <b>Stresscopin (Human)</b>                      | 0.1 mg vial | 16,000     | 142  |
| 4388-s                        | <b>Stresscopin-Related Peptide (Human)</b>      | 0.1 mg vial | 18,000     | 143  |
| 4011-v                        | <b>TRH</b>                                      | 0.5 mg vial | 1,900      | 147  |
| 4328-s                        | <b>Urocortin (Human)</b>                        | 0.1 mg vial | 14,000     | 143  |
| 4327-s                        | <b>Urocortin (Rat)</b>                          | 0.1 mg vial | 14,000     | 143  |
| 4383-s                        | <b>Urocortin II (Mouse)</b>                     | 0.1 mg vial | 14,000     | 144  |
| <b>Others</b>                 |   |             |            |      |
| 4436-s                        | <b>Des-Acy1 Ghrelin (Human)</b>                 | 0.1 mg vial | 12,000     | 70   |
| 4437-s                        | <b>Des-Acy1 Ghrelin (Rat)</b>                   | 0.1 mg vial | 12,000     | 70   |
| 4178-s                        | <b>GIP (Human)</b>                              | 0.1 mg vial | 12,000     | 68   |
| 4403-v                        | <b>Neuropeptide W-30 (Human)</b>                | 0.5 mg vial | 33,000     | 109  |
| 4404-v                        | <b>Neuropeptide W-30 (Rat)</b>                  | 0.5 mg vial | 33,000     | 109  |
| 4023-v                        | <b>Somatostatin</b>                             | 0.5 mg vial | 9,000      | 141  |

---

### Fibronectin Active Fragment

See Code 4171 **Arg-Gly-Asp-Ser** on page 23 and 246

See Code 4189 **Gly-Arg-Gly-Asp-Ser** on page 23

---

**FMRF-Amide** See Code 4142 **Molluscan Cardioexcitatory Neuropeptide** on page 95 and 246

---

## Galanin and Related Peptides

- 1) J.N. Crawley and G.L. Wenk, *Trends Neurosci.*, **12**, 278 (1989). (*Review*)
- 2) T. Bartfai, G. Fisone, and Ü. Langel, *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.*, **13**, 312 (1992). (*Review*)
- 3) R. Lang, A.L. Gundlach, and B. Kofler, *Pharmacol. Ther.*, **115**, 177 (2007). (*Review*)
- 4) I. Mechenthaler, *Cell. Mol. Life Sci.*, **65**, 1826 (2008). (*Review*)

| Code            | Compound  | Price:Yen          |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| 4245-v<br>-20°C | <b>Galanin (Human)*</b><br>Gly-Trp-Thr-Leu-Asn-Ser-Ala-Gly-Tyr-Leu-<br>Leu-Gly-Pro-His-Ala-Val-Gly-Asn-His-Arg-<br>Ser-Phe-Ser-Asp-Lys-Asn-Gly-Leu-Thr-Ser<br>(M.W. 3157.4) C <sub>139</sub> H <sub>210</sub> N <sub>42</sub> O <sub>43</sub> [119418-04-1]<br>1) M. Bersani, A.H. Johnsen, P. Højrup, B.E. Dunning, J.J. Andreasen, and J.J. Holst, <i>FEBS Lett.</i> , <b>283</b> , 189 (1991). ( <i>Original</i> )   | Vial 0.5 mg 33,000 |
| 4244-v<br>-20°C | <b>Galanin (Rat)*</b><br><b>(Mouse)</b><br>Gly-Trp-Thr-Leu-Asn-Ser-Ala-Gly-Tyr-Leu-<br>Leu-Gly-Pro-His-Ala-Ile-Asp-Asn-His-Arg-<br>Ser-Phe-Ser-Asp-Lys-His-Gly-Leu-Thr-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 3164.4) C <sub>141</sub> H <sub>211</sub> N <sub>43</sub> O <sub>41</sub> [114547-31-8]<br>1) M.E. Vrontakis, L.M. Peden, M.L. Duckworth, and H.G. Friesen, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , <b>262</b> , 16755 (1987). ( <i>Original; Rat Pituitary Tumoral cDNA</i> )<br>2) L.M. Kaplan, E.R. Spindel, K.J. Isselbacher, and W.W. Chin, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>85</b> , 1065 (1988). ( <i>Original; Rat Hypothalamic cDNA</i> )<br>3) J. Lundkvist, T. Land, U. Kahl, K. Bedecs, and T. Bartfai, <i>Neurosci. Lett.</i> , <b>200</b> , 121 (1995). ( <i>Original; Mouse Hypothalamic cDNA</i> ) | Vial 0.5 mg 33,000 |

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## Galanin and Related Peptides (continued)

| Code            | Compound   |      | Price:Yen     |
|-----------------|--|------|---------------|
| 4391-s<br>-20°C | <b>Galanin-like Peptide (Human, 1-60)</b><br><b>GALP (Human, 1-60)</b><br>Ala-Pro-Ala-His-Arg-Gly-Arg-Gly-Gly-Trp-Thr-Leu-Asn-Ser-Ala-Gly-Tyr-Leu-Leu-Gly-Pro-Val-Leu-His-Leu-Pro-Gln-Met-Gly-Asp-Gln-Asp-Gly-Lys-Arg-Glu-Thr-Ala-Leu-Glu-Ile-Leu-Asp-Leu-Trp-Lys-Ala-Ile-Asp-Gly-Leu-Pro-Tyr-Ser-His-Pro-Pro-Gln-Pro-Ser<br>(M.W. 6500.3) C <sub>292</sub> H <sub>451</sub> N <sub>83</sub> O <sub>84</sub> S | Vial | 0.1 mg 29,000 |

### Ligand for Galanin Receptor 2 / Target Peptide for Feeding Regulation by Leptin

Galanin [Code 4245-v (human) and Code 4244-v (rat)] is one of the brain-gut peptides having various biological activities including feeding regulation. This peptide is known to be a food intake stimulator which interacts with both of the galanin receptor subtypes 1 and 2 (GalR1 and GalR2, respectively) in a relatively non-selective manner. GalR1 is primarily expressed in the central nervous system (CNS), whereas GalR2 is expressed in both peripheral tissue and the CNS.

In 1999, scientists at Takeda Pharmaceutical Company Limited discovered the GalR2-selective ligand in porcine hypothalamus. At the same time, they proposed the primary structures of the rat and human orthologues from the corresponding cDNA sequences<sup>1)</sup>. This newly identified peptide, known as **galanin-like peptide (GALP)**, is composed of 60 amino acid residues. **GALP (9-21)** is identical to galanin (1-13) and the sequence homology among the species is high. When <sup>125</sup>I-labeled rat galanin is used as a ligand, porcine **GALP** interacts with GalR2 with an IC<sub>50</sub> value of 0.24 nM, while the corresponding value for GalR1 is 4.3 nM, clearly indicating the receptor selectivity of **GALP**. Since then, additional data concerning the role of rat **GALP** in feeding have been reported dealing with: **i)** stimulation of food intake in rats<sup>2,3)</sup>, **ii)** control of its expression by leptin<sup>4)</sup>, and **iii)** crossing the blood brain barrier<sup>5)</sup>. Recently review articles concerning the function of **GALP** in relation to galanin and the galanin receptor have also been published<sup>6-8)</sup>.

- 1) T. Ohtaki, S. Kumano, Y. Ishibashi, K. Ogi, H. Matsui, M. Harada, C. Kitada, T. Kurokawa, H. Onda, and M. Fujino, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **274**, 37041 (1999). (*Original*)
  - 2) Y. Matsumoto, T. Watanabe, Y. Adachi, T. Itoh, T. Ohtaki, H. Onda, T. Kurokawa, O. Nishimura, and M. Fujino, *Neurosci. Lett.*, **322**, 67 (2002). (*Pharmacol.; Stimulation of Food Intake*)
  - 3) H.-M. Tan, A.L. Gundlach, and M.J. Morris, *Neuropeptides*, **39**, 333 (2005). (*Pharmacol.; Exaggerated Feeding Response*)
  - 4) A. Jüréus, M.J. Cunningham, M.E. McClain, D.K. Clifton, and R.A. Steiner, *Endocrinology*, **141**, 2703 (2000). (*Pharmacol.*)
  - 5) A.J. Kastin, V. Akerstrom, and L. Hackler, *Neuroendocrinology*, **74**, 423 (2001). (*Pharmacol.; Brain Entry*)
  - 6) A.L. Gundlach, *Eur. J. Pharmacol.*, **440** 255 (2002). (*Review*)
  - 7) P.S. Man and C.B. Lawrence, *Neuropharmacology*, **55**, (2008). (*Review*)
  - 8) C.B. Lawrence, *Physiol. Behav.*, **97**, 515 (2009). (*Review*)
- This compound is distributed through Peptide Institute, Inc. under the license of Takeda Pharmaceutical Company Limited.

---

**GALP Splice Variant** See Code 4449 **Alarin** on page 9

---

## Gastrin and Related Peptides

- 1) J.E. Jorpes and V. Mutt (eds.), Secretin, Cholecystokinin, Pancreozymin and Gastrin, *Handbook of Experimental Pharmacology*, Vol. 34, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1973. (Review)

| Code            | Compound  |                      | Price:Yen       |
|-----------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|
| 4183-s<br>-20°C | <b>Big Gastrin (Human)</b><br>(Ammonium Form)<br>Pyr-Leu-Gly-Pro-Gln-Gly-Pro-Pro-His-Leu-Val-Ala-Asp-Pro-Ser-Lys-Lys-Gln-Gly-Pro-Trp-Leu-Glu-Glu-Glu-Glu-Ala-Tyr-Gly-Trp-Met-Asp-Phe-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 3849.2) C <sub>176</sub> H <sub>251</sub> N <sub>43</sub> O <sub>53</sub> S [60675-77-6]<br>1) A.M. Choudhury, G.W. Kenner, S. Moore, K.L. Ramachandran, W.D. Thorpe, R. Ramage, G.J. Dockray, R.A. Gregory, L. Hood, and M. Hunkapiller, <i>Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.</i> , <b>361</b> , 1719 (1980). (Original; Chem. Synthesis)     | Vial 0.1 mg          | 13,000          |
| 4143-v<br>-20°C | <b>Gastrin I (Human)</b><br>(Ammonium Form)<br>Pyr-Gly-Pro-Trp-Leu-Glu-Glu-Glu-Glu-Ala-Tyr-Gly-Trp-Met-Asp-Phe-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 2098.2) C <sub>97</sub> H <sub>124</sub> N <sub>20</sub> O <sub>31</sub> S [10047-33-3]<br>1) H. Gregory, P.M. Hardy, D.S. Jones, G.W. Kenner, and R.C. Sheppard, <i>Nature</i> , <b>204</b> , 931 (1964). (Original)<br>2) J.C. Anderson, M.A. Barton, R.A. Gregory, P.M. Hardy, G.W. Kenner, J.K. MacLeod, J. Preston, R.C. Sheppard, and J.S. Morley, <i>Nature</i> , <b>204</b> , 933 (1964). (Chem. Synthesis) | Vial 0.5 mg          | 26,000          |
| 4004<br>-20°C   | <b>Gastrin Related Peptide</b><br>Aoc-Trp-Met-Asp-Phe-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Aoc: t-Amyloxycarbonyl)<br>(M.W. 710.84) C <sub>35</sub> H <sub>46</sub> N <sub>6</sub> O <sub>8</sub> S<br>1) Y. Ishii and H. Shinozaki, <i>Jpn. J. Pharmacol.</i> , <b>18</b> , 93 (1968). (Pharmacol.)   | Bulk 25 mg<br>100 mg | 9,600<br>25,000 |
| 4178-s<br>-20°C | <b>GIP (Human)</b><br><b>Gastric Inhibitory Polypeptide (Human)</b><br><b>Glucose-dependent Insulinotropic Polypeptide (Human)</b><br>Tyr-Ala-Glu-Gly-Thr-Phe-Ile-Ser-Asp-Tyr-Ser-Ile-Ala-Met-Asp-Lys-Ile-His-Gln-Gln-Asp-Phe-Val-Asn-Trp-Leu-Leu-Ala-Gln-Lys-Gly-Lys-Lys-Asn-Asp-Trp-Lys-His-Asn-Ile-Thr-Gln<br>(M.W. 4983.5) C <sub>226</sub> H <sub>338</sub> N <sub>60</sub> O <sub>66</sub> S [100040-31-1]  | Vial 0.1 mg          | 12,000          |
| 4178-v<br>-20°C | <b>GIP (Human)</b><br><b>Gastric Inhibitory Polypeptide (Human)</b><br><b>Glucose-dependent Insulinotropic Polypeptide (Human)</b><br>1) A.J. Moody, L. Thim, and I. Valverde, <i>FEBS Lett.</i> , <b>172</b> , 142 (1984). (Original)<br>2) N. Fujii, M. Sakurai, K. Akaji, M. Nomizu, H. Yajima, K. Mizuta, M. Aono, M. Moriga, K. Inoue, R. Hosotani, and T. Tobe, <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> , <b>34</b> , 2397 (1986). (Glucose-dependent Insulinotropic Polypeptide)   | Vial 0.5 mg          | 41,000          |
| 4164-v<br>-20°C | <b>GRP (Human)</b><br><b>Gastrin Releasing Peptide (Human)</b><br>Val-Pro-Leu-Pro-Ala-Gly-Gly-Gly-Thr-Val-Leu-Thr-Lys-Met-Tyr-Pro-Arg-Gly-Asn-His-Trp-Ala-Val-Gly-His-Leu-Met-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 2859.4) C <sub>130</sub> H <sub>204</sub> N <sub>38</sub> O <sub>51</sub> S <sub>2</sub> [93755-85-2]<br>1) E.R. Spindel, W.W. Chin, J. Price, L.H. Rees, G.M. Besser, and J.F. Habener, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>81</b> , 5699 (1984). (Original; cDNA)  | Vial 0.5 mg          | 32,000          |

**Gastrin Releasing Peptide (Human, 18-27)** See Code 4153 **Neuromedin C** on page 102

## Ghrelin and Des-Acyl Ghrelin

| Code            | Compound   |             | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|--|-------------|-----------|
| 4372-s<br>-20°C | <b>Ghrelin (Human)</b><br>(Trifluoroacetate Form)<br>Gly-Ser-Ser( <i>n</i> -Octanoyl)-Phe-Leu-Ser-Pro-Glu-His-Gln-Arg-Val-Gln-Gln-Arg-Lys-Glu-Ser-Lys-Lys-Pro-Pro-Ala-Lys-Leu-Gln-Pro-Arg<br>(M.W. 3370.9) C <sub>149</sub> H <sub>249</sub> N <sub>47</sub> O <sub>42</sub> [258279-04-8]           | Vial 0.1 mg | 20,000    |
| 4373-s<br>-20°C | <b>Ghrelin (Rat)<br/>(Mouse)</b><br>(Trifluoroacetate Form)<br>Gly-Ser-Ser( <i>n</i> -Octanoyl)-Phe-Leu-Ser-Pro-Glu-His-Gln-Lys-Ala-Gln-Gln-Arg-Lys-Glu-Ser-Lys-Lys-Pro-Pro-Ala-Lys-Leu-Gln-Pro-Arg<br>(M.W. 3314.8) C <sub>147</sub> H <sub>245</sub> N <sub>45</sub> O <sub>42</sub> [258338-12-4] | Vial 0.1 mg | 20,000    |

Appetite Stimulating Peptide with Energy Homeostasis Regulation

- This compound is distributed through Peptide Institute, Inc. under the license of Dr. K. Kangawa.

Appetite Stimulating Peptide with Energy Homeostasis Regulation

- This compound is distributed through Peptide Institute, Inc. under the license of Dr. K. Kangawa.

**Ghrelin** was discovered in 1999 as the endogenous ligand of growth-hormone secretagogue receptor<sup>1)</sup>: i) **ghrelin** is a 28 residue peptide with an *n*-octanoyl group on Ser<sup>3</sup> and ii) the major ghrelin producing organ is the stomach. Since then, many researches have been carried out using synthetic **ghrelin**, clarifying that **ghrelin** is a multifunctional peptide. These functions include i) regulation of appetite, ii) cardiovascular functions, and so on, which are summarized as review articles<sup>3)-12)</sup>.

- 1) M. Kojima, H. Hosoda, Y. Date, M. Nakazato, H. Matsuo, and K. Kangawa, *Nature*, **402**, 656 (1999). (Original)
- 2) P.L. Jeffery, R.P. Duncan, A.H. Yeh, R.A. Jaskolski, D.S. Hammond, A.C. Herington, and L.K. Chopin, *Endocrinology*, **146**, 432 (2005). (Mouse RNA Seq.)
- 3) C. Dieguez and F.F. Casanueva, *Eur. J. Endocrinol.*, **142**, 413 (2000). (Review)
- 4) G. Muccioli, M. Tschöp, M. Papotti, R. Deghenghi, M. Heiman, and E. Ghigo, *Eur. J. Pharmacol.*, **440**, 235 (2002). (Review)
- 5) G. Wang, H.-M. Lee, E. Englander, and G.H. Greeley, Jr., *Regul. Pept.*, **105**, 75 (2002). (Review)
- 6) A.J. van der Lely, M. Tschöp, M.L. Heiman, and E. Ghigo, *Endocr. Rev.*, **25**, 426 (2004). (Review)
- 7) M. Kojima and K. Kangawa, *Physiol. Rev.*, **85**, 495 (2005). (Review)
- 8) P. Pusztai, B. Sarman, E. Ruzicska, J. Toke, K. Racz, A. Somogyi, and Z. Tulassay, *Diabetes Metab. Res. Rev.*, **24**, 343 (2008). (Review)
- 9) P.K. Olszewski, H.B. Schioth, and A.S. Levine, *Brain Res. Rev.*, **58**, 160 (2008). (Review)
- 10) F. Ferrini, C. Salio, L. Lossi, and A. Merighi, *Curr. Neuropharmacol.*, **7**, 37 (2009). (Review)
- 11) I. Depoortere, *Regul. Pept.*, **156**, 13 (2009). (Review)
- 12) T. Lorenzi, R. Meli, D. Marziani, M. Morroni, A. Baragli, M. Castellucci, O. Gualillo, and G. Muccioli, *Cytokine Growth Factor Rev.*, **20**, 137 (2009). (Review)

## Ghrelin and Des-Acyl Ghrelin (continued)

| Code   | Compound  |  | Price: Yen |               |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| 4436-s<br>-20°C  | <b>Des-Acyl Ghrelin (Human)</b><br><b>Des-n-Octanoyl Ghrelin (Human)</b><br>(Trifluoroacetate Form)<br>Gly-Ser-Ser-Phe-Leu-Ser-Pro-Glu-His-Gln-Arg-Val-Gln-Gln-Arg-Lys-Glu-Ser-Lys-Lys-Pro-Pro-Ala-Lys-Leu-Gln-Pro-Arg<br>(M.W. 3244.7) C <sub>141</sub> H <sub>235</sub> N <sub>47</sub> O <sub>41</sub> |  | Vial       | 0.1 mg 12,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  | <i>Des-Octanoylated Ghrelin with Distinct Effect on Food Intake</i>   |  |            |               |  |  |  |  |
| 4437-s<br>-20°C  | <b>Des-Acyl Ghrelin (Rat)</b><br><b>Des-n-Octanoyl Ghrelin (Rat)</b><br>(Trifluoroacetate Form)<br>Gly-Ser-Ser-Phe-Leu-Ser-Pro-Glu-His-Gln-Lys-Ala-Gln-Gln-Arg-Lys-Glu-Ser-Lys-Lys-Pro-Pro-Ala-Lys-Leu-Gln-Pro-Arg<br>(M.W. 3188.6) C <sub>139</sub> H <sub>231</sub> N <sub>45</sub> O <sub>41</sub>     |  | Vial       | 0.1 mg 12,000 |  |  |  |  |
|  | <i>Des-Octanoylated Ghrelin with Distinct Effect on Food Intake</i>   |  |            |               |  |  |  |  |
| <p>In the survey of the endogenous form(s) of ghrelin, two major peptides were found to exist in tissues and plasma, which are ghrelin itself and des-octanoylated ghrelin (<b>des-acyl ghrelin</b>)<sup>1)</sup>. Very interestingly, the plasma level of <b>des-acyl ghrelin</b> is excessive, so that the possible function of this particular form of the ghrelin peptide, <b>des-acyl ghrelin</b>, has been considered although growth hormone (GH) releasing activity of ghrelin through GH secretagogue receptor (GHSR) was abrogated by removing the octanoyl group. In the accumulating publications dealing with the function of <b>des-acyl ghrelin</b>, the following interesting aspects were pointed out by utilizing either rat or human peptide: <b>des-acyl ghrelin</b> may <b>i</b>) affect the insulin and glucose level in the body<sup>2,3)</sup>, <b>ii</b>) be an anorexic peptide through corticotropin-releasing factor type 2 receptor activation upon <i>i.p.</i> administration<sup>4,5)</sup>, and <b>iii</b>) be an orexigenic peptide<sup>6)</sup>. In this last paper reported by Dr. Nakazato's group, they clarified that stimulation of food intake is observed upon <i>i.c.v.</i> injection of the peptide, and that this effect is generated through the orexin A neuron. Thus, they evaluated this effect to be afforded through a different target protein other than GHSR.</p> <p>As is obvious from these findings, functional roles of <b>des-acyl ghrelin</b> in the regulation of food consumption seem to be largely conflicting. Therefore, further studies using synthetic <b>des-acyl ghrelin</b> are required to reach concrete conclusions about the actual role of <b>des-acyl ghrelin</b> in the body.</p> |   |  |            |               |  |  |  |  |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) H. Hosoda, M. Kojima, H. Matsuo, and K. Kangawa, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i>, <b>279</b>, 909 (2000). (<i>Endogenous Form</i>)</li> <li>2) F. Broglio, C. Gottero, F. Prodam, C. Gauna, G. Muccioli, M. Papotti, T. Abribat, A.J. Van Der Lely, and E. Ghigo, <i>J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.</i>, <b>89</b>, 3062 (2004). (<i>Pharmacol.; Antagonistic Effect</i>)</li> <li>3) H. Iwakura, K. Hosoda, C. Son, J. Fujikura, T. Tomita, M. Noguchi, H. Ariyasu, K. Takaya, H. Masuzaki, Y. Ogawa, T. Hayashi, G. Inoue, T. Akamizu, H. Hosoda, M. Kojima, H. Itoh, S. Toyokuni, K. Kangawa, and K. Nakao, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i>, <b>280</b>, 15247 (2005). (<i>Pharmacol.; Effect on Glucose Metabolism</i>)</li> <li>4) A. Asakawa, A. Inui, M. Fujimiya, R. Sakamaki, N. Shinfuku, Y. Ueta, M.M. Meguid, and M. Kasuga, <i>Gut</i>, <b>54</b>, 18 (2005). (<i>Pharmacol.; Anorexic Peptide</i>)</li> <li>5) C.-Y. Chen, A. Inui, A. Asakawa, K. Fujino, I. Kato, C.-C. Chen, N. Ueno, and M. Fujimiya, <i>Gastroenterology</i>, <b>129</b>, 8 (2005). (<i>Pharmacol.; Anorexic Peptide</i>)</li> <li>6) K. Toshinai, H. Yamaguchi, Y. Sun, R.G. Smith, A. Yamanaka, T. Sakurai, Y. Date, M.S. Mondal, T. Shimbara, T. Kawagoe, N. Murakami, M. Miyazato, K. Kangawa, and M. Nakazato, <i>Endocrinology</i>, <b>147</b>, 2306 (2006). (<i>Pharmacol.; Orexigenic Peptide</i>)</li> <li>7) J.-B. Soares, and A.F. Leite-Moreira, <i>Peptides</i>, <b>29</b>, 1255 (2008). (<i>Review</i>)</li> <li>8) T. Inhoff, B. Wiedenmann, B.F. Klapp, H. Moennikes, and P. Kobelt, <i>Peptides</i>, <b>30</b>, 991 (2009). (<i>Review</i>)</li> </ol>  |   |  |            |               |  |  |  |  |
| <b>GIF</b> See Code 4023 <b>Somatostatin</b> on page 141   |   |  |            |               |  |  |  |  |
| <b>GIP</b> See Code 4178 <b>GIP (Human)</b> on page 68   |   |  |            |               |  |  |  |  |

## Glucagon

| Code            | Compound   |             | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|--|-------------|-----------|
| 4098-s<br>-20°C | <b>Glucagon (Human)</b><br>His-Ser-Gln-Gly-Thr-Phe-Thr-Ser-Asp-Tyr-Ser-Lys-Tyr-Leu-Asp-Ser-Arg-Arg-Ala-Gln-Asp-Phe-Val-Gln-Trp-Leu-Met-Asn-Thr<br>(M.W. 3482.7) C <sub>153</sub> H <sub>225</sub> N <sub>43</sub> O <sub>49</sub> S [16941-32-5]<br>1) P.J. Lefebvre and R.H. Unger (eds.), Glucagon, Pergamon Press, Oxford, 1972. (Review) | Vial 0.1 mg | 12,000    |

## Glucagon-like Peptides

- 1) E. Blázquez, E. Alvarez, M. Navarro, I. Roncero, F. Rodríguez-Fonseca, J.A. Chowen, and J.A. Zueco, *Mol. Neurobiol.*, **18**, 157 (1998). (Review)
- 2) G. van Dijk and T.E. Thiele, *Neuropeptides*, **33**, 406 (1999). (Review)
- 3) D.J. Drucker, *Gut*, **50**, 428 (2002). (Review)

|                 |   |             |        |
|-----------------|---|-------------|--------|
| 4344-v<br>-20°C | <b>Glucagon-like Peptide 1 (Human, 7-36 Amide)</b><br><b>GLP-1 (Human, 7-36 Amide)</b><br><b>(Bovine, Canine, Rat, Guinea pig)</b><br>His-Ala-Glu-Gly-Thr-Phe-Thr-Ser-Asp-Val-Ser-Ser-Tyr-Leu-Glu-Gly-Gln-Ala-Ala-Lys-Glu-Phe-Ile-Ala-Trp-Leu-Val-Lys-Gly-Arg-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 3297.6) C <sub>149</sub> H <sub>226</sub> N <sub>40</sub> O <sub>45</sub> [107444-51-9]<br>1) M.D. Turton, D. O'Shea, I. Gunn, S.A. Beak, C.M.B. Edwards, K. Meeran, S.J. Choi, G.M. Taylor, M.M. Heath, P.D. Lambert, J.P.H. Wilding, D.M. Smith, M.A. Ghatei, J. Herbert, and S.R. Bloom, <i>Nature</i> , <b>379</b> , 69 (1996). (Original; CNS Effect on Feeding)<br>2) M. Tang-Christensen, P.J. Larsen, R. Göke, A. Fink-Jensen, D.S. Jessop, M. Møller, and S.P. Sheikh, <i>Am. J. Physiol.</i> , <b>271</b> , R848 (1996). (Original; CNS Effect on Drinking)<br>3) G. van Dijk, T.E. Thiele, R.J. Seeley, S.C. Woods, and I.L. Bernstein, <i>Nature</i> , <b>385</b> , 214 (1997). (Correspondence) | Vial 0.5 mg | 29,000 |
|-----------------|---|-------------|--------|

|                 |   |             |        |
|-----------------|---|-------------|--------|
| 4280-v<br>-20°C | <b>Glucagon-like Peptide 1 (Human, 7-37)</b><br><b>GLP-1 (Human, 7-37)</b><br><b>(Bovine, Canine, Rat, Guinea pig)</b><br>His-Ala-Glu-Gly-Thr-Phe-Thr-Ser-Asp-Val-Ser-Ser-Tyr-Leu-Glu-Gly-Gln-Ala-Ala-Lys-Glu-Phe-Ile-Ala-Trp-Leu-Val-Lys-Gly-Arg-Gly<br>(M.W. 3355.7) C <sub>151</sub> H <sub>228</sub> N <sub>40</sub> O <sub>47</sub> [106612-94-6]<br>1) G.G. Holz IV, W.M. Kühtreiber, and J.F. Habener, <i>Nature</i> , <b>361</b> , 362 (1993). (Original)<br>2) G.S. Meneilly, C.H.S. McIntosh, R.A. Pederson, J.F. Habener, R. Gingerich, J.M. Egan, and D. Elahi, <i>Diabetes Care</i> , <b>24</b> , 964 (2001). (Pharmacol.) | Vial 0.5 mg | 29,000 |
|-----------------|---|-------------|--------|

## Glucagon-like Peptides (continued)

| Code            | Compound  | Vial | 0.5 mg | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|---|------|--------|-----------|
| 4376-v<br>-20°C | <b>Glucagon-like Peptide 2 (Human)</b><br><b>GLP-2 (Human)</b><br>His-Ala-Asp-Gly-Ser-Phe-Ser-Asp-Glu-Met-<br>Asn-Thr-Ile-Leu-Asp-Asn-Leu-Ala-Ala-Arg-<br>Asp-Phe-Ile-Asn-Trp-Leu-Ile-Gln-Thr-Lys-<br>Ile-Thr-Asp<br>(M.W. 3766.1) C <sub>165</sub> H <sub>254</sub> N <sub>44</sub> O <sub>55</sub> S [223460-79-5]<br><i>Food Intake Suppressor</i> |      |        |           |

The proglucagon gene encodes glucagon, glucagon-like peptide 1 (GLP-1) and **GLP-2** tandemly. Among these, the location and function of GLP-1 have long been studied, showing that GLP-1 is one of the typical brain-gut peptides and has pleiotropic functions, including stimulation of insulin gene expression, regulation of food and water intake, etc.

The chemical structure of **GLP-2** in human ileum was reported to be identical to the 33 amino acid residue peptide corresponding to proglucagon (126-158)<sup>1)</sup>. **GLP-2** is present in human plasma, the concentration of which was shown to be elevated 3- to 4-fold after ingestion of a meal<sup>1)</sup>. Further studies revealed that **GLP-2**'s immunoreactivity was distributed in rat brain, especially in the ventral part of the dorsomedial hypothalamic nucleus (DMH) (and also found in the paraventricular and arcuate nuclei). Central administration of **GLP-2** decreases food intake in *ad libitum*-fed rats at concentrations above 5 µg<sup>2)</sup>. This inhibition is effective for a short-duration. Surprisingly the GLP-1 receptor antagonist, exendin (9-39), reverses the **GLP-2** induced anorexia, although the GLP-2 receptor is expressed in the compact part of the DMH. In addition, **GLP-2** decreases NPY-induced food intake by 40%, but this peptide does not affect angiotensin II-induced drinking behavior<sup>2)</sup>.

- 1) B. Hartmann, A.H. Johnsen, C. Ørskov, K. Adelhorst, L. Thim, and J.J. Holst, *Peptides*, **21**, 73 (2000). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 2) M. Tang-Christensen, P.J. Larsen, J. Thulesen, J. Rømer, and N. Vrang, *Nat. Med.*, **6**, 802 (2000). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 3) D.J. Drucker, *Gut*, **50**, 428 (2002). (*Review*)
- 4) K. Wallis, J.R.F. Walters, and A. Forbes, *Aliment. Pharmacol. Ther.*, **25**, 365 (2007). (*Review*)
- 5) P.E. Dubé and P.L. Brubaker, *Am. J. Physiol. Endocrinol. Metab.*, **293**, E460 (2007). (*Review*)
- 6) K.J. Rowland and P.L. Brubaker, *Mol. Cell. Endocrinol.*, **288**, 63 (2008). (*Review*)
- 7) R. Yazbeck, G.S. Howarth, and C.A. Abbott, *Cytokine Growth Factor Rev.*, **20**, 175 (2009). (*Review*)
- 8) R. Yazbeck, C.A. Abbott, and G.S. Howarth, *Curr. Opin. Investig. Drugs*, **11**, 440 (2010). (*Review*)

---

**Glucose-dependent Insulinotropic Polypeptide (Human)** See Code 4178 **GIP (Human)** on page 68

---

**GnRH (Human)** See Code 4013 **LH-RH (Human)** on page 90

---

## Growth Hormone Releasing Factor (GRF, GH-RH)

| Code               | Compound  | Price:Yen |        |        |
|--------------------|---|-----------|--------|--------|
| 4127-s<br>-20°C    | <b>GRF (Human)</b><br><b>Growth Hormone Releasing Factor (Human)</b><br>Tyr-Ala-Asp-Ala-Ile-Phe-Thr-Asn-Ser-Tyr-<br>Arg-Lys-Val-Leu-Gly-Gln-Leu-Ser-Ala-Arg-<br>Lys-Leu-Leu-Gln-Asp-Ile-Met-Ser-Arg-Gln-<br>Gln-Gly-Glu-Ser-Asn-Gln-Glu-Arg-Gly-Ala-<br>Arg-Ala-Arg-Leu-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 5039.7) C <sub>215</sub> H <sub>358</sub> N <sub>72</sub> O <sub>66</sub> S [83930-13-6]   | Vial      | 0.1 mg | 12,000 |
| 4127-v<br>-20°C    | <b>GRF (Human)</b><br><b>Growth Hormone Releasing Factor (Human)</b>  | Vial      | 0.5 mg | 41,000 |
|                    | 1) R. Guillemin, P. Brazeau, P. Böhnen, F. Esch, N. Ling, and W.B. Wehrenberg, <i>Science</i> , <b>218</b> , 585 (1982). ( <i>Original; Pancreatic Tumor</i> )<br>2) N. Ling, F. Esch, P. Böhnen, P. Brazeau, W.B. Wehrenberg, and R. Guillemin, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>81</b> , 4302 (1984). ( <i>Original; Hypothalamus</i> )<br>• This compound is distributed through Peptide Institute, Inc. under the license of The Salk Institute. |           |        |        |
| <b>GRP</b>         | See Code 4164 <b>GRP (Human)</b> on page 68   |           |        |        |
| <b>GRP (18-27)</b> | See Code 4153 <b>Neuromedin C</b> on page 102   |           |        |        |

## GsMTx-4

| Code   | Compound   |      | Price:Yen     |
|--------|--|------|---------------|
| 4393-s | <b>GsMTx-4</b><br><b>(Chilean Rose Tarantula, <i>Grammostola spatulata</i>)</b><br>Gly-Cys-Leu-Glu-Phe-Trp-Trp-Lys-Cys-Asn-Pro-Asn-Asp-Asp-Lys-Cys-Cys-Arg-Pro-Lys-Leu-Lys-Cys-Ser-Lys-Leu-Phe-Lys-Leu-Cys-Asn-Phe-Ser-Phe-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Reported disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>2</sup> -Cys <sup>17</sup> , Cys <sup>9</sup> -Cys <sup>23</sup> , and Cys <sup>16</sup> -Cys <sup>30</sup> )<br>(M.W. 4095.8) C <sub>185</sub> H <sub>273</sub> N <sub>49</sub> O <sub>45</sub> S <sub>6</sub> | Vial | 0.1 mg 22,000 |
| -20°C  |  |      |               |

*Inhibitor for Cation-Selective Stretch-Activated Channels / Atrial Fibrillation Inhibiting Peptide*

Mechanosensitive ion channels (MSCs) are ubiquitous from unicellular to multicellular organisms and participate in numerous physiological processes including touch and pain sensation, salt and fluid balance, blood pressure control, cell volume regulation, and turgor control<sup>1)</sup>. Analysis of the functions mediated by these channels can be performed by utilizing a specific blocker with high selectivity to the particular channels. In the research of stretch-activated ion channels (SACs), one of MSCs, cationic metal, Gd<sup>3+</sup>, and cationic compounds including amiloride, and cationic antibiotics were used as blockers, but reported to be non-selective (lack of specificity). In 2000, Professor F. Sachs of State University of New York at Buffalo discovered a peptidic toxin named **GsMTx-4** in the venom of the tarantula *Grammostola spatulata* and reported it to possess a specific blocking activity for stretch-activated currents<sup>2)</sup>. **GsMTx-4** blocks: **i**) SAC current in outside-out patches from adult rat astrocytes (K<sub>d</sub>=630 nM); **ii**) swelling-activated whole cell current (an inwardly rectifying cation selective current) in cardiac myocytes at 400 nM, (but not an outwardly rectifying Cl<sup>-</sup> current); and **iii**) MSC current in normal rat kidney cells at 5 μM<sup>2, 3)</sup>. Also, this peptide inhibits the atrial fibrillation associated with dilatation at 170 nM (anti-arrhythmic activity)<sup>1, 4)</sup>.

Primary sequence of **GsMTx-4** was clarified by cDNA cloning to be a 34-residue peptide possessing a post-translationally modified amide structure at its carboxyl-terminus<sup>3)</sup>. Three disulfide linkages in the molecule were connected in the pattern of Cys1-Cys4, Cys2-Cys5, and Cys3-Cys6 (Cys numbering from the amino-terminus) during the determination of its solution structure, indicating that **GsMTx-4** is a member of "inhibitor cystine knot" peptides<sup>5)</sup>. **GsMTx-4** should prove to be a useful tool for the study of the biological events initiated by the activation and inactivation of SACs. **GsMTx-4** also blocked the activation of TRPC6 (transient receptor potential channel 6) channels, expressed widely in vascular smooth muscle, is also reported<sup>6)</sup>.

- 1) O.P. Hamill and B. Martinac, *Physiol. Rev.*, **81**, 685 (2001). (Review; *MSCs*)
- 2) T.M. Suchyna, J.H. Johnson, K. Hamer, J.F. Leykam, D.A. Gage, H.F. Clemo, C.M. Baumgarten, and F. Sachs, *J. Gen. Physiol.*, **115**, 583 (2000). (*Original*)
- 3) K.L. Ostrow, A. Mammoser, T. Suchyna, F. Sachs, R. Oswald, S. Kubo, N. Chino, and P.A. Gottlieb, *Toxicon*, **42**, 263 (2003). (*Primary structure; cDNA Seq. & Pharmacol.*)
- 4) F. Bode, F. Sachs, and M.R. Franz, *Nature*, **409**, 35 (2001). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 5) R.E. Oswald, T.M. Suchyna, R. McFeeeters, P. Gottlieb, and F. Sachs, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **277**, 34443 (2002). (*Solution Structure & S-S Bond*)
- 6) M.A. Spassova, T. Hewavitharana, W. Xu, J. Soboloff, and D.L. Gill, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, **103**, 16586 (2006). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 7) C.L. Bowman, P.A. Gottlieb, T.M. Suchyna, Y.K. Murphy, and F. Sachs, *Toxicon*, **49**, 249 (2007). (Review)
  - This product is distributed under the license of the Research Foundation of State University of New York. Its use for any purpose other than research is strictly prohibited.

## Guangxitoxin-1E

| Code            | Compound   |      | Price:Yen     |
|-----------------|--|------|---------------|
| 4433-s<br>-20°C | <b>Guangxitoxin-1E</b><br><b>GxTX-1E</b><br><b>(Tarantula, <i>Plesiophrictus guangxiensis</i> sp. nov.)</b><br>(Trifluoroacetate Form)<br>Glu-Gly-Cys-Gly-Gly-Phe-Trp-Trp-Lys-<br>Cys-Gly-Ser-Gly-Lys-Pro-Ala-Cys-Cys-Pro-<br>Lys-Tyr-Val-Cys-Ser-Pro-Lys-Trp-Gly-Leu-<br>Cys-Asn-Phe-Pro-Met-Pro<br>(Reported disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>4</sup> -Cys <sup>19</sup> , Cys <sup>11</sup> -Cys <sup>24</sup> , and Cys <sup>18</sup> -Cys <sup>31</sup> )<br>(M.W. 3948.6) C <sub>178</sub> H <sub>248</sub> N <sub>44</sub> O <sub>45</sub> S <sub>7</sub><br>Purity Information: QE See page IV (XVI) | Vial | 0.1 mg 22,000 |

### Kv2.1/Kv2.2 Channel Blocker / Enhancer of Glucose-Dependent Insulin Secretion

Peptides with selective channel blocking activity have been used to clarify the specific function of the channels. Among them, **guangxitoxin-1E** (**GxTX-1E**), which was isolated from the venom of spider (*Plesiophrictus guangxiensis* sp. nov.), was identified as a unique blocker for the K<sup>+</sup> channels<sup>1)</sup>.

**GxTX-1E** blocks Kv2.1 and Kv2.2 (and to a lesser extent Kv4.3) selectively, with a half-maximal concentration of less than 1 nM. Furthermore, this peptide does not significantly affect the other K<sup>+</sup> channels, Ca<sup>2+</sup> channels, nor Na<sup>+</sup> channels. In mouse β-cells, **GxTX-1E** inhibits 90% of delayed-rectifier K<sup>+</sup> current (I<sub>DR</sub>) and, as for Kv2.1, shifts the voltage dependence of channel activation to more depolarized potentials, a characteristic of gating-modifier peptide. Kv2.1 voltage-dependent K<sup>+</sup> channels are known to be involved in **i**) enhancement of glucose-dependent insulin secretion<sup>2)</sup> and **ii**) regulation of the pancreatic β-cell Ca<sup>2+</sup> response to glucose<sup>3)</sup>.

All these effects are attractive characteristics in relation to an investigation into the etiology of type 2 diabetes. Therefore, **GxTX-1E** would be useful tool for the diabetic research.

- 1) J. Herrington, Y.-P. Zhou, R.M. Bugianesi, P.M. Dulski, Y. Feng, V.A. Warren, M.M. Smith, M.G. Kohler, V.M. Garsky, M. Sanchez, M. Wagner, K. Raphaelli, P. Banerjee, C. Ahaghotu, D. Wunderler, B.T. Priest, J.T. Mehl, M.L. Garcia, O.B. McManus, G.J. Kaczorowski, and R.S. Slaughter, *Diabetes*, **55**, 1034 (2006). (*Original*)
- 2) P.E. MacDonald, S. Sewing, J. Wang, J.W. Joseph, S.R. Smukler, G. Sakellaropoulos, J. Wang, M.C. Saleh, C.B. Chan, R.G. Tsushima, A.M.F. Salapatek, and M.B. Wheeler, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **277**, 44938 (2002). (*Pharmacol.; Role of Kv2.1 in Glucose-Dependent Insulin Secretion*)
- 3) N.A. Tamarina, A. Kuznetsov, L.E. Fridlyand, and L.H. Philipson, *Am. J. Physiol. Endocrinol. Metab.*, **289**, E578 (2005). (*Pharmacol.; Role of Kv2.1 in Glucose-Dependent Ca<sup>2+</sup> response*)
- 4) J. Herrington, *Toxicon*, **49**, 231 (2007). (*Review*)
- 5) S. Lee, M. Milescu, H.H. Jung, J.Y. Lee, C.H. Bae, C.W. Lee, H.H. Kim, K.J. Swartz, and J.I. Kim, *Biochemistry*, **49**, 5134 (2010). (*Solution Structure & S-S Bond*)

## Guanylins and Uroguanylins

- 1) L.R. Forte and M.G. Currie, *FASEB J.*, **9**, 643 (1995). (Review)
- 2) L.R. Forte, X.H. Fan, and F.K. Hamra, *Am. J. Kidney Dis.*, **28**, 296 (1996). (Review)
- 3) L.R. Forte, Jr., *Pharmacol. Ther.*, **104**, 137 (2004). (Review)

| Code            | Compound  |             | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|---|-------------|-----------|
| 4274-s<br>-20°C | <b>Guanylin (Human)</b><br>Pro-Gly-Thr-Cys-Glu-Ile-Cys-Ala-Tyr-Ala-Ala-Cys-Thr-Gly-Cys<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>4</sup> -Cys <sup>12</sup> and Cys <sup>7</sup> -Cys <sup>15</sup> )<br>(M.W. 1458.7) C <sub>58</sub> H <sub>87</sub> N <sub>15</sub> O <sub>21</sub> S <sub>4</sub> [183200-12-6]  | Vial 0.1 mg | 10,000    |
|                 | <b>Guanylate Cyclase C Activator</b>  |             |           |
|                 | 1) R.C. Wiegand, J. Kato, M.D. Huang, K.F. Foc, J.F. Kachur, and M.G. Currie, <i>FEBS Lett.</i> , <b>311</b> , 150 (1992). (Original; cDNA)<br>2) F.J. de Sauvage, S. Keshav, W.-J. Kuang, N. Gillett, W. Henzel, and D.V. Goeddel, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>89</b> , 9089 (1992). (Original; cDNA)<br>3) M. Kuhn, M. Raida, K. Adermann, P. Schulz-Knappe, R. Gerzer, J.-M. Heim, and W.-G. Forssmann, <i>FEBS Lett.</i> , <b>318</b> , 205 (1993). (Circulating Form)<br>4) O. Hill, M. Kuhn, H.-D. Zucht, Y. Cetin, H. Kulaksiz, K. Adermann, G. Klock, G. Rechkemmer, W.-G. Forssmann, and H.-J. Maegert, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>92</b> , 2046 (1995). (Immunohistochem.) |             |           |
| 4275-s<br>-20°C | <b>Guanylin (Rat, Mouse)</b><br>Pro-Asn-Thr-Cys-Glu-Ile-Cys-Ala-Tyr-Ala-Ala-Cys-Thr-Gly-Cys<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>4</sup> -Cys <sup>12</sup> and Cys <sup>7</sup> -Cys <sup>15</sup> )<br>(M.W. 1515.7) C <sub>60</sub> H <sub>90</sub> N <sub>16</sub> O <sub>22</sub> S <sub>4</sub>   | Vial 0.1 mg | 10,000    |
|                 | <b>Guanylate Cyclase C Activator</b>  |             |           |
|                 | 1) M.G. Currie, K.F. Fok, J. Kato, R.J. Moore, F.K. Hamra, K.L. Duffin, and C.E. Smith, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>89</b> , 947 (1992). (Original; Rat)<br>2) R.C. Wiegand, J. Kato, and M.G. Currie, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>185</b> , 812 (1992). (Original; Rat cDNA)<br>3) S. Schults, T.D. Chrisman, and D.L. Garbers, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , <b>267</b> , 16019 (1992). (Tissue Distribution)<br>4) F.J. de Sauvage, S. Keshav, W.-J. Kuang, N. Gillett, W. Henzel, and D.V. Goeddel, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>89</b> , 9089 (1992). (Original; Mouse cDNA)   |             |           |
| 4354-s<br>-20°C | <b>Uroguanylin (Rat)</b><br>Thr-Asp-Glu-Cys-Glu-Leu-Cys-Ile-Asn-Val-Ala-Cys-Thr-Gly-Cys<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>4</sup> -Cys <sup>12</sup> and Cys <sup>7</sup> -Cys <sup>15</sup> )<br>(M.W. 1569.8) C <sub>60</sub> H <sub>96</sub> N <sub>16</sub> O <sub>25</sub> S <sub>4</sub>   | Vial 0.1 mg | 10,000    |
|                 | <b>Guanylate Cyclase C Activator / Natriuretic Factor</b>   |             |           |
|                 | 1) M. Nakazato, H. Yamaguchi, Y. Date, M. Miyazato, K. Kangawa, M.F. Goy, N. Chino, and S. Matsukura, <i>Endocrinology</i> , <b>139</b> , 5247 (1998). (Original)<br>2) H. Ieda, S. Naruse, M. Kitagawa, H. Ishiguro, and T. Hayakawa, <i>Regul. Pept.</i> , <b>79</b> , 165 (1999). (Pharmacol.)<br>3) H. Fukae, H. Kinoshita, S. Fujimoto, T. Kita, M. Nakazato, and T. Eto, <i>Nephron</i> , <b>92</b> , 373 (2002). (Pharmacol.; Natriuretic Activity)<br>4) M. Kikuchi, S. Fujimoto, H. Fukae, H. Kinoshita, T. Kita, M. Nakazato, and T. Eto, <i>J. Am. Soc. Nephrol.</i> , <b>16</b> , 392 (2005). (Pharmacol.; Natriuretic Activity)  |             |           |

## Guanylins and Uroguanylins (continued)

| Code            | Compound   |  | Price:Yen |              |
|-----------------|--|--|-----------|--------------|
| 4295-s<br>-20°C | <b>Uroguanylin Isomer A (Human)</b><br>(Trifluoroacetate Form)<br>Asn-Asp-Asp-Cys-Glu-Leu-Cys-Val-Asn-Val-<br>Ala-Cys-Thr-Gly-Cys-Leu<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>4</sup> -Cys <sup>12</sup> and Cys <sup>7</sup> -Cys <sup>15</sup> )<br>(M.W. 1667.9) C <sub>64</sub> H <sub>102</sub> N <sub>18</sub> O <sub>26</sub> S <sub>4</sub> [154525-25-4]<br>Purity Information: Qz See page IV (XVI) |  | Vial      | 0.1 mg 9,000 |

**Guanylate Cyclase C Activator**

- 1) T. Kita, C.E. Smith, K.F. Fok, K.L. Duffin, W.M. Moore, P.J. Karabatsos, J. F. Kachur, F.K. Hamra, N.V. Pidhorodeckyj, L.R. Forte, and M.G. Currie, *Am. J. Physiol.*, **266**, F342 (1994). (*Original*)
- 2) M. Nakazato, H. Yamaguchi, H. Kinoshita, K. Kangawa, H. Matsuo, N. Chino, and S. Matsukura, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, **220**, 586 (1996). (*GC-C Stimulating Activity of Topological Isomers*)
- 3) H. Kinoshita, S. Fujimoto, M. Nakazato, N. Yokota, Y. Date, H. Yamaguchi, S. Hisanaga, and T. Eto, *Kidney Int.*, **52**, 1028 (1997). (*Urine/Plasma Level; Renal Disease*)
- 4) N. Chino, S. Kubo, T. Kitani, T. Yoshida, R. Tanabe, Y. Kobayashi, M. Nakazato, K. Kangawa, and T. Kimura, *FEBS Lett.*, **421**, 27 (1998). (*Interconversion of Topological Isomers*)
- 5) N.G. Moss, D.A. Riguera, R.M. Solinga, M.M. Kessler, D.P. Zimmer, W.J. Arendshorst, M.G. Currie, and M.F. Goy, *Hypertension*, **53**, 867 (2009). (*Natriuretic Activity of Topological Isomers*)

## Guanylins and Uroguanylins (continued)

| Code   | Compound   |      |        | Price:Yen |
|--|--|------|--------|-----------|
| 4463-s<br><span style="border: 1px solid red; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px 5px;">New</span><br>-20°C | <b>Uroguanylin Isomer B (Human)</b><br>(Trifluoroacetate Form)<br>Asn-Asp-Asp-Cys-Glu-Leu-Cys-Val-Asn-Val-<br>Ala-Cys-Thr-Gly-Cys-Leu<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>4</sup> -Cys <sup>12</sup> and Cys <sup>7</sup> -Cys <sup>15</sup> )<br>(M.W. 1667.9) C <sub>64</sub> H <sub>102</sub> N <sub>18</sub> O <sub>26</sub> S <sub>4</sub> | Vial | 0.1 mg | 9,000     |

**Natriuretic Factor**

Uroguanylin is a well-known activator of guanylyl cyclase-C (GC-C) in the intestine. Regulation of natriuresis in the kidney postprandial is another important function of this peptide<sup>1)</sup>. In the case of human uroguanylin<sup>2)</sup>, the so-called topological isomers (isomer A and **isomer B** in this catalog) are generated because of the carboxyl-terminal extension of Leu residue from the core structure formed by two disulfide bonds in a 1-3/2-4 pattern resulting in the stabilization of two topological stereoisomers. Isomer A (Code 4295-s) stimulates GC-C, whilst **isomer B** is a weak agonist in this assay<sup>3)</sup>. What is the biological role of **isomer B**? The answer was obtained recently, that is, **isomer B** possesses natriuretic activity<sup>4)</sup> with a sigmoidal dose-response curve (ED<sub>50</sub> = 20 nmol/kg in rats). It is of interest that isomer A also shows natriuretic activity at 25 nmol/kg, however, a distinct bell-shaped dose-response curve was observed. Furthermore, co-administration of isomer A (100 nmol/kg) and **isomer B** (35 nmol/kg) induced almost as efficient natriuretic response as that of a mere administration of isomer A, indicating that a large amount of coexisting isomer A antagonize, even in part, the natriuretic activity of **isomer B**. Considering the report that uroguanylin and guanlylin exert natriuretic activity in mice even lacking the GC-C receptor<sup>5)</sup>, the natriuresis of uroguanylin might be mediated by a novel receptor other than GC-C.

The availability of synthetic human uroguanylin isomer A and **isomer B** should allow for more precise research to help clarify the complicated biological response of the individual topological isomers.

*Please note:* It has been reported that isomer A and isomer B of human uroguanylin are interconvertible in solution<sup>6)</sup>. Keeping the prepared solution at low temperature (below 4 °C) should help avoid this possible interconversion.

---

- 1) L.R. Forte, *J. Clin. Invest.*, **112**, 1138 (2003). (*Review: Natriuretic Factor*)
- 2) T. Kita, C.E. Smith, K.F. Fok, K.L. Duffin, W.M. Moore, P.J. Karabatos, J. F. Kachur, F.K. Hamra, N.V. Pidhorodeckyj, L.R. Forte, and M.G. Currie, *Am. J. Physiol.*, **266**, F342 (1994). (*Original*)
- 3) M. Nakazato, H. Yamaguchi, H. Kinoshita, K. Kangawa, H. Matsuo, N. Chino, and S. Matsukura, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, **220**, 586 (1996). (*GC-C Stimulating Activity of Topological Isomers*)
- 4) N.G. Moss, D.A. Riguera, R.M. Solinga, M.M. Kessler, D.P. Zimmer, W.J. Arendshorst, M.G. Currie, and M.F. Goy, *Hypertension*, **53**, 867 (2009). (*Natriuretic Activity of Topological Isomers*)
- 5) S.L. Carrithers, C.E. Ott, M.J. Hill, B.R. Johnson, W. Cai, J.J. Chang, R.G. Shah, C. Sun, E.A. Mann, M.C. Fonteles, L.R. Forte, B.A. Jackson, R.A. Giannella, and R.N. Greenberg, *Kidney Int.*, **65**, 40 (2004). (*GC-C-Independent Natriuretic Activity*)
- 6) N. Chino, S. Kubo, T. Kitani, T. Yoshida, R. Tanabe, Y. Kobayashi, M. Nakazato, K. Kangawa, and T. Kimura, *FEBS Lett.*, **421**, 27 (1998). (*Interconversion of Topological Isomers*)

## Hepcidins

| Code            | Compound   |      | Price:Yen     |
|-----------------|--|------|---------------|
| 4392-s<br>-20°C | <b>Hepcidin / LEAP-1 (Human)</b><br><b>Liver-Expressed Antimicrobial Peptide 1 (Human)</b><br>Asp-Thr-His-Phe-Pro-Ile-Cys-Ile-Phe-Cys-<br>Cys-Gly-Cys-Cys-His-Arg-Ser-Lys-Cys-Gly-<br>Met-Cys-Cys-Lys-Thr<br>(Reported disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>7</sup> -Cys <sup>23</sup> , Cys <sup>10</sup> -Cys <sup>13</sup> , Cys <sup>11</sup> -Cys <sup>19</sup> , and Cys <sup>14</sup> -Cys <sup>22</sup> )<br>(M.W. 2789.4) C <sub>113</sub> H <sub>170</sub> N <sub>34</sub> O <sub>31</sub> S <sub>9</sub> [342790-21-0]<br><b>Iron-Regulatory Hormone / Liver-Specific Antimicrobial Peptide</b> | Vial | 0.1 mg 18,000 |

Hepcidin/LEAP-1 (Human) contains 8 Cys residues, disulfide connectivity of which was first determined to be Cys<sup>7</sup>-Cys<sup>23</sup>, Cys<sup>10</sup>-Cys<sup>22</sup>, Cys<sup>11</sup>-Cys<sup>19</sup>, and Cys<sup>13</sup>-Cys<sup>14</sup> based on the results from NMR analysis of the synthetic peptide<sup>4)</sup>. Recently, this connectivity has been revised to be Cys<sup>7</sup>-Cys<sup>23</sup>, Cys<sup>10</sup>-Cys<sup>13</sup>, Cys<sup>11</sup>-Cys<sup>19</sup>, and Cys<sup>14</sup>-Cys<sup>22</sup> using the natural peptide from urine, two recombinant peptides expressed in CHO cells or *E. coli*, and the chemically synthesized peptide<sup>5)</sup>. Methods applied to determine this newly reported connectivity include: NMR, X-ray crystallography of the anti-hepcidin/LEAP-1 antibody Fab complex, and disulfide mapping by partial reduction/alkylation procedure. Based on these experimental facts, we have now changed the disulfide connectivity of our hepcidin/LEAP-1 (Human) to the newly reported one, that is, (Reported disulfide bonds between Cys<sup>7</sup>-Cys<sup>23</sup>, Cys<sup>10</sup>-Cys<sup>13</sup>, Cys<sup>11</sup>-Cys<sup>19</sup>, and Cys<sup>14</sup>-Cys<sup>22</sup>).

- 1) A. Krause, S. Neitz, H.-J. Mägert, A. Schulz, W.-G. Forssmann, P. Schulz-Knappe, and K. Adermann, *FEBS Lett.*, **480**, 147 (2000). (*Original; LEAP-1*)
- 2) C.H. Park, E.V. Valore, A.J. Waring, and T. Ganz, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **276**, 7806 (2001). (*Original; Hepcidin*)
- 3) T. Ganz and E. Nemeth, *Am. J. Physiol. Gastrointest. Liver Physiol.*, **290**, G199 (2006). (*Review*)
- 4) H.N. Hunter, D.B. Fulton, T. Ganz, and H.J. Vogel, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **277**, 37597 (2002). (*Previously published S-S Bond Connectivity*)
- 5) J.B. Jordan, L. Poppe, M. Haniu, T. Arvedson, R. Syed, V. Li, H. Kohno, H. Kim, P.D. Schnier, T.S. Harvey, L.P. Miranda, J. Cheetham, and B.J. Sasu, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **284**, 24155 (2009). (*Newly published S-S Bond Connectivity*)

- **Note about the Description of Disulfide Bondage:** In this catalog we use three descriptions, from **i**) to **iii**), to show the disulfide connectivity of our items.
  - i)** (Disulfide bond(s) between ....) = disulfide connectivity of our synthetic peptide is ascertained by ourselves.
  - ii)** (Reported disulfide bonds between ....) = disulfide connectivity of our synthetic peptides has not yet been determined by us and consequently, the disulfide connectivity in reported literature is shown after confirming the biological activity and/or chromatographic behavior of our synthetic products to be identical to those of the natural peptides.
  - iii)** (Disulfide bonds undetermined) = as far as we know, disulfide connectivity of the titled peptide has not yet been reported in the literature.

## Hepcidins (continued)

| Code            | Compound   |             | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|--|-------------|-----------|
| 4434-s<br>-20°C | <b>Hepcidin 1 (Mouse)</b><br>Asp-Thr-Asn-Phe-Pro-Ile-Cys-Ile-Phe-Cys-Cys-Lys-Cys-Cys-Asn-Asn-Ser-Gln-Cys-Gly-Ile-Cys-Cys-Lys-Thr<br>(Disulfide bonds undetermined)<br>(M.W. 2754.2) C <sub>111</sub> H <sub>169</sub> N <sub>31</sub> O <sub>35</sub> S <sub>8</sub> | Vial 0.1 mg | 22,000    |

### Iron-Regulatory Hormone

Liver-expressed antimicrobial peptide 1 (LEAP-1), isolated from the ultrafiltrate of human plasma, was first reported in 2000<sup>1)</sup>. The same peptide with another name, hepcidin<sup>2)</sup>, appeared in 2001 soon after LEAP-1 had been reported, which was followed by the discovery of mouse hepcidin<sup>3)</sup>. In mouse, two hepcidins, hepcidin 1 and 2, were identified, where the amino acid sequence homology of hepcidin 1 to human hepcidin/LEAP-1 (Code 4392-s) is higher than that of hepcidin 2<sup>3,4)</sup>. Human LEAP-2 (Code 4405-s) was also reported as the second component of the LEAP peptide<sup>5)</sup>, in which both primary structure and the number of disulfide bonds in the molecule differ significantly from those of human hepcidin/LEAP-1, as well as hepcidin 1 and 2 in mouse.

Hepcidin/LEAP-1 was found to be a member of antimicrobial peptides when human peptide was isolated<sup>1,2)</sup>. In contrast to this, mouse hepcidin (hepcidin 1) was discovered from the search of the gene that is up-regulated in the liver under the iron overloaded conditions<sup>3)</sup>. Now, it is generally accepted that hepcidin is linked to the iron homeostasis in the body. Ferroportin, an iron exporter on the cell surface, was revealed to have an iron releasing function from the store (thus it is suggested to be a plausible receptor for hepcidin)<sup>6)</sup>. Taken together, hepcidin is considered to be an iron regulatory hormone<sup>7)</sup>. Secretion of hepcidin/LEAP-1 is modulated by inflammation as well as iron status in the body<sup>8)</sup>, indicating that the hepcidin/LEAP-1 peptides clearly possess at least two distinct functions essential for the life of the humans.

We introduced synthetic Hepcidin 1 (Mouse) as one of our items, by which the research for investing the mechanism of the function of the hepcidin/LEAP-1 peptides, especially the role of these peptides in the iron-related disease should be stimulated.

- 1) A. Krause, S. Neitz, H.-J. Mäert, A. Schulz, W.-G. Forssmann, P. Schulz-Knappe, and K. Adermann, *FEBS Lett.*, **480**, 147 (2000). (*Original; LEAP-1*)
- 2) C.H. Park, E.V. Valore, A.J. Waring, and T. Ganz, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **276**, 7806 (2001). (*Original; Hepcidin*)
- 3) C. Pigeon, G. Ilyin, B. Courcelaud, P. Leroyer, B. Turlin, P. Brissot, and O. Loréal, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **276**, 7811 (2001). (*Original; Mouse Hepcidin 1 & 2 / Fe Regulatory Hormone*)
- 4) G. Ilyin, B. Courcelaud, M.-B. Troadec, C. Pigeon, M. Alizadeh, P. Leroyer, P. Brissot, and O. Loréal, *FEBS Lett.*, **542**, 22 (2003). (*Original; Mouse Hepcidin 1 & 2*)
- 5) A. Krause, R. Sillard, B. Kleemeier, E. Klüer, E. Maronde, J.R. Conejo-García, W.G. Forssmann, P. Schulz-Knappe, M.C. Nehls, F. Wattler, S. Wattler, and K. Adermann, *Protein Sci.*, **12**, 143 (2003). (*Original; LEAP-2*)
- 6) E. Nemeth, M.S. Tuttle, J. Powelson, M.B. Vaughn, A. Donovan, D. McVey Ward, T. Ganz, and J. Kaplan, *Science*, **306**, 2090 (2004). (*Ferroportin; Hepcidin Receptor*)
- 7) T. Ganz and E. Nemeth, *Am. J. Physiol. Gastrointest. Liver Physiol.*, **290**, G199 (2006). (*Review; Hepcidin*)
- 8) G. Nicolas, C. Chauvet, L. Viatte, J.L. Danan, X. Bigard, I. Devaux, C. Beaumont, A. Kahn, and S. Vaulont, *J. Clin. Invest.*, **110**, 1037 (2002). (*Pharmacol.; Regulation of Hepcidin mRNA*)

## Histatin

| Code            | Compound   | Vial | 0.1 mg | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|--|------|--------|-----------|
| 4270-s<br>-20°C | <b>Histatin 5 (Human)</b><br>Asp-Ser-His-Ala-Lys-Arg-His-His-Gly-Tyr-Lys-Arg-Lys-Phe-His-Glu-Lys-His-His-Ser-His-Arg-Gly-Tyr<br>(M.W. 3036.3) C <sub>133</sub> H <sub>195</sub> N <sub>51</sub> O <sub>33</sub> [104339-66-4]<br><i>Parotid Histidine-rich Protein / Salivary Antimicrobial Peptide</i><br>1) F.G. Oppenheim, T. Xu, F.M. McMillian, S. M. Levitz, R.D. Diamond, G.D. Offner, and R.F. Troxler, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , <b>263</b> , 7472 (1988). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) P.A. Raj, M. Edgerton, and M.J. Levine, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , <b>265</b> , 3898 (1990). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )<br>3) Y. Murakami, T. Takeshita, S. Shizukuishi, A. Tsunemitsu, and S. Aimoto, <i>Arch. Oral Biol.</i> , <b>35</b> , 775 (1990). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )<br>4) M. Nishikata, T. Kanehira, H. Oh, H. Tani, M. Tazaki, and Y. Kuboki, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>174</b> , 625 (1991). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> ) | Vial | 0.1 mg | 14,000    |

---

**hBD-1** See Code 4337 **β-Defensin-1 (Human)** on page 51

---

**hBD-2** See Code 4338 **β-Defensin-2 (Human)** on page 51

---

**hBD-3** See Code 4382 **β-Defensin-3 (Human)** on page 52

---

**hBD-4** See Code 4406 **β-Defensin-4 (Human)** on page 53

---

**HD-5** See Code 4415 **α-Defensin-5 (Human)** on page 49

---

**HD-6** See Code 4458 **α-Defensin-6 (Human)** on page 50

---

**hL8C** See Code 4403 **Neuropeptide W-30 (Human)** on page 109

---

**HNP-1** See Code 4271 **α-Defensin-1 (Human)** on page 46

---

**HNP-2** See Code 4428 **α-Defensin-2 (Human)** on page 46

---

**HNP-3** See Code 4416 **α-Defensin-3 (Human)** on page 47

---

**HNP-4** See Code 4431 **α-Defensin-4 (Human)** on page 48

---

## Humanins

- 1) I. Nishimoto, M. Matsuoka, and T. Niikura, *Trends Mol. Med.*, **10**, 102 (2004). (Review)
- 2) T. Arakawa, Y. Kita, and T. Niikura, *Curr. Med. Chem.*, **15**, 2086 (2008). (Review)

| Code            | Compound   | Vial | 0.5 mg      | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|--|------|-------------|-----------|
| 4384-v<br>-20°C | <b>Humanin</b><br>(Trifluoroacetate Form)<br>Met-Ala-Pro-Arg-Gly-Phe-Ser-Cys-Leu-Leu-<br>Leu-Leu-Thr-Ser-Glu-Ile-Asp-Leu-Pro-Val-<br>Lys-Arg-Arg-Ala<br>(M.W. 2687.2) C <sub>119</sub> H <sub>204</sub> N <sub>34</sub> O <sub>32</sub> S <sub>2</sub> [330936-69-1]<br>Purity Information: Qz See page IV (XVI)                   |      |             | 25,000    |
| 4385-v<br>-20°C | <b>[Gly<sup>14</sup>]Humanin</b><br>(Trifluoroacetate Form)<br>Met-Ala-Pro-Arg-Gly-Phe-Ser-Cys-Leu-Leu-<br>Leu-Leu-Thr-Gly-Glu-Ile-Asp-Leu-Pro-Val-<br>Lys-Arg-Arg-Ala<br>(M.W. 2657.2) C <sub>118</sub> H <sub>202</sub> N <sub>34</sub> O <sub>31</sub> S <sub>2</sub> [330936-70-4]<br>Purity Information: Qz See page IV (XVI) |      | Vial 0.5 mg | 10,000    |

### *Endogenous Rescue Factor Abolishing Neuronal Cell Death*

- 1) Y. Hashimoto, T. Niikura, H. Tajima, T. Yasukawa, H. Sudo, Y. Ito, Y. Kita, M. Kawasumi, K. Kouyama, M. Doyu, G. Sobue, T. Koide, S. Tsuji, J. Lang, K. Kurokawa, and I. Nishimoto, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, **98**, 6336 (2001). (*Original*)
- 2) Y. Hashimoto, Y. Ito, T. Niikura, Z. Shao, M. Hata, F. Oyama, and I. Nishimoto, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, **283**, 460 (2001). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 3) T. Mamiya and M. Ukai, *Br. J. Pharmacol.*, **134**, 1597 (2001). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 4) S. Kariya, N. Takahashi, N. Ooba, M. Kawahara, H. Nakayama, and S. Ueno, *Neurochemistry*, **13**, 903 (2002). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 5) S.S. Jung and W.E. Van Nostrand, *J. Neurochem.*, **84**, 266 (2003). (*Pharmacol.*)

**IAPP** See Code 4219 **Amylin (Human)** and Code 4220 **Amylin (Rat)** on page 10

## Huwentoxin

| Code   | Compound  | Vial | 0.1 mg | Price:Yen |
|--|---|------|--------|-----------|
| 4455-s<br>-20°C<br><span style="border: 1px solid red; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">New</span> | <b>Huwentoxin-IV</b><br><b>HWTX-IV</b><br><b>(Chinese Bird Spider, <i>Ornithoctonus huwena</i>)</b><br>(Trifluoroacetate Form)<br>Glu-Cys-Leu-Glu-Ile-Phe-Lys-Ala-Cys-Asn-<br>Pro-Ser-Asn-Asp-Gln-Cys-Cys-Lys-Ser-Ser-<br>Lys-Leu-Val-Cys-Ser-Arg-Lys-Thr-Arg-Trp-<br>Cys-Lys-Tyr-Gln-Ile-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>2</sup> -Cys <sup>17</sup> , Cys <sup>9</sup> -Cys <sup>24</sup> , and Cys <sup>16</sup> -Cys <sup>31</sup> )<br>(M.W. 4106.8) C <sub>174</sub> H <sub>278</sub> N <sub>52</sub> O <sub>51</sub> S <sub>6</sub><br>Purity Information : QE See page IV (XVI) | Vial | 0.1 mg | 22,000    |

### Neuronal Tetrodotoxin-Sensitive Na<sup>+</sup>Channel Blocker

**Huwentoxin-IV** was isolated from the venom of the Chinese bird spider *Ornithoctonus huwena*. Its structure was elucidated to be a 35-residue peptide with three disulfide linkages which are arranged to form the inhibitor cystine knot<sup>1,2)</sup>. **Huwentoxin-IV** is a potent inhibitor of neuronal tetrodotoxin-sensitive Na<sup>+</sup> channels with IC<sub>50</sub> = 30 nM<sup>1)</sup>. Further studies clarified that **i**) among neuronal voltage-gated Na<sup>+</sup> channels, human Nav1.7 is most sensitive to **huwentoxin-IV** where site 4 of the channel is the interacting site (IC<sub>50</sub> = 26 nM<sup>3)</sup>), and **ii**) **huwentoxin-IV** interacts with central Na<sup>+</sup> channel isoforms from rat hippocampus neurons, while the affinity is low (IC<sub>50</sub> = ~ 0.4 μM<sup>4)</sup>. Interestingly, **huwentoxin-IV** fails to partition into the artificial membrane bilayers, indicating that the mechanism for blocking Na<sup>+</sup> channels by **huwentoxin-IV** is distinct from that of ProTx-II (Code 4450-s), another Na<sup>+</sup> channel blocker isolated from the tarantula<sup>4)</sup>.

Our list of Na<sup>+</sup> channel blocker (see page on 42) may facilitate the research of antinociceptive drug discovery.

- 1) K. Peng, Q. Shu, Z. Liu, and S. Liang, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **277**, 47564 (2002). (*Original*)
- 2) J. Diao, Y. Lin, J. Tang, and S. Liang, *Toxicon*, **42**, 715 (2003). (*cDNA Seq.*)
- 3) Y. Xiao, J.-P. Bingham, W. Zhu, E. Moczydlowski, S. Liang, and T.R. Cummins, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **283**, 27300 (2008). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 4) Y. Xiao, X. Luo, F. Kuang, M. Deng, M. Wang, X. Zeng, and S. Liang, *Toxicon*, **51**, 230 (2008). (*Pharmacol.*)

## Iberiotoxin

|                 |   |      |        |        |
|-----------------|---|------|--------|--------|
| 4235-s<br>-20°C | <b>Iberiotoxin*</b><br><b>IbTX</b><br><b>(Scorpion, <i>Buthus tamulus</i>)</b><br>Pyr-Phe-Thr-Asp-Val-Asp-Cys-Ser-Val-Ser-<br>Lys-Glu-Cys-Trp-Ser-Val-Cys-Lys-Asp-Leu-<br>Phe-Gly-Val-Asp-Arg-Gly-Lys-Cys-Met-Gly-<br>Lys-Lys-Cys-Arg-Cys-Tyr-Gln<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>7</sup> -Cys <sup>28</sup> , Cys <sup>13</sup> -Cys <sup>33</sup> , and Cys <sup>17</sup> -Cys <sup>35</sup> )<br>(M.W. 4230.8) C <sub>179</sub> H <sub>274</sub> N <sub>50</sub> O <sub>55</sub> S <sub>7</sub> [129203-60-7] | Vial | 0.1 mg | 23,000 |
|-----------------|---|------|--------|--------|

### Ca<sup>2+</sup>-Activated K<sup>+</sup> Channel Blocker (Maxi-K<sup>+</sup> Channel Blocker)

- 1) A. Galvez, G. Gimenez-Gallego, J.P. Reuben, L. Roy-Contancin, P. Feigenbaum, G.J. Kaczorowski, and M.L. Garcia, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **265**, 11083 (1990). (*Original*)
- 2) M.L. Garcia, A. Galvez, M. Garcia-Calvo, V.F. King, J. Vazquez, and G. J. Kaczorowski, *J. Bioenerg. Biomembr.*, **23**, 615 (1991). (*Review*)
- 3) K.M. Giangiacomo, M.L. Garcia, and O.B. McManus, *Biochemistry*, **31**, 6719 (1992). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 4) G. J. Kaczorowski, H.-G. Kaus, R.J. Leonard, O.B. McManus, and M.L. Garcia, *J. Bioenerg. Biomembr.*, **28**, 255 (1996). (*Review*)

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## Imperatoxin

| Code            | Compound   |             | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|--|-------------|-----------|
| 4343-s<br>-20°C | <b>Imperatoxin A</b><br><b>IpTXa</b><br><b>(Scorpion, Pandinus imperator)</b><br>Gly-Asp-Cys-Leu-Pro-His-Leu-Lys-Arg-Cys-Lys-Ala-Asp-Asn-Asp-Cys-Cys-Gly-Lys-Lys-Cys-Lys-Arg-Arg-Gly-Thr-Asn-Ala-Glu-Lys-Arg-Cys-Arg<br>(Reported disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>3</sup> -Cys <sup>17</sup> , Cys <sup>10</sup> -Cys <sup>21</sup> , and Cys <sup>16</sup> -Cys <sup>32</sup> )<br>(M.W. 3758.4) C <sub>148</sub> H <sub>254</sub> N <sub>58</sub> O <sub>45</sub> S <sub>6</sub> [172451-37-5]<br>Purity: higher than 94% by HPLC | Vial 0.1 mg | 22,000    |

*Activator of Ca<sup>2+</sup> Release Channels/Ryanodine Receptors*

- 1) H.H. Valdivia, M.S. Kirby, W.J. Lederer, and R. Coronado, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, **89**, 12185 (1992). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 2) R. El-Hayek, A.J. Lokuta, C. Arévalo, and H.H. Valdivia, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **270**, 28696 (1995). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 3) F.Z. Zamudio, G.B. Gurrola, C. Arévalo, R. Sreekumar, J.W. Walker, H.H. Valdivia, and L.D. Possani, *FEBS Lett.*, **405**, 385 (1997). (*Original; Structure*)
- 4) K. Takeuchi, J.I. Kim, H. Takahashi, K. Sato, and I. Shimada, *Peptide Science* 1999, 307 (2000). (*S-S Bond*)

## Insulin

|                 |   |             |        |
|-----------------|---|-------------|--------|
| 4088-s<br>-20°C | <b>Insulin (Human)</b><br>Enzymatically Derived from Porcine Insulin<br>A-chain:<br>Gly-Ile-Val-Glu-Gln-Cys-Cys-Thr-Ser-Ile-Cys-Ser-Leu-Tyr-Gln-Leu-Glu-Asn-Tyr-Cys-Asn<br>B-chain:<br>Phe-Val-Asn-Gln-His-Leu-Cys-Gly-Ser-His-Leu-Val-Glu-Ala-Leu-Tyr-Leu-Val-Cys-Gly-Glu-Arg-Gly-Phe-Phe-Tyr-Thr-Pro-Lys-Thr<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>A6</sup> -Cys <sup>A11</sup> , Cys <sup>A7</sup> -Cys <sup>B7</sup> , and Cys <sup>A20</sup> -Cys <sup>B19</sup> )<br>(M.W. 5807.6) C <sub>257</sub> H <sub>383</sub> N <sub>65</sub> O <sub>77</sub> S <sub>6</sub> [11061-68-0] | Vial 0.1 mg | 13,000 |
| 4088-v<br>-20°C | <b>Insulin (Human)</b><br>Enzymatically Derived from Porcine Insulin<br>Purity Information : QE See page IV (XVI)<br>1) K. Morihara, T. Oka, and H. Tsuzuki, <i>Nature</i> , <b>280</b> , 412 (1979). ( <i>Semi-Synthesis</i> )<br>2) K. Morihara, T. Oka, H. Tsuzuki, Y. Tochino, and T. Kanaya, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>92</b> , 396 (1980). ( <i>Semi-Synthesis</i> )   | Vial 0.5 mg | 44,000 |

**Intermedin (Human)** See Code 4421 **Adrenomedullin 2 / Intermedin (Human)** on page 4

**Intermedin (Rat)** See Code 4422 **Adrenomedullin 2 / Intermedin (Rat)** on page 4

**IpTXa** See Code 4343 **Imperatoxin A** above

**IRL 1620** See Code 4285 **Suc-[Glu<sup>9</sup>, Ala<sup>11,15</sup>]-Endothelin-1 (8-21)** on page 62

## Joining Peptide

| Code            | Compound  | Vial | 0.5 mg | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|---|------|--------|-----------|
| 4288-v<br>-20°C | <b>Joining Peptide (Rat)</b><br>Ala-Glu-Glu-Glu-Thr-Ala-Gly-Gly-Asp-Gly-<br>Arg-Pro-Glu-Pro-Ser-Pro-Arg-Glu-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 1882.9) C <sub>75</sub> H <sub>119</sub> N <sub>25</sub> O <sub>32</sub>   |      |        | 20,000    |
|                 | <i>Pivotal Neuropeptide in Cardiovascular Regulation</i><br>1) T. Hamakubo, M. Yoshida, K. Nakajima, T.X. Watanabe, R. Mosqueda-Garcia, and T. Inagami, <i>Am. J. Physiol.</i> , <b>265</b> , R1184 (1993). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) M. Yoshida, T. Hamakubo, and T. Inagami, <i>Am. J. Physiol.</i> , <b>266</b> , R802 (1994). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> ) |      |        |           |

**Kallidin** See Code 4008 **Lysyl-Bradykinin** on page 28

## Kaliotoxin

|                 |  |      |        |        |
|-----------------|--|------|--------|--------|
| 4259-s<br>-20°C | <b>Kaliotoxin (1-37)*</b><br><b>(Scorpion, <i>Androctonus mauretanicus mauretanicus</i>)</b><br>Gly-Val-Glu-Ile-Asn-Val-Lys-Cys-Ser-Gly-<br>Ser-Pro-Gln-Cys-Leu-Lys-Pro-Cys-Lys-Asp-<br>Ala-Gly-Met-Arg-Phe-Gly-Lys-Cys-Met-Asn-<br>Arg-Lys-Cys-His-Cys-Thr-Pro<br>(Reported disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>8</sup> -Cys <sup>28</sup> , Cys <sup>14</sup> -Cys <sup>33</sup> , and Cys <sup>18</sup> -Cys <sup>35</sup> )<br>(M.W. 4021.8) C <sub>165</sub> H <sub>271</sub> N <sub>53</sub> O <sub>48</sub> S <sub>8</sub>   | Vial | 0.1 mg | 22,000 |
|                 | <i>High Conductance Ca<sup>2+</sup>-Activated K<sup>+</sup> Channel Blocker</i><br>1) M. Crest, G. Jacquet, M. Gola, H. Zerrouk, A. Benslimane, H. Rochat, P. Mansuelle, and M.-F. Martin-Eauclaire, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , <b>267</b> , 1640 (1992). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) R. Romi, M. Crest, M. Gola, F. Sampieri, G. Jacquet, H. Zerrouk, P. Mansuelle, O. Sorokine, A.V. Dorsselaer, H. Rochat, M.-F. Martin-Eauclaire, and J.V. Rietschoten, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , <b>268</b> , 26302 (1993). ( <i>Chem. Synthesis &amp; Pharmacol.</i> )<br>3) F.R. Romi, S. Szendeffy, M.F. Martin-Eauclaire, H. Rochat, J.V. Rietschoten, M. Pons, and E. Giralt, <i>Biochemistry</i> , <b>33</b> , 14256 (1994). ( <i>Unique Structure</i> )<br>4) A.L. Harvey, H. Vatanpour, E.G. Rowan, S. Pinkasfeld, C. Vita, A. Menez, and M.-F. Martin-Eauclaire, <i>Toxicon</i> , <b>33</b> , 425 (1995). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> ) |      |        |        |

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## Kisspeptins / Metastins

### List of Kisspeptin / Metastin and Related Peptide

| Code            | Compound   | Quantity    | Price: Yen | Page  |
|-----------------|--|-------------|------------|-------|
| (New)<br>4446-s | <b>Kisspeptin-54 (Human) / Metastin (Human, 1-54)</b>  | 0.1 mg vial | 22,000     | 87    |
| (New)<br>4447-s | <b>Kisspeptin-52 (Rat) / Metastin (Rat, 1-52)</b>      | 0.1 mg vial | 28,000     | 87    |
| 4389-v          | <b>Kisspeptin-10 (Human) / Metastin (Human, 45-54)</b> | 0.5 mg vial | 7,200      | below |
| (New)<br>4453-v | <b>Kisspeptin-10 (Rat) / Metastin (Rat, 43-52)</b>     | 0.5 mg vial | 7,200      | 88    |
| (New)<br>4460-v | <b>Peptide 234 (antagonist)</b>                        | 0.5 mg vial | 7,200      | 122   |

| Code            | Compound  | Price:Yen         |
|-----------------|---|-------------------|
| 4389-v<br>-20°C | <b>Kisspeptin-10 (Human) / Metastin (Human, 45-54)</b><br><b>Kp-10 (Human) / KiSS-1 Gene Product (Human, 112-121 Amide)</b><br>Tyr-Asn-Trp-Asn-Ser-Phe-Gly-Leu-Arg-Phe-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 1302.4) C <sub>63</sub> H <sub>83</sub> N <sub>17</sub> O <sub>14</sub> [374675-21-5] | Vial 0.5 mg 7,200 |

#### Ligand for OT7T175 / GPR54

- 1) T. Ohtaki, Y. Shintani, S. Honda, H. Matsumoto, A. Hori, K. Kanehashi, Y. Terao, S. Kumano, Y. Takatsu, Y. Masuda, Y. Ishibashi, T. Watanabe, M. Asada, T. Yamada, M. Suenaga, C. Kitada, S. Usuki, T. Kurokawa, H. Onda, O. Nishimura, and M. Fujino, *Nature*, **411**, 613 (2001). (*Original; Metastin*)
- 2) A.I. Muir, L. Chamberlain, N.A. Elshourbagy, D. Michalovich, D.J. Moore, A. Calamari, P.G. Szekeres, H.M. Sarau, J.K. Chambers, P. Murdock, K. Steplewski, U. Shabon, J.E. Miller, S.E. Middleton, J.G. Darker, C.G.C. Larminie, S. Wilson, D.J. Bergsma, P. Emson, R. Faull, K.L. Philpott, and D.C. Harrison, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **276**, 28969 (2001). (*Original; Peptide Kiss-1*)
- 3) M. Kotani, M. Detheux, A. Vandenbergaele, D. Communi, J.-M. Vanderwinden, E. Le Poul, S. Brezillon, R. Tyldesley, N. Suarez-Huerta, F. Vandeput, C. Blanpain, S. N. Schiffmann, G. Vassart, and M. Parmentier, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **276**, 34631 (2001). (*Original; Kisspeptin*)
- 4) A. Hori, S. Honda, M. Asada, T. Ohtaki, K. Oda, T. Watanabe, Y. Shintani, T. Yamada, M. Suenaga, C. Kitada, H. Onda, T. Kurokawa, O. Nishimura, and M. Fujino, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, **286**, 958 (2001). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 5) M. Kinoshita, H. Tsukamura, S. Adachi, H. Matsui, Y. Uenoyama, K. Iwata, S. Yamada, K. Inoue, T. Ohtaki, H. Matsumoto, and K.-I. Maeda, *Endocrinology*, **146**, 4431 (2005). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 6) S. Ramaswamy, S.B. Seminara, C.R. Pohl, M.J. DiPietro, W.F. Crowley, Jr. and T.M. Plant, *Endocrinology*, **148**, 3364 (2007). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 7) S.B. Seminara and U.B. Kaiser, *Endocrinology*, **146**, 1686 (2005). (*Minireview*)
- 8) K.I. Maeda, S. Adachi, K. Inoue, S. Ohkura, and H. Tsukamura, *Rev. Endocrinol. Metab. Disord.*, **8**, 21 (2007). (*Review*)
- This compound is distributed through Peptide Institute, Inc. under the license of Takeda Pharmaceutical Company Limited.

## Kisspeptins / Metastins (continued)

| Code   | Compound   |      | Price: Yen |        |  |
|--|--|------|------------|--------|--|
| 4446-s<br><span style="color: red;">(New)</span> | <b>Kisspeptin-54 (Human) / Metastin (Human, 1-54)</b><br><b>Kp-54 (Human) / Kiss-1 Gene Product (Human, 68-121 Amide)</b><br>Gly-Thr-Ser-Leu-Ser-Pro-Pro-Glu-Ser-Ser-Gly-Ser-Arg-Gln-Gln-Pro-Gly-Leu-Ser-Ala-Pro-His-Ser-Arg-Gln-Ile-Pro-Ala-Pro-Gln-Gly-Ala-Val-Leu-Val-Gln-Arg-Glu-Lys-Asp-Leu-Pro-Asn-Tyr-Asn-Trp-Asn-Ser-Phe-Gly-Leu-Arg-Phe-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 5857.4) C <sub>258</sub> H <sub>401</sub> N <sub>79</sub> O <sub>78</sub>  | Vial | 0.1 mg     | 22,000 |  |
| -20°C  |  |      |            |        |  |
| 4447-s<br><span style="color: red;">(New)</span> | <b>Kisspeptin-52 (Rat) / Metastin (Rat, 1-52)</b><br><b>Kp-52 (Rat) / Kiss-1 Gene Product (Rat, 68-119 Amide)</b><br>Thr-Ser-Pro-Cys-Pro-Pro-Val-Glu-Asn-Pro-Thr-Gly-His-Gln-Arg-Pro-Pro-Cys-Ala-Thr-Arg-Ser-Arg-Leu-Ile-Pro-Ala-Pro-Arg-Gly-Ser-Val-Leu-Val-Gln-Arg-Glu-Lys-Asp-Met-Ser-Ala-Tyr-Asn-Trp-Asn-Ser-Phe-Gly-Leu-Arg-Tyr-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Disulfide bond between Cys <sup>4</sup> -Cys <sup>18</sup> )<br>(M.W. 5836.6) C <sub>254</sub> H <sub>398</sub> N <sub>80</sub> O <sub>73</sub> S <sub>3</sub>  | Vial | 0.1 mg     | 28,000 |  |
| -20°C  |  |      |            |        |  |
|  | <i>Stimulator of Hypothalamic-Pituitary Gonadal Axis</i>   |      |            |        |  |
|  |  |      |            |        |  |
|  | <b>Kisspeptin-54 (Human) / Metastin (Human, 1-54)</b> and <b>Kisspeptin-52 (Rat) / Metastin (Rat, 1-52)</b> are the peptides encoded by the <i>Kiss-1</i> gene <sup>1,2,3,4)</sup> . These peptides are ligands for GPR54 (also known as hOT7T175 and AXOR12), the nomenclature of which was recommended recently to be KISS1R (for human receptors) and Kiss1r (for non-human receptors) <sup>4)</sup> . Since their discovery, several research reports suggest that <b>kisspeptin / metastin</b> functions in a regulatory capacity in reproductive systems through action on the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis <sup>5,6)</sup> .   |      |            |        |  |
|  | It has been also clarified that the carboxyl-terminal 10-residue peptides of human and rat <b>kisspeptin / metastin</b> are the active center of the corresponding mature intact peptide; therefore, they are now recognized as a useful reagent in the study of reproductive systems (Code 4389 and 4453 for human and rat peptide, respectively). However, there are some reports presenting differences in efficacy and characteristics of the activity between the 10-residue peptide and the mature intact 54- and 52-amino acid residue peptides <sup>7,8,9,10)</sup> .  |      |            |        |  |
|  | We have now successfully synthesized <b>Kisspeptin-54 (Human) / Metastin (Human, 1-54)</b> and <b>Kisspeptin-52 (Rat) / Metastin (Rat, 1-52)</b> and started to distribute them as our new catalog items. These peptides may contribute to the progress in the study of reproductive systems. We hope that precise research will be possible using the longer mature peptides together with the shorter 10-residue peptides of both human and rat origins.   |      |            |        |  |
|  | 1) T. Ohtaki, Y. Shintani, S. Honda, H. Matsumoto, A. Hori, K. Kanehashi, Y. Terao, S. Kumano, Y. Takatsu, Y. Masuda, Y. Ishibashi, T. Watanabe, M. Asada, T. Yamada, M. Suenaga, C. Kitada, S. Usuki, T. Kurokawa, H. Onda, O. Nishimura, and M. Fujino, <i>Nature</i> , <b>411</b> , 613 (2001). (Original; Human Metastin)<br>2) A.I. Muir, L. Chamberlain, N.A. Elshourbagy, D. Michalovich, D.J. Moore, A. Calamari, P.G. Szekeres, H.M. Sarau, J.K. Chambers, P. Murdock, K. Steplewski, U. Shabon, J.E. Miller, S.E. Middleton, J.G. Darker, C.G.C. Larminie, S. Wilson, D.J. Bergsma, P. Emson, R. Faull, K.L. Philpott, and D.C. Harrison, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , <b>276</b> , 28969 (2001). (Original; Human Kisspeptin)<br>3) Y. Terao, S. Kumano, Y. Takatsu, M. Hattori, A. Nishimura, T. Ohtaki, and Y. Shintani, <i>Biochim. Biophys. Acta</i> , <b>1678</b> , 102 (2004). (Original; Rat Metastin)<br>4) M.L. Gottsch, D.K. Clifton, and R.A. Steiner, <i>Peptides</i> , <b>30</b> , 4 (2009). (Review; Recommendation in Nomenclature)<br>5) C.N. Jayasena and W.S. Dhillo, <i>Curr. Opin. Investig. Drugs</i> , <b>10</b> , 311 (2009). (Review)<br>6) W.H. Colledge, <i>Trends Endocrinol. Metab.</i> , <b>20</b> , 115 (2009). (Review)<br>7) E.L. Thompson, K.G. Murphy, M. Patterson, G.A. Bewick, G.W.H. Stamp, A.E. Curtis, J.H. Cooke, P.H. Jethwa, J.F. Todd, M.A. Ghatei, and S.R. Bloom, <i>Am. J. Physiol. Endocrinol. Metab.</i> , <b>291</b> , 1074 (2006). (Pharmacol.)<br>8) S. Tovar, M.J. Vázquez, V.M. Navarro, R. Fernández-Fernández, J.M. Castellano, E. Vigo, J. Roa, F.F. Casamueva, E. Aguilar, L. Pinilla, C. Dieguez, and M. Tena-Sempere, <i>Endocrinology</i> , <b>147</b> , 2696 (2006). (Pharmacol.)<br>9) W.S. Dhillo, O.B. Chaudhri, E.L. Thompson, K.G. Murphy, M. Patterson, R. Ramachandran, G.K. Nijher, V. Amber, A. Kokkinos, M. Donaldson, M.A. Ghatei, and S.R. Bloom, <i>J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.</i> , <b>92</b> , 3958 (2007). (Pharmacol.)<br>10) V. Pheng, Y. Uenoyama, T. Homma, Y. Inamoto, K. Takase, K. Yoshizawa-Kumagaye, S. Isaka, T.X. Watanabe, S. Ohkura, J. Tomikawa, K.-i. Maeda, and H. Tsukamura, <i>J. Reprod. Dev.</i> , <b>55</b> , 378 (2009). (Pharmacol.) |      |            |        |  |

## Kisspeptins / Metastins

| Code   | Compound  |             | Price:Yen |
|--|---|-------------|-----------|
| 4453-v<br><span style="border: 1px solid red; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px;">New</span><br>-20°C | <b>Kisspeptin-10 (Rat) / Metastin (Rat, 43-52)</b><br><b>Kp-10 (Rat) / Kiss-1 Gene Product (Rat, 110-119 Amide)</b><br>Tyr-Asn-Trp-Asn-Ser-Phe-Gly-Leu-Arg-Tyr-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 1318.4) C <sub>63</sub> H <sub>83</sub> N <sub>17</sub> O <sub>15</sub> | Vial 0.5 mg | 7,200     |

*Ligand for OT7T175 / GPR54*

Metastasis suppressor gene *KiSS-1* encodes a peptide with multiple biological functions such as inhibition of cancer metastasis, vasoconstriction, reproduction, and so on. In human and rat, the encoded mature peptide is composed of 54 and 52 amino acid residues, respectively, which is named metastin or kisspeptin<sup>1,2,3)</sup>. Kisspeptin-10 (Human) / Metastin (Human, 45-54) is an active segment of the human peptide from the C-terminal portion and is already available from our catalog (Code 4389-v).

Very recently, in collaboration with Dr. Tsukamura and her colleagues in Nagoya University, we have successfully clarified that the corresponding rat 10-residue peptide, **Kisspeptin-10 (Rat) / Metastin (Rat, 43-52)**, exerts the luteinizing hormone (LH) releasing activity in male rats<sup>4)</sup>. Actually, intracerebroventricular or intravenously administration at a dose of 1 nmol/kg or 10 nmol/kg stimulates LH release and significantly increases plasma LH level in male rats.

Now the precise experiment using **Kisspeptin-10 (Rat) / Metastin (Rat, 43-52)** is possible in rat studies.

- 1) T. Ohtaki, Y. Shintani, S. Honda, H. Matsumoto, A. Hori, K. Kanehashi, Y. Terao, S. Kumano, Y. Takatsu, Y. Masuda, Y. Ishibashi, T. Watanabe, M. Asada, T. Yamada, M. Suenaga, C. Kitada, S. Usuki, T. Kurokawa, H. Onda, O. Nishimura, and M. Fujino, *Nature*, **411**, 613 (2001). (*Metastin*)
- 2) M. Kotani, M. Detheux, A. Vandenbergaele, D. Communi, J.-M. Vanderwinden, E. Le Poul, S. Brezillon, R. Tyldesley, N. Suarez-Huerta, F. Vandeput, C. Blanpain, S.N. Schiffmann, G. Vassart, and M. Parmentier, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **276**, 34631 (2001). (*Kisspeptin*)
- 3) Y. Terao, S. Kumano, Y. Takatsu, M. Hattori, A. Nishimura, T. Ohtaki, and Y. Shintani, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, **1678**, 102 (2004). (*Original; Rat Metastin*)
- 4) V. Pheng, Y. Uenoyama, T. Homma, Y. Inamoto, K. Takase, K. Yoshizawa-Kumagaye, S. Isaka, T.X. Watanabe, S. Ohkura, J. Tomikawa, K.-i. Maeda, and H. Tsukamura, *J. Reprod. Dev.*, **55**, 378 (2009). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 5) M.L. Gottsch, D.K. Clifton, and R.A. Steiner, *Peptides*, **30**, 4 (2009). (*Review; Recommendation in Nomenclature*)

## Kurtoxin

|                 |  |        |        |
|-----------------|--|--------|--------|
| 4375-s<br>-20°C | <b>Kurtoxin</b><br><b>(Scorpion, <i>Parabuthus transvaalicus</i>)</b><br>Lys-Ile-Asp-Gly-Tyr-Pro-Val-Asp-Tyr-Trp-Asn-Cys-Lys-Arg-Ile-Cys-Trp-Tyr-Asn-Asn-Lys-Tyr-Cys-Asn-Asp-Leu-Cys-Lys-Gly-Leu-Lys-Ala-Asp-Ser-Gly-Tyr-Cys-Trp-Gly-Trp-Thr-Leu-Ser-Cys-Tyr-Cys-Gln-Gly-Leu-Pro-Asp-Asn-Ala-Arg-Ile-Lys-Arg-Ser-Gly-Arg-Cys-Arg-Ala<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>12</sup> -Cys <sup>61</sup> , Cys <sup>16</sup> -Cys <sup>37</sup> , Cys <sup>23</sup> -Cys <sup>44</sup> , and Cys <sup>27</sup> -Cys <sup>46</sup> )<br>(M.W. 7386.4) C <sub>324</sub> H <sub>478</sub> N <sub>94</sub> O <sub>90</sub> S <sub>8</sub><br>Purity Information: Qp See page IV (XVI) | 0.1 mg | 30,000 |
|-----------------|--|--------|--------|

*T-type Ca<sup>2+</sup> Channel Blocker*

- 1) R.S-I. Chuang, H. Jaffe, L. Cribbs, E. Perez-Reyes, and K.J. Swartz, *Nat. Neurosci.*, **1**, 668 (1998). (*Original*)
- 2) S.S. Sidach and I.M. Mintz, *J. Neurosci.*, **22**, 2023 (2002). (*Pharmacol; Specificity for Ca<sup>2+</sup> Channel Blocking Activity*)
- 3) T. Olamendi-Portugal, B.I. García, I. López-González, J. Van Der Walt, K. Dyason, C. Ulens, J. Tytgat, R. Felix, A. Darszon, and L.D. Possani, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, **299**, 562 (2002). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 4) I. López-González, T. Olamendi-Portugal, J.L. De La Vega-Beltrán, J. Van der Walt, K. Dyason, L.D. Possani, R. Felix, and A. Darszon, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, **300**, 408 (2003). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 5) H. Nishiho, Y. Nishiuchi, M. Isamaru, and T. Kimura, *Lett. Pept. Sci.*, **10**, 589 (2003). (*Chem. Synthesis & S-S Bond*)

## Laminin

| Code            | Compound  | Vial | 0.5 mg          | Price:Yen        |
|-----------------|---|------|-----------------|------------------|
| 4194-v<br>-20°C | <b>Laminin Pentapeptide YIGSR-NH<sub>2</sub></b><br>Tyr-Ile-Gly-Ser-Arg-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 593.68) C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>43</sub> N <sub>9</sub> O <sub>7</sub> [110590-65-3]  |      |                 | 3,000            |
| 4194<br>-20°C   | <b>Laminin Pentapeptide YIGSR-NH<sub>2</sub></b><br>Tyr-Ile-Gly-Ser-Arg-NH <sub>2</sub> • 2AcOH • 2H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 593.68 • 120.10 • 36.03) C <sub>26</sub> H <sub>43</sub> N <sub>9</sub> O <sub>7</sub> • 2CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 2H <sub>2</sub> O<br>1) Y. Iwamoto, F.A. Robey, J. Graf, M. Sasaki, H.K. Kleinman, Y. Yamada, and G.R. Martin, <i>Science</i> , <b>238</b> , 1132 (1987). ( <i>Original</i> ) | Bulk | 25 mg<br>100 mg | 23,000<br>65,000 |

**LEAP-1** See Code 4392 **Hepcidin / LEAP-1 (Human)** on page 79

**LEAP-2** See Code 4405 **Liver-Expressed Antimicrobial Peptide 2 (Human)** on page 90

**Leurotoxin 1** See Code 4260 **Scyllatoxin** on page 139

## Leu-Pro-Leu-Arg-Phe-NH<sub>2</sub>

|               |  |      |                 |                  |
|---------------|--|------|-----------------|------------------|
| 4144<br>-20°C | <b>Leu-Pro-Leu-Arg-Phe-NH<sub>2</sub></b> • 2AcOH • 2H <sub>2</sub> O* | Bulk | 25 mg<br>100 mg | 25,000<br>69,000 |
|---------------|--|------|-----------------|------------------|

*Chicken Brain Peptide*

1) G.J. Dockray, J.R. Reeve, Jr., J. Shively, R.J. Gayton, and C.S. Barnard, *Nature*, **305**, 328 (1983). (*Original*)

**β-Lipotropin (61-76)** See Code 4055 **α-Endorphin** on page 58

**β-Lipotropin (61-77)** See Code 4089 **γ-Endorphin** on page 58

**β-Lipotropin (Human, 61-91)** See Code 4060 **β-Endorphin (Human)** on page 58

## Liver-Cell Growth Factor

|               |  |      |                 |                 |
|---------------|--|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 4022<br>-20°C | <b>Liver-Cell Growth Factor</b><br>Gly-His-Lys • AcOH • H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 340.38 • 60.05 • 18.02) C <sub>14</sub> H <sub>24</sub> N <sub>6</sub> O <sub>4</sub> • CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • H <sub>2</sub> O [72957-37-0] | Bulk | 25 mg<br>100 mg | 7,500<br>15,400 |
|               | 1) L. Pickart, L. Thayer, and M.M. Thaler, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>54</b> , 562 (1973). ( <i>Original</i> )   |      |                 |                 |

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## Liver-Expressed Antimicrobial Peptide (LEAP)

| Code            | Compound  |             | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|---|-------------|-----------|
| 4405-s<br>-20°C | <b>LEAP-2 (Human)</b><br><b>Liver-Expressed Antimicrobial Peptide 2 (Human)</b><br><b>Prepro-LEAP-2 (Human, 38-77)</b><br>Met-Thr-Pro-Phe-Trp-Arg-Gly-Val-Ser-Leu-<br>Arg-Pro-Ile-Gly-Ala-Ser-Cys-Arg-Asp-Asp-<br>Ser-Glu-Cys-Ile-Thr-Arg-Leu-Cys-Arg-Lys-<br>Arg-Arg-Cys-Ser-Leu-Ser-Val-Ala-Gln-Glu<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>17</sup> -Cys <sup>28</sup> and Cys <sup>23</sup> -Cys <sup>33</sup> )<br>(M.W. 4581.3) C <sub>191</sub> H <sub>316</sub> N <sub>64</sub> O <sub>57</sub> S <sub>5</sub> | Vial 0.1 mg | 22,000    |
|                 | <b>Antimicrobial Peptide</b>  |             |           |

One method aimed at finding peptides and proteins is "the systematic analysis of polypeptides in human blood ultrafiltrate", which has proven to be successful. Liver-expressed antimicrobial peptide 1 (LEAP-1)/hepcidin is an example of such, which elicits antimicrobial activity as well as some functions in iron homeostasis. Following LEAP-1, a cationic peptide termed **LEAP-2** was discovered using the same method, the "peptide trapping" approach<sup>1)</sup>.

The isolated peptides have variable chain lengths with the deletion of the longest peptide, composed of 40 amino acid residues, at both the amino- and carboxyl-termini. Its disulfide arrangement was determined to be Cys1-Cys3 and Cys2-Cys4 (Cys numbering from the amino-terminus) by analyzing the molecular weight and sequence of the tryptic fragments. The cDNA cloning of **LEAP-2** reveals the precursor of **LEAP-2** to be a 77-residue peptide, in which the longest form corresponds to the residues between the positions of 38 and 77 in the precursor [**prepro-LEAP-2(38-77)**]. The primary structures of **LEAP-2** of rhesus monkey, cow, pig, mouse, and guinea pig were also determined, and found to be highly conserved among these species. **LEAP-2** mRNA is predominantly expressed in the liver and small intestine.

**LEAP-2 [prepro-LEAP-2 (38-77)]** exerts antimicrobial activities against Gram-positive bacteria, Gram-negative bacteria, and yeast (IC<sub>50</sub> value was around 5 μM against *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*). Interestingly, the amino-terminally truncated form, **prepro-LEAP-2 (44-77)**, has not affected the viability of the germs tested. The 40-residue peptide, **LEAP-2**, was reported to be circulating in human blood. **LEAP-2** should prove to be valuable in studying its role in self-defence in humans, as well as its role as an antimicrobial peptide in the family of the well-established α-/β-defensins.

- 1) A. Krause, R. Sillard, B. Kleemeier, E. Klüver, E. Maronde, J.R. Conejo-García, W.G. Forssmann, P. Schulz-Knappe, M.C. Nehls, F. Wattler, S. Wattler, and K. Adermann, *Protein Sci.*, **12**, 143 (2003). (*Original & S-S Bond*)
- 2) A. Hocquellet, B. Odaert, C. Cabanne, A. Noubhani, W. Dierick, G. Joucla, C. Le Senechal, M. Milenkov, S. Chaignepain, J.M. Schmitter, S. Claverol, X. Santarelli, E.J. Dufourc, M. Bonneau, B. Garbay, and P. Costaglioli, *Peptides*, **31**, 58 (2010). (*Review*)

## Luteinizing Hormone Releasing Hormone (LH-RH)

|                 |   |                      |                  |
|-----------------|---|----------------------|------------------|
| 4013-v<br>-20°C | <b>LH-RH (Human)</b><br><b>Luteinizing Hormone Releasing Hormone (Human)</b><br><b>GnRH (Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone) (Human)</b><br><b>(Porcine, Rat)</b><br>Pyr-His-Trp-Ser-Tyr-Gly-Leu-Arg-Pro-Gly-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 1182.3) C <sub>55</sub> H <sub>75</sub> N <sub>17</sub> O <sub>13</sub> [33515-09-2]  | Vial 0.5 mg          | 2,700            |
| 4013<br>-20°C   | <b>LH-RH (Human)</b><br><b>Luteinizing Hormone Releasing Hormone (Human)</b><br><b>GnRH (Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone) (Human)</b><br><b>(Porcine, Rat)</b><br>Pyr-His-Trp-Ser-Tyr-Gly-Leu-Arg-Pro-Gly-NH <sub>2</sub> • 2AcOH • 4H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 1182.3 • 120.10 • 72.06) C <sub>55</sub> H <sub>75</sub> N <sub>17</sub> O <sub>13</sub> • 2CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 4H <sub>2</sub> O [71447-49-9]<br>1) H. Matsuo, Y. Baba, R.M.G. Nair, A. Arimura, and A.V. Schally, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>43</b> , 1334 (1971). ( <i>Original</i> ) | Bulk 25 mg<br>100 mg | 36,000<br>95,000 |

**Lys-Lys-Lys-Leu-Arg-Arg-Gln-Glu-Ala-Phe-Asp-Ala-Tyr** See Code 4374 on page 196

**Lysenin** See Code 4802 on page 152

## LL-37

| Code            | Compound   | Vial | 0.1 mg | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|--|------|--------|-----------|
| 4445-s<br>-20°C | <b>LL-37 (Human)</b><br>Leu-Leu-Gly-Asp-Phe-Phe-Arg-Lys-Ser-Lys-<br>Glu-Lys-Ile-Gly-Lys-Glu-Phe-Lys-Arg-Ile-<br>Val-Gln-Arg-Ile-Lys-Asp-Phe-Leu-Arg-Asn-<br>Leu-Val-Pro-Arg-Thr-Glu-Ser<br>(M.W. 4493.3) C <sub>205</sub> H <sub>340</sub> N <sub>60</sub> O <sub>53</sub> |      |        | 12,000    |

### Cathelicidin Antimicrobial Peptide

Antimicrobial peptides (often abbreviated as AMPs) play essential roles in self-defense systems. Defensins are potential protecting factors against microbial infection and members of AMPs in human: we have been manufacturing  $\alpha$ -defensin-1 (Code 4271), -2 (Code 4428), -3 (Code 4416), -4 (Code 4431), -5 (Code 4415), and -6 (Code 4458), as well as  $\beta$ -defensin-1 (Code 4337), -2 (Code 4338), -3 (Code 4382), and -4 (Code 4406) as our catalog items. Another member of AMP in human is LL-37, the so-called cathelicidin AMP<sup>1,2)</sup>. Cathelicidins are one family of multifunctional AMPs, characterized by conserved pro-peptide sequences that have been identified in several mammalian species. On the contrary to disulfide cross-linked defensins, LL-37 is a linear, amphipathic peptide with  $\alpha$ -helical structure.

LL-37 is reported to exert not only antimicrobial activity but also immunomodulatory activity<sup>2,3)</sup>. Recent papers describe the involvement of LL-37 in toll-like receptor (TLR) activation: i) vitamin D receptor-mediated induction of LL-37 through TLR2/1L activation was observed in human monocyte<sup>4)</sup> and ii) LL-37 interacts to self-DNA in psoriasis, after which the complex formed triggers TLR9, resulting in the induction of interferon- $\alpha$  production<sup>5)</sup>. In the latter special case, LL-37 might be the pathogenic factor of psoriasis, one of the autoimmune diseases, although LL-37, together with  $\beta$ -defensin-2, is reported to be highly expressed in psoriasis to protect the infection with *Staphylococcus aureus*<sup>6)</sup>.

Thus, LL-37 should be valuable in the research of human defense systems, especially to clarify the mechanism of innate immunity and LL-37's role in autoimmunity and cancer<sup>7)</sup>.

- 1) G.H. Gudmundsson, B. Agerberth, J. Odeberg, T. Bergman, B. Olsson, and R. Salcedo, *Eur. J. Biochem.*, **238**, 325 (1996). (*Original*)
- 2) R. Bals and J.M. Wilson, *Cell. Mol. Life Sci.*, **60**, 711 (2003). (*Review*)
- 3) M. Zanetti, *J. Leukoc. Biol.*, **75**, 39 (2004). (*Review*)
- 4) P.T. Liu, S. Stenger, H. Li, L.Wenzel, B.H. Tan, S.R. Krutzik, M.T. Ochoa, J. Schuber, K. Wu, C. Meinken, D.L. Kamen, M. Wagner, R. Bals, A. Steinmeyer, U. Zügel, R.L. Gallo, D. Eisenberg, M. Hewison, B.W. Hollis, J.S. Adams, B.R. Bloom, and R.L. Modlin, *Science*, **311**, 770 (2006). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 5) R. Lande, J. Gregorio, V. Facchinetto, B. Chatterjee, Y.-H. Wang, B. Homey, W. Cao, Y.-H. Wang, B. Su, F.O. Nestle, T. Zal, I. Mellman, J.-M. Schröder, Y.-J. Liu, and M. Gilliet, *Nature*, **449**, 564 (2007). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 6) P.Y. Ong, T. Ohtake, C. Brandt, I. Strickland, M. Boguniewicz, T. Ganz, R.L. Gallo, and, D.Y.M. Leung, *New Engl. J. Med.*, **347**, 1151 (2002). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 7) D.W. Hoskin and A. Ramamoorthy, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, **1778**, 357 (2008). (*Review*)
- 8) Y.P. Lai and R.L. Gallo, *Trends Immunol.*, **30**, 131 (2009). (*Review*)
- 9) M.F. Burton and P.G. Steel, *Nat. Prod. Rep.*, **26**, 1572 (2009). (*Review*)

## Magainin

| Code            | Compound  | Vial | 0.5 mg | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|---|------|--------|-----------|
| 4196-v<br>-20°C | <b>Magainin 1</b><br><b>(Frog, <i>Xenopus laevis</i>)</b><br>Gly-Ile-Gly-Lys-Phe-Leu-His-Ser-Ala-Gly-<br>Lys-Phe-Gly-Lys-Ala-Phe-Val-Gly-Glu-Ile-<br>Met-Lys-Ser<br>(M.W. 2409.8) C <sub>112</sub> H <sub>177</sub> N <sub>29</sub> O <sub>28</sub> S [108433-99-4]<br><b>Antimicrobial Peptide</b><br>1) M. Zasloff, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>84</b> , 5449 (1987). ( <i>Original</i> ) |      |        | 25,500    |

## Margatoxin

|   |   |      |        |        |
|---|---|------|--------|--------|
| 4290-s<br>-20°C   | <b>Margatoxin</b><br><b>MgTX</b><br><b>(Scorpion, <i>Centruroides margaritatus</i>)</b><br>Thr-Ile-Ile-Asn-Val-Lys-Cys-Thr-Ser-Pro-<br>Lys-Gln-Cys-Leu-Pro-Pro-Cys-Lys-Ala-Gln-<br>Phe-Gly-Gln-Ser-Ala-Gly-Ala-Lys-Cys-Met-<br>Asn-Gly-Lys-Cys-Lys-Cys-Tyr-Pro-His<br>(Reported disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>7</sup> -Cys <sup>29</sup> , Cys <sup>13</sup> -Cys <sup>34</sup> , and Cys <sup>17</sup> -Cys <sup>36</sup> )<br>(M.W. 4178.9) C <sub>178</sub> H <sub>286</sub> N <sub>52</sub> O <sub>50</sub> S <sub>7</sub> [145808-47-5] | Vial | 0.1 mg | 22,000 |
| <b>Voltage-Dependent K<sup>+</sup> Channel Blocker (Specific for Kv1.3 Channel )</b>  |   |      |        |        |
| 1) R.J. Leonard, M.L. Garcia, R.S. Slaughter, and J.P. Reuben, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>89</b> , 10094 (1992). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )<br>2) M. Garcia-Calvo, R.J. Leonard, J. Novick, S.P. Stevens, W. Schmalhofer, G.J. Kaczorowski, and M.L. Garcia, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , <b>268</b> , 18866 (1993). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>3) M.A. Bednarek, R.M. Bugianesti, R.J. Leonard, and J.P. Felix, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>198</b> , 619 (1994). ( <i>Chem. Synthesis &amp; S-S Bond</i> )<br>4) H.G. Knaus, R.O.A. Koch, A. Eberhart, G.J. Kaczorowski, M.L. Garcia, and R.S. Slaughter, <i>Biochemistry</i> , <b>34</b> , 13627 (1995). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> ) |   |      |        |        |

## Mastoparan

|                 |  |      |        |         |
|-----------------|--|------|--------|---------|
| 4107-v<br>-20°C | <b>Mastoparan</b><br><b>(Wasp, <i>Vespula lewisi</i>)</b><br>Ile-Asn-Leu-Lys-Ala-Leu-Ala-Ala-Leu-Ala-<br>Lys-Lys-Ile-Leu-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 1478.9) C <sub>70</sub> H <sub>131</sub> N <sub>19</sub> O <sub>15</sub> [72093-21-1]  | Vial | 0.5 mg | 6,200   |
| <hr/>           |  |      |        |         |
| 4107<br>-20°C   | <b>Mastoparan</b><br><b>(Wasp, <i>Vespula lewisi</i>)</b><br>Ile-Asn-Leu-Lys-Ala-Leu-Ala-Ala-Leu-Ala-<br>Lys-Lys-Ile-Leu-NH <sub>2</sub> • 4AcOH • 6H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 1478.9 • 240.21 • 108.09) C <sub>70</sub> H <sub>131</sub> N <sub>19</sub> O <sub>15</sub> • 4CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 6H <sub>2</sub> O<br>1) Y. Hirai, T. Yasuhara, H. Yoshida, T. Nakajima, M. Fujino, and C. Kitada, <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> , <b>27</b> , 1942 (1979). ( <i>Original; Chem. Synthesis</i> ) | Bulk | 25 mg  | 110,000 |

## **α-Mating Factor**

| Code            | Compound  | Vial | 0.5 mg | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|---|------|--------|-----------|
| 4076-v<br>-20°C | <b>α-Mating Factor</b><br><b>(Yeast, <i>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</i>)</b><br>Trp-His-Trp-Leu-Gln-Leu-Lys-Pro-Gly-Gln-Pro-Met-Tyr<br>(M.W. 1684.0) C <sub>82</sub> H <sub>114</sub> N <sub>20</sub> O <sub>17</sub> S [59401-28-4]<br>1) D. Stötzler, H.-H. Kilts, and W. Duntze, <i>Eur. J. Biochem.</i> , <b>69</b> , 397 (1976). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) T. Tanaka, H. Kita, T. Murakami, and K. Narita, <i>J. Biochem.</i> , <b>82</b> , 1681 (1977). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>3) Y. Masui, N. Chino, S. Sakakibara, T. Tanaka, T. Murakami, and H. Kita, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>78</b> , 534 (1977). ( <i>Chem. Synthesis</i> ) | Vial | 0.5 mg | 7,200     |

## **MCD-Peptide**

|                 |  |      |        |        |
|-----------------|--|------|--------|--------|
| 4258-v<br>-20°C | <b>MCD-Peptide*</b><br><b>Mast Cell Degranulating Peptide</b><br><b>(Honeybee, <i>Apis mellifera</i>)</b><br>Ile-Lys-Cys-Asn-Cys-Lys-Arg-His-Val-Ile-Lys-Pro-His-Ile-Cys-Arg-Lys-Ile-Cys-Gly-Lys-Asn-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>3</sup> -Cys <sup>15</sup> and Cys <sup>5</sup> -Cys <sup>19</sup> )<br>(M.W. 2587.2) C <sub>110</sub> H <sub>192</sub> N <sub>40</sub> O <sub>24</sub> S <sub>4</sub> [32908-73-9]<br><b>Voltage-Dependent K<sup>+</sup> Channel Blocker</b><br>1) E. Haberman, <i>Science</i> , <b>177</b> , 314 (1972). ( <i>Review</i> )<br>2) M.R. Ziai, S. Russek, H.-C. Wang, B. Beer, and A.J. Blume, <i>J. Pharm. Pharmacol.</i> , <b>42</b> , 457 (1990). ( <i>Review</i> )<br>• This compound is distributed through Peptide Institute, Inc. under the license of The Salk Institute. | Vial | 0.5 mg | 25,000 |
|-----------------|--|------|--------|--------|

## **Melanin-Concentrating Hormone**

|                 |   |      |        |        |
|-----------------|---|------|--------|--------|
| 4369-v<br>-20°C | <b>Melanin-Concentrating Hormone (Human)</b><br><b>MCH (Human)</b><br><b>(Rat, Mouse)</b><br>Asp-Phe-Asp-Met-Leu-Arg-Cys-Met-Leu-Gly-Arg-Val-Tyr-Arg-Pro-Cys-Trp-Gln-Val<br>(Disulfide bond between Cys <sup>7</sup> -Cys <sup>16</sup> )<br>(M.W. 2386.8) C <sub>105</sub> H <sub>160</sub> N <sub>30</sub> O <sub>26</sub> S <sub>4</sub> [128315-56-0]<br><b>Appetite Boosting Peptide</b> | Vial | 0.5 mg | 15,000 |
|-----------------|---|------|--------|--------|

**Melanin-Concentrating Hormone (MCH)** was isolated from salmon pituitary and was found to induce aggregation of melanin granules in melanophores. Later, a mammalian homolog was identified in rat hypothalamus as a 19 amino acid peptide with a single disulfide bond [*Endocrinology*, **125**, 1660 (1989)]. Subsequently, the human **MCH** sequence was found to be the same as that of the rat peptide<sup>1)</sup>. Interestingly, the **MCH** of hypothalamus was reported in 1996 to be involved in the regulation of body weight<sup>2)</sup>. Actually, the injection of **MCH** into the lateral ventricles increased food consumption in rats. Further evidence in the literature indicates that **MCH**-deficient mice are lean due to hypophagia<sup>3)</sup>.

- 1) K.M. Knigge, D. Baxter-Grillo, J. Speciale, and J. Wagner, *Peptides*, **17**, 1063 (1996). (*Review*)
  - 2) D. Qu, D.S. Ludwig, S. Gammeltoft, M. Piper, M.A. Pelleymounter, M.J. Cullen, W.F. Mathes, J. Przybeck, R. Kanarek, and E. Maratos-Flier, *Nature*, **380**, 243 (1996). (*Pharmacol.*)
  - 3) M. Shimada, N.A. Tritos, B.B. Lowell, J.S. Flier, and E. Maratos-Flier, *Nature*, **396**, 670 (1998). (*Pharmacol.*)
  - 4) J. Chambers, R.S. Ames, D. Bergsma, A. Muir, L.R. Fitzgerald, G. Hervieu, G.M. Dytko, J.J. Foley, J. Martin, W.-S. Liu, J. Park, C. Ellis, S. Ganguly, S. Konchar, J. Cluderay, R. Leslie, S. Wilson, and H.M. Sarau, *Nature*, **400**, 261 (1999). (*Pharmacol.; Ligand for Orphan SLC-1 Receptor*)
  - 5) Y. Saito, H.-P. Nothacker, Z. Wang, S.H.S. Lin, F. Leslie, and O. Civelli, *Nature*, **400**, 265 (1999). (*Pharmacol.; Ligand for Orphan SLC-1 Receptor*)
- This compound is distributed through Peptide Institute, Inc. under the license of The Salk Institute.

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## Melanocyte Stimulating Hormone (MSH) and Related Peptide

| Code   | Compound  |  | Price:Yen |              |
|--------|---|--|-----------|--------------|
| 4057-v | <b>α-MSH</b>  |  | Vial      | 0.5 mg 5,700 |
| -20°C  | <b>α-Melanocyte Stimulating Hormone<br/>(Human, Porcine, Bovine, Rat, Mouse)</b>  |  |           |              |
|        | Ac-Ser-Tyr-Ser-Met-Glu-His-Phe-Arg-Trp-Gly-Lys-Pro-Val-NH <sub>2</sub>  |  |           |              |
|        | (M.W. 1664.9) C <sub>77</sub> H <sub>109</sub> N <sub>21</sub> O <sub>19</sub> S [581-05-5]   |  |           |              |
|        | 1) T.H. Lee and A.B. Lerner, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , <b>221</b> , 943 (1956). ( <i>Original; Porcine</i> )  |  |           |              |
|        | 2) R.A. Boissonnas, St. Guttmann, R.L. Huguenin, P.-A. Jaquinoud, and E. Sandrin, <i>Helv. Chim. Acta</i> , <b>41</b> , 1867 (1958). ( <i>Chem. Synthesis</i> ) |  |           |              |
|        | 3) R. Schwyzer, A. Costpanagiotis, and P. Sieber, <i>Helv. Chim. Acta</i> , <b>46</b> , 870 (1963). ( <i>Chem. Synthesis</i> )                                  |  |           |              |
|        | 4) A.C.Y. Chang, M. Cochet, S.N. Cohen, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>77</b> , 4890 (1980). ( <i>Nucleotide Seq.; Human</i> )                       |  |           |              |
| 4024   | <b>MSH-Release Inhibiting Factor</b>  |  | Bulk      | 25 mg 2,200  |
| -20°C  | <b>MIF</b>  |  |           | 100 mg 5,000 |
|        | Pro-Leu-Gly-NH <sub>2</sub> • ½H <sub>2</sub> O   |  |           |              |
|        | (M.W. 284.35 • 9.01) C <sub>13</sub> H <sub>24</sub> N <sub>4</sub> O <sub>3</sub> • ½H <sub>2</sub> O [2002-44-0]  |  |           |              |
|        | 1) A. Vivas and M.E. Celis, <i>J. Endocrinol.</i> , <b>78</b> , 1 (1978). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )   |  |           |              |

## Midkines

|        |   |  |      |              |
|--------|---|--|------|--------------|
| 4298-v | <b>Midkine (Human)</b>  |  | Vial | 50 µg 30,000 |
| -20°C  | Lys-Lys-Lys-Asp-Lys-Val-Lys-Lys-Gly-Gly-Pro-Gly-Ser-Glu-Cys-Ala-Glu-Trp-Ala-Trp-Gly-Pro-Cys-Thr-Pro-Ser-Ser-Lys-Asp-Cys-Gly-Val-Gly-Phe-Arg-Glu-Gly-Thr-Cys-Gly-Ala-Gln-Thr-Gln-Arg-Ile-Arg-Cys-Arg-Val-Pro-Cys-Asn-Trp-Lys-Lys-Glu-Phe-Gly-Ala-Asp-Cys-Lys-Tyr-Lys-Phe-Glu-Asn-Trp-Gly-Ala-Cys-Asp-Gly-Gly-Thr-Gly-Thr-Lys-Val-Arg-Gln-Gly-Thr-Leu-Lys-Ala-Arg-Tyr-Asn-Ala-Gln-Cys-Gln-Glu-Thr-Ile-Arg-Val-Thr-Lys-Pro-Cys-Thr-Pro-Lys-Thr-Lys-Ala-Lys-Ala-Lys-Ala-Lys-Gly-Lys-Gly-Lys-Asp |  |      |              |
|        | (Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>15</sup> -Cys <sup>39</sup> , Cys <sup>23</sup> -Cys <sup>48</sup> , Cys <sup>30</sup> -Cys <sup>52</sup> , Cys <sup>62</sup> -Cys <sup>94</sup> , and Cys <sup>72</sup> -Cys <sup>104</sup> )  |  |      |              |
|        | (M.W. 13240.1) C <sub>570</sub> H <sub>915</sub> N <sub>177</sub> O <sub>167</sub> S <sub>10</sub> [170138-17-7]  |  |      |              |
|        | <b>Heparin-Binding Growth / Differentiation Factor</b>  |  |      |              |
|        | <b>(Neurotrophic Factor, Neurite Outgrowth-Promoting Factor)</b>  |  |      |              |
|        | <b>Plasminogen Activator Activity Enhancer</b>  |  |      |              |
|        | 1) J.-i. Tsutsui, K. Uehara, K. Kadomatsu, S. Matsubara, and T. Muramatsu, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>176</b> , 792 (1991). ( <i>Original</i> )   |  |      |              |
|        | 2) H. Muramatsu, T. Inui, T. Kimura, S. Sakakibara, X.-j. Song, H. Maruta, and T. Muramatsu, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>203</b> , 1131 (1994). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )  |  |      |              |
|        | 3) T. Inui, J. Bódi, S. Kubo, H. Nishio, T. Kimura, S. Kojima, H. Maruta, T. Muramatsu, and S. Sakakibara, <i>J. Peptide Sci.</i> , <b>2</b> , 28 (1996). ( <i>Chem. Synthesis</i> )  |  |      |              |
|        | 4) G.S.P. Yu, J. Hu, and H. Nakagawa, <i>Neurosci. Lett.</i> , <b>254</b> , 128 (1998). ( <i>Pharmacol.; Inhibition of β-amyloid cytotoxicity</i> )   |  |      |              |
|        | • This product is distributed under the license of Prof. Takashi Muramatsu. Its use for any purpose other than research is strictly prohibited.   |  |      |              |

## Midkines (continued)

| Code            | Compound   | Vial | 0.1 mg | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|--|------|--------|-----------|
| 4299-s<br>-20°C | <b>Midkine (Human, 60-121)</b><br>Ala-Asp-Cys-Lys-Tyr-Lys-Phe-Glu-Asn-Trp-<br>Gly-Ala-Cys-Asp-Gly-Gly-Thr-Gly-Thr-Lys-<br>Val-Arg-Gln-Gly-Thr-Leu-Lys-Lys-Ala-Arg-<br>Tyr-Asn-Ala-Gln-Cys-Gln-Glu-Thr-Ile-Arg-<br>Val-Thr-Lys-Pro-Cys-Thr-Pro-Lys-Thr-Lys-<br>Ala-Lys-Ala-Lys-Ala-Lys-Lys-Gly-Lys-Gly-<br>Lys-Asp<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>62</sup> -Cys <sup>94</sup> and Cys <sup>72</sup> -Cys <sup>104</sup> )<br>(M.W. 6788.8) C <sub>292</sub> H <sub>483</sub> N <sub>91</sub> O <sub>87</sub> S <sub>4</sub><br><i>Heparin-Binding Growth/Differentiation Factor Active-Domain</i><br><i>(Neurite Outgrowth-Promoting Factor)</i><br><i>Plasminogen Activator Activity Enhancer</i><br>1) J.-i. Tsutsui, K. Uehara, K. Kadomatsu, S. Matsubara, and T. Muramatsu, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>176</b> , 792 (1991). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) H. Muramatsu, T. Inui, T. Kimura, S. Sakakibara, X.-j. Song, H. Maruta, and T. Muramatsu, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>203</b> , 1131 (1994). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )<br>3) T. Inui, J. Bódi, S. Kubo, H. Nishio, T. Kimura, S. Kojima, H. Maruta, T. Muramatsu, and S. Sakakibara, <i>J. Peptide Sci.</i> , <b>2</b> , 28 (1996). ( <i>Chem. Synthesis</i> )<br>4) G.S.P. Yu, J. Hu, and H. Nakagawa, <i>Neurosci. Lett.</i> , <b>254</b> , 128 (1998). ( <i>Pharmacol.; Inhibition of β-amyloid cytotoxicity</i> )<br>• This product is distributed under the license of Prof. Takashi Muramatsu. Its use for any purpose other than research is strictly prohibited. | Vial | 0.1 mg | 30,000    |

## Molluscan Cardioexcitatory Neuropeptide

|                 |   |      |                 |                  |
|-----------------|---|------|-----------------|------------------|
| 4142-v<br>-20°C | <b>FMRF-Amide*</b><br><b>Molluscan Cardioexcitatory Neuropeptide</b><br>Phe-Met-Arg-Phe-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 598.76) C <sub>29</sub> H <sub>42</sub> N <sub>8</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S [64190-70-1]   | Vial | 0.5 mg          | 2,400            |
| 4142<br>-20°C   | <b>FMRF-Amide*</b><br><b>Molluscan Cardioexcitatory Neuropeptide</b><br>Phe-Met-Arg-Phe-NH <sub>2</sub> • 1½AcOH • 2H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 598.76 • 90.08 • 36.03) C <sub>29</sub> H <sub>42</sub> N <sub>8</sub> O <sub>4</sub> S • 1½CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 2H <sub>2</sub> O<br>1) D.A. Price and M.J. Greenberg, <i>Science</i> , <b>197</b> , 670 (1977). ( <i>Original</i> ) | Bulk | 25 mg<br>100 mg | 23,000<br>65,000 |

## Morphine Tolerance Peptide

|               |   |      |                 |                 |
|---------------|---|------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 4070<br>-20°C | <b>Morphine Tolerance Peptide</b><br><i>cyclo</i> (Leu-Gly)<br>(M.W. 170.21) C <sub>8</sub> H <sub>14</sub> N <sub>2</sub> O <sub>2</sub> [5845-67-0]<br>1) R. Walter, R. Ritzmann, H.N. Bhargava, and L.B. Flexner, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>76</b> , 518 (1979). ( <i>Original</i> ) | Bulk | 25 mg<br>100 mg | 4,100<br>11,400 |
|---------------|---|------|-----------------|-----------------|

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## Motilin

| Code            | Compound  |             | Price: Yen |
|-----------------|---|-------------|------------|
| 4147-v<br>-20°C | <b>Motilin (Human, Porcine)</b><br>Phe-Val-Pro-Ile-Phe-Thr-Tyr-Gly-Glu-Leu-Gln-Arg-Met-Gln-Glu-Lys-Glu-Arg-Asn-Lys-Gly-Gln<br>(M.W. 2699.0) C <sub>120</sub> H <sub>188</sub> N <sub>34</sub> O <sub>35</sub> S [52906-92-0]<br>1) J.C. Brown, M.A. Cook, and J.R. Dryburgh, <i>Can. J. Biochem.</i> , <b>51</b> , 533 (1973). (Original; Porcine)<br>2) H. Schubert and J.C. Brown, <i>Can. J. Biochem.</i> , <b>52</b> , 7 (1974). (Correction of Sequence; Gln <sup>14</sup> )<br>3) Y. Seino, K. Tanaka, H. Takahashi, T. Mitani, M. Kurono, T. Kayano, G. Koh, H. Fukumoto, H. Yano, J. Fujita, N. Inagaki, Y. Yamada, and H. Imura, <i>FEBS Lett.</i> , <b>223</b> , 74 (1987). (Original; Human-cDNA)<br>4) C.H.S. McIntosh and J.C. Brown, <i>Adv. Metab. Dis.</i> , <b>11</b> , 439 (1988). (Review) | Vial 0.5 mg | 28,500     |

**MSH** See Code 4057 **α-MSH (α-Melanocyte Stimulating Hormone)** on page 94

**Muramyl Dipeptide** See Code 4031 **Adjuvant Peptide** on page 2 and 258

## Muscarinic Toxins

- 1) K.N. Bradley, *Pharmacol. Ther.*, **85**, 87 (2000). (Review)
- 2) L.T. Potter, *Life Sci.*, **68**, 2541 (2001). (Review)
- 3) D. Servent and C. Fruchart-Gaillard, *J. Neurochem.*, **109**, 1193 (2009). (Review)
- 4) E. Karlsson, M. Jolkkonen, E. Mulugeta, P. Onali, and A. Adem, *Biochimie*, **82**, 793 (2000). (Review)

### List of Muscarinic Toxins

| Code   | Compound   | Specificity        | Quantity    | Price: Yen | Page  |
|--------|--|--------------------|-------------|------------|-------|
| 4341-s | <b>Muscarinic Toxin 1 (MT1, MTX1)</b>            | M <sub>1/4</sub>   | 0.1 mg vial | 30,000     | below |
| 4410-s | <b>Muscarinic Toxin 3 (MT3, MTX3, m4-toxin)</b>  | M <sub>4</sub>     | 0.1 mg vial | 30,000     | 97    |
| 4340-s | <b>Muscarinic Toxin 7 (MT7, MTX7, m1-toxin1)</b> | M <sub>1</sub>     | 0.1 mg vial | 30,000     | 97    |
| 4424-s | <b>Muscarinic Toxin α (MTα)</b>                  | M <sub>3/4/5</sub> | 0.1 mg vial | 30,000     | 98    |

4341-s **Muscarinic Toxin 1** Vial 0.1 mg 30,000

-20°C

### MT1, MTX1

**(Green Mamba, *Dendroaspis angusticeps*)**  
Leu-Thr-Cys-Val-Thr-Ser-Lys-Ser-Ile-Phe-Gly-Ile-Thr-Thr-Glu-Asn-Cys-Pro-Asp-Gly-Gln-Asn-Leu-Cys-Phe-Lys-Lys-Trp-Tyr-Tyr-Ile-Val-Pro-Arg-Tyr-Ser-Asp-Ile-Thr-Trp-Gly-Cys-Ala-Ala-Thr-Cys-Pro-Lys-Pro-Thr-Asn-Val-Arg-Glu-Thr-Ile-Arg-Cys-Cys-Glu-Thr-Asp-Lys-Cys-Asn-Glu

(Disulfide bonds between Cys<sup>3</sup>-Cys<sup>24</sup>, Cys<sup>17</sup>-Cys<sup>42</sup>, Cys<sup>46</sup>-Cys<sup>58</sup>, and Cys<sup>59</sup>-Cys<sup>64</sup>)

(M.W. 7509.5) C<sub>326</sub>H<sub>499</sub>N<sub>87</sub>O<sub>101</sub>S<sub>8</sub>

Purity Information : QP See page IV (XVI)

### Agonist for Muscarinic Acetylcholine Receptor-1/4 (M<sub>1</sub> / M<sub>4</sub>) (Non-specific Ligand)

- 1) M. Jolkkonen, A. Adem, U. Hellman, C. Wernstedt, and E. Karlsson, *Toxicol.*, **33**, 399 (1995). (Original-Structure)
- 2) D. Jerusalinsky and A.L. Harvey, *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.*, **15**, 424 (1994). (Review; Toxin for Muscarinic Receptor)
- 3) A. Adem and E. Karlsson, *Life Sci.*, **60**, 1069 (1997). (Pharmacol.)
- 4) H. Nishio, Y. Nishiuchi, T. Inui, K.N. Bradley, A.L. Harvey, and T. Kimura, *Peptide Science* 1999, 125 (2000). (S-S Bond)

## Muscarinic Toxins (continued)

| Code            | Compound   | Vial | 0.1 mg | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|--|------|--------|-----------|
| 4410-s<br>-20°C | <b>Muscarinic Toxin 3</b><br><b>MT3, MTX3, m4-toxin</b><br><b>(Green Mamba, <i>Dendroaspis angusticeps</i>)</b><br>Leu-Thr-Cys-Val-Thr-Lys-Asn-Thr-Ile-Phe-Gly-Ile-Thr-Thr-Glu-Asn-Cys-Pro-Ala-Gly-Gln-Asn-Leu-Cys-Phe-Lys-Arg-Trp-His-Tyr-Val-Ile-Pro-Arg-Tyr-Thr-Glu-Ile-Thr-Arg-Gly-Cys-Ala-Ala-Thr-Cys-Pro-Ile-Pro-Glu-Asn-Tyr-Asp-Ser-Ile-His-Cys-Cys-Lys-Thr-Asp-Lys-Cys-Asn-Glu<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>3</sup> -Cys <sup>24</sup> , Cys <sup>17</sup> -Cys <sup>42</sup> , Cys <sup>46</sup> -Cys <sup>57</sup> , and Cys <sup>58</sup> -Cys <sup>63</sup> )<br>(M.W. 7379.4) C <sub>319</sub> H <sub>489</sub> N <sub>89</sub> O <sub>97</sub> S <sub>8</sub><br><i>Specific Ligand for Muscarinic Acetylcholine Receptor-4 (M<sub>4</sub>)</i><br>References: see page 98   | Vial | 0.1 mg | 30,000    |
| 4340-s<br>-20°C | <b>Muscarinic Toxin 7</b><br><b>MT7, MTX7, m1-toxin1</b><br><b>(Green Mamba, <i>Dendroaspis angusticeps</i>)</b><br>Leu-Thr-Cys-Val-Lys-Ser-Asn-Ser-Ile-Trp-Phe-Pro-Thr-Ser-Glu-Asp-Cys-Pro-Asp-Gly-Gln-Asn-Leu-Cys-Phe-Lys-Arg-Trp-Gln-Tyr-Ile-Ser-Pro-Arg-Met-Tyr-Asp-Phe-Thr-Arg-Gly-Cys-Ala-Ala-Thr-Cys-Pro-Lys-Ala-Glu-Tyr-Arg-Asp-Val-Ile-Asn-Cys-Cys-Gly-Thr-Asp-Lys-Cys-Asn-Lys<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>3</sup> -Cys <sup>24</sup> , Cys <sup>17</sup> -Cys <sup>42</sup> , Cys <sup>46</sup> -Cys <sup>57</sup> , and Cys <sup>58</sup> -Cys <sup>63</sup> )<br>(M.W. 7472.4) C <sub>322</sub> H <sub>484</sub> N <sub>90</sub> O <sub>98</sub> S <sub>9</sub><br><i>Specific Ligand for Muscarinic Acetylcholine Receptor-1 (M<sub>1</sub>)</i><br>1) A. Adem and E. Karlsson, <i>Life Sci.</i> , <b>60</b> , 1069 (1997). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) H.Nishio, Y. Nishiuchi, T. Inui, K.N. Bradley, A.L. Harvey, and T. Kimura, <i>Peptide Science</i> 1999, 125 (2000). ( <i>S-S Bond</i> )<br>3) J.M.Carsi and L.T. Potter, <i>Toxicon</i> , <b>38</b> , 187 (2000). ( <i>Original; m1-toxin1</i> )<br>4) Z. Gu, P. Zhong, and Z. Yan, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , <b>278</b> , 17546 (2003). ( <i>Pharmacol; Inhibition of β-Amyloid signaling</i> ) | Vial | 0.1 mg | 30,000    |

## Muscarinic Toxins (continued)

| Code   | Compound  |      | Price:Yen |        |
|--------|---|------|-----------|--------|
| 4424-s | <b>Muscarinic Toxin <math>\alpha</math></b><br><b>MT<math>\alpha</math></b><br>-20°C<br>(Black Mamba, <i>Dendroaspis polylepis</i> )<br>Leu-Thr-Cys-Val-Thr-Ser-Lys-Ser-Ile-Phe-Gly-Ile-Thr-Thr-Glu-Asn-Cys-Pro-Asp-Gly-Gln-Asn-Leu-Cys-Phe-Lys-Lys-Trp-Tyr-Tyr-Leu-Asn-His-Arg-Tyr-Ser-Asp-Ile-Thr-Trp-Gly-Cys-Ala-Ala-Thr-Cys-Pro-Lys-Pro-Thr-Asn-Val-Arg-Glu-Thr-Ile-His-Cys-Cys-Glu-Thr-Asp-Lys-Cys-Asn-Glu<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>3</sup> -Cys <sup>24</sup> , Cys <sup>17</sup> -Cys <sup>42</sup> , Cys <sup>46</sup> -Cys <sup>58</sup> , and Cys <sup>59</sup> -Cys <sup>64</sup> )<br>(M.W. 7545.4) C <sub>326</sub> H <sub>491</sub> N <sub>89</sub> O <sub>102</sub> S <sub>8</sub> | Vial | 0.1 mg    | 30,000 |

### Ligand for Muscarinic Acetylcholine Receptor-3/4/5 (M<sub>3</sub>/M<sub>4</sub>/M<sub>5</sub>) (Non-specific Ligand)

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors have been classified into five subtypes (M<sub>1</sub> to M<sub>5</sub>). These receptors are involved in various biological functions, which can be studied using specific ligands to each receptor subtype, including the peptidic "muscarinic toxin" (abbreviated as MT in this short description). Muscarinic toxins are isolated from the venom of the mamba species and are composed of 65 to 66 amino acid residues with four intramolecular disulfide linkages<sup>1)</sup>. It is indicated that the activation of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors can regulate the metabolism of amyloid precursor protein, and that muscarinic agonists led to a reduction of amyloid  $\beta$ -protein production<sup>2, 3)</sup>. For example, synthetic MT7 (Code 4340-s) has been used to study M<sub>1</sub> receptor's role in amyloid  $\beta$ -protein-induced signaling<sup>4)</sup>.

We successfully synthesized another two muscarinic toxins bearing different receptor subtype selectivity. These are **muscarinic toxin 3 (MT3)** and **muscarinic toxin  $\alpha$  (MT $\alpha$ )**. We determined the disulfide arrangement of synthetic **MT3**<sup>5)</sup> and **MT $\alpha$** , although the experimental details have not yet published for **MT $\alpha$** . **MT3** was isolated from the green mamba *Dendroaspis angusticeps* and is composed of 65 amino acid residues. This peptide shows selectivity for the M<sub>4</sub> receptor with low affinity to M<sub>1</sub> receptor, and no binding to M<sub>2</sub>, M<sub>3</sub>, and M<sub>5</sub> receptors<sup>6-9)</sup>. Another 66-residue peptide toxin, **MT $\alpha$**  is reported to be a component of the venomous toxins of the black mamba *Dendroaspis polylepis*. This peptide possesses high affinity to all five subtypes; inhibition constants for M<sub>1</sub> through M<sub>5</sub> are 23 nM, 44 nM, 3 nM, 5 nM, and 8 nM, respectively<sup>8, 10, 11)</sup>. As far as we know, a specific ligand to M<sub>3</sub> and M<sub>5</sub> does not exist, thus, **MT $\alpha$**  is attractive for this reason although the subtype selectivity is rather low.

Combined utilization with already commercially available MT1 (Code 4341-s) and MT7, the research concerning biological functions elicited through muscarinic acetylcholine receptors should advance significantly, using these chemically synthesized **MT3** and **MT $\alpha$** .

- 1) K.N. Bradley, *Pharmacol. Ther.*, **85**, 87 (2000). (Review)
- 2) T.G. Beach, D.G. Walker, P.E. Potter, L.I. Sue, and A. Fisher, *Brain Res.*, **905**, 220 (2001). (Pharmacol.)
- 3) C. Hock, A. Maddalena, A. Raschig, F. Müller-Spahn, G. Eschweiler, K. Hager, I. Heuser, H. Hampel, T. Müller-Thomsen, W. Oertel M. Wienrich, A. Signorelli, C. Gonzalez-Agosti, and R.M. Nitsch, *J. Protein Folding Disord.*, **10**, 1 (2003). (Pharmacol.)
- 4) Z. Gu, P. Zhong, and Z. Yan, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **278**, 17546 (2003). (Pharmacol.; Role in A $\beta$ -Induced Signaling)
- 5) S. Katayama, M. Ishimaru, H. Nishio, Y. Nishiuchi, and T. Kimura, *Peptide Science* 2004, 161 (2005). (S-S Bond of MT3)
- 6) M. Jolkonen, P.L.M. van Giersbergen, U. Hellman, C. Wernstedt, and E. Karlsson, *FEBS Lett.*, **352**, 91 (1994). (Original; MT3)
- 7) J.-S. Liang, J. Carsi-Gabrenas, J.L. Krajewski, J.M. McCafferty, S.L. Purkerson, M.P. Santiago, W.L. Strauss, H.H. Valentine, and L.T. Potter, *Toxicon*, **34**, 1257 (1996). (Original; m4-toxin)
- 8) A. Adem and E. Karlsson, *Life Sci.*, **60**, 1069 (1997). (Pharmacol.; Muscarinic Receptor Subtype Specificity)
- 9) M. C. Olianas, A. Adem, E. Karlsson, and P. Onali, *Eur. J. Pharmacol.*, **357**, 235 (1998). (Pharmacol.; cAMP-Coupled M<sub>4</sub> Receptor)
- 10) M. Jolkonen, P.L.M. van Giersbergen, U. Hellman, C. Wernstedt, A. Oras, N. Satyapan, A. Adem, and E. Karlsson, *Eur. J. Biochem.*, **234**, 579 (1995). (Original; MT $\alpha$ )
- 11) M. Jolkonen, A. Oras, T. Toomela, E. Karlsson, J. Järv, and K.E.O. Åkerman, *Toxicon*, **39**, 377 (2001). (Pharmacol.; Mechanism of Receptor Binding)

## Neuroendocrine Regulatory Peptides

| Code            | Compound   | Vial | 0.1 mg | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|--|------|--------|-----------|
| 4441-s<br>-20°C | <b>Neuroendocrine Regulatory Peptide-1 (Human)</b><br><b>NERP-1 (Human)</b><br>Arg-Pro-Glu-Ser-Ala-Leu-Leu-Gly-Gly-Ser-Glu-Ala-Gly-Glu-Arg-Leu-Leu-Gln-Gln-Gly-Leu-Ala-Gln-Val-Glu-Ala-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 2679.0) C <sub>113</sub> H <sub>192</sub> N <sub>36</sub> O <sub>39</sub> [954420-50-9]<br><i>Endogenous Suppressor of Vasopressin Release</i>                                   |      |        | 10,000    |
| 4442-s<br>-20°C | <b>Neuroendocrine Regulatory Peptide-1 (Rat)</b><br><b>NERP-1 (Rat)</b><br>Leu-Glu-Gly-Ser-Phe-Leu-Gly-Gly-Ser-Glu-Ala-Gly-Glu-Arg-Leu-Leu-Gln-Gln-Gly-Leu-Ala-Gln-Val-Glu-Ala-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 2558.8) C <sub>110</sub> H <sub>180</sub> N <sub>32</sub> O <sub>38</sub> [954420-51-0]<br><i>Endogenous Suppressor of Vasopressin Release</i>   |      |        | 10,000    |
| 4443-s<br>-20°C | <b>Neuroendocrine Regulatory Peptide-2 (Human)</b><br><b>NERP-2 (Human)</b><br>Pyr-Ala-Glu-Ala-Thr-Arg-Gln-Ala-Ala-Ala-Gln-Glu-Glu-Arg-Leu-Ala-Asp-Leu-Ala-Ser-Asp-Leu-Leu-Leu-Gln-Tyr-Leu-Leu-Gln-Gly-Gly-Ala-Arg-Gln-Arg-Gly-Leu-Gly-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 4064.5) C <sub>173</sub> H <sub>288</sub> N <sub>56</sub> O <sub>57</sub><br><i>Endogenous Suppressor of Vasopressin Release</i> |      |        | 13,000    |

## Neuroendocrine Regulatory Peptides (continued)

| Code            | Compound   |  | Price:Yen |               |
|-----------------|--|--|-----------|---------------|
| 4444-s<br>-20°C | <b>Neuroendocrine Regulatory Peptide-2 (Rat)<br/>NERP-2 (Rat)</b><br>Pyr-Ala-Glu-Ala-Thr-Arg-Gln-Ala-Ala-Ala-Gln-Glu-Glu-Arg-Leu-Ala-Asp-Leu-Ala-Ser-Asp-Leu-Leu-Leu-Gln-Tyr-Leu-Leu-Gln-Gly-Gly-Ala-Arg-Gln-Arg-Asp-Leu-Gly-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 4122.5) C <sub>175</sub> H <sub>290</sub> N <sub>56</sub> O <sub>59</sub><br><i>Endogenous Suppressor of Vasopressin Release</i> |  | Vial      | 0.1 mg 13,000 |

"Peptidome", one of the principle research fields in the post-genome era, is a powerful method to discover novel peptides [<http://www.peptidome.jp>]. One such study has been reported recently from the collaboration of several groups including National Cardiovascular Center Research Institute and University of Miyazaki. The peptides disclosed are **neuroendocrine regulatory peptide-1 and -2** (abbreviated as **NERP-1** and **NERP-2**, respectively).

Both peptides were isolated either from medullary thyroid carcinoma TT cells or rat brain applying modern techniques of peptide chemistry / biochemistry. Human and rat **NERP-1** are composed of 26 and 25 amino acid residues, respectively, and **NERP-2** of both species are composed of 38 amino acid residues, all contain the carboxyl-terminal amide functionality. Interestingly, these peptides were the segments of the neurosecretory protein VGF, suggesting a unique processing signal for **NERP-2**.

NERP-1 (Human): **RPE SAL LGGSEAGERLLQQGLAQVEA-NH<sub>2</sub>**

NERP-1 (Rat): **LEGSF LGGSEAGERLLQQGLAQVEA-NH<sub>2</sub>**

NERP-2 (Human): <**EAEATRQAAQEEERLADLASDILLQYLLQQGARQRGLG-NH<sub>2</sub>**

NERP-2 (Rat): <**EAEATRQAAQEEERLADLASDILLQYLLQQGARQRDLG-NH<sub>2</sub>**

Biological activity reported is: **i)** suppression of vasopressin release induced by intracerebroventricular administration of angiotensin II in rat and **ii)** suppression of basal and angiotensin II-induced vasopressin secretion from the paraventricular and supraoptic nuclei of rat hypothalamus *in vitro*. Considering the fact that **NERPs** coexist with vasopressin in the hypothalamus, these newly identified peptides may be "potent endogenous suppressor of vasopressin release", thus implying an essential role in body fluid homeostasis.

- 1) H. Yamaguchi, K. Sasaki, Y. Satomi, T. Shimbara, H. Kageyama, M.S. Mondal, K. Toshinai, Y. Date, L.J. González, S. Shioda, T. Takao, M. Nakazato, and N. Minamino, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **282**, 26354 (2007). (*Original*)
- 2) E. Mishiro-Sato, K. Sasaki, T. Matsuo, H. Kageyama, H. Yamaguchi, Y. Date, M. Matsubara, T. Ishizu, K. Yoshizawa-Kumagaye, Y. Satomi, T. Takao, S. Shioda, M. Nakazato, and N. Minamino, *J. Neurochem.*, **114**, 1097 (2010). (*Processing & Histochem.*)

## Neo-Endorphins

|                 |  |  |      |        |       |
|-----------------|--|--|------|--------|-------|
| 4090-v<br>-20°C | <b>α-Neo-Endorphin (Porcine)</b><br>Tyr-Gly-Gly-Phe-Leu-Arg-Lys-Tyr-Pro-Lys<br>(M.W. 1228.4) C <sub>60</sub> H <sub>89</sub> N <sub>15</sub> O <sub>13</sub> |  | Vial | 0.5 mg | 6,600 |
|                 | 1) K. Kangawa, N. Minamino, N. Chino, S. Sakakibara, and H. Matsuo, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>99</b> , 871 (1981). ( <i>Original</i> )      |  |      |        |       |

|                 |   |  |      |        |       |
|-----------------|---|--|------|--------|-------|
| 4091-v<br>-20°C | <b>β-Neo-Endorphin (Porcine)</b><br>Tyr-Gly-Gly-Phe-Leu-Arg-Lys-Tyr-Pro<br>(M.W. 1100.3) C <sub>54</sub> H <sub>77</sub> N <sub>13</sub> O <sub>12</sub> [77739-21-0] |  | Vial | 0.5 mg | 6,600 |
|                 | 1) N. Minamino, K. Kangawa, N. Chino, S. Sakakibara, and H. Matsuo, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>99</b> , 864 (1981). ( <i>Original</i> )               |  |      |        |       |

## Neurokinins

| Code            | Compound   |      |        | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|--|------|--------|-----------|
| 4154-v<br>-20°C | <b>Neurokinin A*</b><br><b>Neuromedin L, Substance K</b><br><b>(Human, Porcine, Rat, Mouse)</b><br>His-Lys-Thr-Asp-Ser-Phe-Val-Gly-Leu-Met-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 1133.3) C <sub>50</sub> H <sub>80</sub> N <sub>14</sub> O <sub>14</sub> S [86933-74-6]   | Vial | 0.5 mg | 3,900     |
| 4154<br>-20°C   | <b>Neurokinin A*</b><br><b>Neuromedin L, Substance K</b><br><b>(Human, Porcine, Rat, Mouse)</b><br>His-Lys-Thr-Asp-Ser-Phe-Val-Gly-Leu-Met-NH <sub>2</sub> • 2AcOH • 5H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 1133.3 • 120.10 • 90.08) C <sub>50</sub> H <sub>80</sub> N <sub>14</sub> O <sub>14</sub> S • 2CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 5H <sub>2</sub> O<br><i>NK<sub>2</sub> Receptor Selective Agonist</i>         | Bulk | 25 mg  | 59,000    |
| 4317-v<br>-20°C | <b>Neurokinin B</b><br><b>Neuromedin K</b><br><b>(Human, Porcine, Bovine, Rat, Mouse)</b><br>Asp-Met-His-Asp-Phe-Phe-Val-Gly-Leu-Met-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 1210.4) C <sub>55</sub> H <sub>79</sub> N <sub>13</sub> O <sub>14</sub> S <sub>2</sub> [86933-75-7]  | Vial | 0.5 mg | 3,900     |
| 4317<br>-20°C   | <b>Neurokinin B</b><br><b>Neuromedin K</b><br><b>(Human, Porcine, Bovine, Rat, Mouse)</b><br>Asp-Met-His-Asp-Phe-Phe-Val-Gly-Leu-Met-NH <sub>2</sub> • 1/2AcOH• 4H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 1210.4 • 30.03 • 72.06) C <sub>55</sub> H <sub>79</sub> N <sub>13</sub> O <sub>14</sub> S <sub>2</sub> • 1/2CH <sub>3</sub> COOH• 4H <sub>2</sub> O<br><i>NK<sub>3</sub> Receptor Selective Agonist</i> | Bulk | 25 mg  | 59,000    |

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## Neuromedins

## List of Neuromedins

| Code   | Compound                          | Quantity    | Price: Yen | Page |
|--------|-----------------------------------|-------------|------------|------|
| 4152-v | <b>Neuromedin B</b>               | 0.5 mg vial | 3,900      | 102  |
| 4153-v | <b>Neuromedin C [GRP (18-27)]</b> | 0.5 mg vial | 3,900      | 102  |
| 4426-s | <b>Neuromedin S (Human)</b>       | 0.1 mg vial | 11,000     | 103  |
| 4427-s | <b>Neuromedin S (Rat)</b>         | 0.1 mg vial | 12,000     | 103  |
| 4377-v | <b>Neuromedin U (Rat)</b>         | 0.5 mg vial | 20,000     | 104  |

| Code            | Compound  |             | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|---|-------------|-----------|
| 4152-v<br>-20°C | <b>Neuromedin B*</b><br><b>(Human, Porcine, Rat)</b><br>Gly-Asn-Leu-Trp-Ala-Thr-Gly-His-Phe-Met-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 1132.3) C <sub>52</sub> H <sub>73</sub> N <sub>15</sub> O <sub>12</sub> S [87096-84-2]   | Vial 0.5 mg | 3,900     |
| 4152<br>-20°C   | <b>Neuromedin B*</b><br><b>(Human, Porcine, Rat)</b><br>Gly-Asn-Leu-Trp-Ala-Thr-Gly-His-Phe-Met-NH <sub>2</sub> • AcOH • 5H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 1132.3 • 60.05 • 90.08) C <sub>52</sub> H <sub>73</sub> N <sub>15</sub> O <sub>12</sub> S • CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 5H <sub>2</sub> O<br>1) N. Minamino, K. Kangawa, and H. Matsuo, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>114</b> , 541 (1983). (Original; Porcine)<br>2) I.M. Krane, S.L. Naylor, D. Helin-Davis, W.W. Chin, E.R. Spindel, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , <b>263</b> , 13317 (1988). (cDNA Seq.; Human)<br>3) E. Wada, J. Way, A.M. Lebacq-Verheyden, J.F. Battey, <i>J. Neurosci.</i> , <b>10</b> , 2917 (1990). (cDNA Seq.; Rat)  | Bulk 25 mg  | 59,000    |
| 4153-v<br>-20°C | <b>Neuromedin C*</b><br><b>Gastrin Releasing Peptide (Human, 18-27)</b><br><b>GRP (18-27)</b><br><b>(Human, Porcine, Canine)</b><br>Gly-Asn-His-Trp-Ala-Val-Gly-His-Leu-Met-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 1120.3) C <sub>50</sub> H <sub>73</sub> N <sub>17</sub> O <sub>11</sub> S [81608-30-2]   | Vial 0.5 mg | 3,900     |
| 4153<br>-20°C   | <b>Neuromedin C*</b><br><b>Gastrin Releasing Peptide (Human, 18-27)</b><br><b>GRP (18-27)</b><br><b>(Human, Porcine, Canine)</b><br>Gly-Asn-His-Trp-Ala-Val-Gly-His-Leu-Met-NH <sub>2</sub> • 2AcOH • 5H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 1120.3 • 120.10 • 90.08) C <sub>50</sub> H <sub>73</sub> N <sub>17</sub> O <sub>11</sub> S • 2CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 5H <sub>2</sub> O<br>1) K.A. Roth, C.J. Evans, R.G. Lorenz, E. Weber, J.D. Barchas, and J.K. Chang, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>112</b> , 528 (1983). (Original; GRP (18-27))<br>2) N. Minamino, K. Kangawa, and H. Matsuo, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>119</b> , 14 (1984). (Original; Porcine Neuromedin C)<br>3) M.S. Orloff, J.R. Reeve, Jr., C.M. Ben-Avram, J.E. Shively, and J.H. Walsh, <i>Peptides</i> , <b>5</b> , 865 (1984). (Seq.; Human)<br>4) J.R. Reeve, Jr., H. Walsh, P. Chew, B. Clark, D. Hawke, and J.E. Shively, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , <b>258</b> , 5582 (1983). (Isolation & Seq.; Canine Bombesin-like Peptide) | Bulk 25 mg  | 59,000    |

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## Neuromedins (continued)

| Code  | Compound  |      | Price:Yen     |
|---|---|------|---------------|
| 4426-s<br>-20°C   | <b>Neuromedin S (Human)</b><br><b>NMS (Human)</b><br>Ile-Leu-Gln-Arg-Gly-Ser-Gly-Thr-Ala-Ala-<br>Val-Asp-Phe-Thr-Lys-Lys-Asp-His-Thr-Ala-<br>Thr-Trp-Gly-Arg-Pro-Phe-Phe-Leu-Phe-Arg-<br>Pro-Arg-Asn-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 3791.3) C <sub>173</sub> H <sub>265</sub> N <sub>53</sub> O <sub>44</sub>           | Vial | 0.1 mg 11,000 |
|   | <i>Food Intake Suppressor / Regulator of Circadian Rhythm</i>   |      |               |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This compound is distributed through Peptide Institute, Inc. under the license of National Cardiovascular Center and Takeda Pharmaceutical Company Limited.</li> </ul>   |      |               |
| 4427-s<br>-20°C   | <b>Neuromedin S (Rat)</b><br><b>NMS (Rat)</b><br>Leu-Pro-Arg-Leu-Leu-His-Thr-Asp-Ser-Arg-<br>Met-Ala-Thr-Ile-Asp-Phe-Pro-Lys-Lys-Asp-<br>Pro-Thr-Thr-Ser-Leu-Gly-Arg-Pro-Phe-Phe-<br>Leu-Phe-Arg-Pro-Arg-Asn-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 4241.9) C <sub>193</sub> H <sub>307</sub> N <sub>57</sub> O <sub>49</sub> S | Vial | 0.1 mg 12,000 |
|   | <i>Food Intake Suppressor / Regulator of Circadian Rhythm</i>   |      |               |
|   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This compound is distributed through Peptide Institute, Inc. under the license of National Cardiovascular Center and Takeda Pharmaceutical Company Limited.</li> </ul>   |      |               |
| <p><b>Neuromedin S (NMS)</b> was discovered from rat brain extracts applying a reverse-pharmacological technique using FM-4/TGR-1 as the target orphan receptor. Based on the partial amino acid sequence of the isolated peptide, the cDNA sequences of rat, mouse, and human <b>NMS</b> was deduced, showing that the former two peptides are composed of 36 amino acid residues, and the latter of 33 amino acid residues, respectively. All of these peptides have the carboxyl-terminal amide structure. Very interestingly, the carboxyl-terminal 7 residues of these <b>NMS</b>s are identical to that of neuromedin U (NMU, code 4377-v for the rat peptide), which is also known to be the ligand of FM-3/GPR66 (NMU receptor type-1) and FM-4/TGR-1 (NMU receptor type-2).</p> <p>Intracerebroventricular administration of <b>NMS</b> (1 nmol) affects the circadian rhythm of locomotor activity in rats<sup>1)</sup>. <b>NMS</b> is also found to be an anorexic hormone having the following characteristics<sup>2)</sup>: i) food intake suppression of <b>NMS</b> in rats (1 nmol) is more potent than that of NMU, ii) <b>NMS</b> counteracts the neuropeptide Y (NPY), ghrelin, and agouti-related protein (AGRP)-evoked food intake stimulation, and iii) <b>NMS</b> augments the level of proopiomelanocortin mRNA and corticotropin-releasing factor mRNA, suggesting the involvement of these peptides in its anorexigenic effects of <b>NMS</b>.</p> |   |      |               |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>K. Mori, M. Miyazato, T. Ida, N. Murakami, R. Serino, Y. Ueta, M. Kojima, and K. Kangawa, <i>EMBO J.</i>, <b>24</b>, 325 (2005). (<i>Original</i>)</li> <li>T. Ida, K. Mori, M. Miyazato, Y. Egi, S. Abe, K. Nakahara, M. Nishihara, K. Kangawa, and N. Murakami, <i>Endocrinology</i>, <b>146</b>, 4217 (2005). (<i>Pharmacol.; Anorexic Hormone</i>)</li> <li>E. Vigo, J. Roa, M. López, J.M. Castellano, R. Fernandez-Fernandez, V.M. Navarro, R. Pineda, E. Aguilar, C. Diéguez, L. Pinilla, and M. Tena-Sempere, <i>Endocrinology</i>, <b>148</b>, 813 (2007). (<i>Pharmacol.; Effect on LH Secretion</i>)</li> <li>T. Sakamoto, K. Mori, K. Nakahara, M. Miyazato, K. Kangawa, H. Sameshima, and N. Murakami, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i>, <b>361</b>, 457 (2007). (<i>Pharmacol.; Antidiuretic Effect</i>)</li> <li>M. Jászberényi, Z. Bagasi, B. Thurzó, I. Földesi, and G. Telegdy, <i>Horm. Behav.</i>, <b>52</b>, 631 (2007). (<i>Pharmacol.; Endocrine &amp; Behavioral Effect</i>)</li> <li>A. Peier, J. Kosinski, K. Cox-York, Y. Qian, K. Desai, Y. Feng, P. Trivedi, N. Hastings, and D.J. Marsh, <i>Endocrinology</i>, <b>150</b>, 3101 (2009). (<i>Pharmacol.</i>)</li> <li>M. Miyazato, K. Mori, T. Ida, M. Kojima, N. Murakami, and K. Kangawa, <i>Regul. Pept.</i>, <b>145</b>, 37 (2008). (<i>Review</i>)</li> </ol>   |   |      |               |

## Neuromedins (continued)

| Code            | Compound   |      |        | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|--|------|--------|-----------|
| 4377-v<br>-20°C | <b>Neuromedin U (Rat)</b><br><b>NMU-23 (Rat)</b><br>Tyr-Lys-Val-Asn-Glu-Tyr-Gln-Gly-Pro-Val-Ala-Pro-Ser-Gly-Gly-Phe-Phe-Leu-Phe-Arg-Pro-Arg-Asn-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 2643.0) C <sub>124</sub> H <sub>180</sub> N <sub>34</sub> O <sub>31</sub> [117505-80-3] | Vial | 0.5 mg | 20,000    |

### Food Intake Suppressor

**Neuromedin U (NMU)**, possessing uterus contractile activity, was first isolated from porcine spinal cord as NMU-8 and NMU-25<sup>1,2)</sup>. Later, rat NMU was identified as a single entity, consisting of 23 amino acid residues (**NMU-23**) because of lack of the double basic site (Gly-Gly substitution for Arg-Arg). In addition to its role in smooth muscle contraction, **NMU** exerts some other biological activities such as increase of blood pressure, induction of ACTH release, etc. However, the specific receptor for **NMU** has long been unidentified. **NMU** itself is present in the brain as well as in the gut.

Applying the recently developed technique of using the so-called orphan G-protein coupled receptors, **NMU** has been reported to be a ligand of two structurally related receptors by several groups [reference 3 and *J. Biol. Chem.*, **275**, 20247 (2000), *ibid.*, 21068, *ibid.*, 29528]. One is expressed predominantly in peripheral tissue, while another is expressed in the CNS. It is especially interesting to note that in the rat brain, the second form is expressed in the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus, suggesting **NMU** to be involved in the regulation of food intake. Actually, NMU mRNA is located abundantly in the ventromedial hypothalamic regions and its level is reduced in rats fasted for 48 h. When **NMU** is injected at a dose of 3 or 10 µg in rats, overnight food intake is significantly decreased and accordingly body weight is reduced<sup>3,4)</sup>. Water intake was also found to be suppressed<sup>3)</sup>.

Taken together, **NMU** may be one of the physiological mediators of food intake and may be useful in clarifying the intricate mechanism of obesity and leanness.

- 1) J.M. Conlon, J. Domin, L. Thim, V. DiMarzo, H.R. Morris, and S.R. Bloom, *J. Neurochem.*, **51**, 988 (1988). (*Original; Primary Structure*)
- 2) N. Minamino, K. Kangawa, M. Honzawa, and H. Matsuo, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, **156**, 355 (1988). (*Original; Primary Structure*)
- 3) A.D. Howard, R. Wang, S.-S. Pong, T.N. Mellin, A. Strack, X.-M. Guan, Z. Zeng, D.L. Williams, Jr., S.D. Feighner, C.N. Nunes, B. Murphy, J.N. Stair, H. Yu, Q. Jiang, M.K. Clements, C.P. Tan, K.K. McKee, D.L. Hreniuk, T.P. McDonald, K.R. Lynch, J.F. Evans, C.P. Austin, C.T. Caskey, L.H.T. Van der Ploeg, and Q. Liu, *Nature*, **406**, 70 (2000). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 4) M. Nakazato, R. Hanada, N. Murakami, Y. Date, M.S. Mondal, M. Kojima, H. Yoshimatsu, K. Kangawa, and S. Matsukura, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, **277**, 191 (2000). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 5) P.J. Brighton, P.G. Szekeres, and G.B. Willars, *Pharmacol. Rev.*, **56**, 231 (2004). (*Review*)
- 6) A. Peier, J. Kosinski, K. Cox-York, Y. Qian, K. Desai, Y. Feng, P. Trivedi, N. Hastings, and D.J. Marsh, *Endocrinology*, **150**, 3101 (2009). (*Pharmacol.*)

---

**Neuromedin K** See Code 4317 **Neurokinin B** on page 101

---

**Neuromedin L** See Code 4154 **Neurokinin A** on page 101

---

**NMU-23 (Rat)** See Code 4377 **Neuromedin U (Rat)** 102

## Neuronostatin

| Code                          | Compound   | Vial | 0.5 mg | Price:Yen |
|-------------------------------|--|------|--------|-----------|
| 4452-v<br><b>New</b><br>-20°C | <b>Neuronostatin-13 (Human)</b><br><b>(Chimpanzee, Porcine, Canine, Ovine, Bovine, Chicken)</b><br>Leu-Arg-Gln-Phe-Leu-Gln-Lys-Ser-Leu-Ala-Ala-Ala-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 1415.7) C <sub>64</sub> H <sub>110</sub> N <sub>20</sub> O <sub>16</sub> |      |        | 8,000     |

*Brain/Gut Hormone in Pro-Somatostatin with Neuronal/Neuroendocrine/Cardiovascular Activity*

In the post-genome era, a novel peptide called **neuronostatin-13** has been predicted in pro-somatostatin gene sequence based on bioinformatics method. **Neuronostatin-13** was purified from porcine tissue by immuno-affinity procedure and then confirmed to be an endogenous peptide. Actually, **neuronostatin-13** is a 13 amino acid residue peptide with carboxyl-terminal amidation, the primary structure of which is conserved in human, chimpanzee and some other mammals.

The biological functions of **neuronostatin-13** reported so far include: **i**) intracerebroventricular administration of **neuronostatin-13** in rats increased blood pressure but suppressed food intake and water drinking (0.3 nmol per rat<sup>1)</sup>, **ii**) in both brain and gastric cells, **neuronostatin-13** stimulates c-Fos expression and cell proliferation/migration<sup>1)</sup>, and **iii**) this peptide depresses cardiac contractile function<sup>2)</sup>. Thus, **neuronostatin-13** might be a new member of brain/gut hormones. In addition, the function of **neuronostatin-13** is not mediated by somatostatin receptors. **Neuronostatin-13** with "diverse neuronal, neuroendocrine, and cardiovascular actions"<sup>4</sup> could be of interest in the research field of hormonal regulation of the body.

- 1) W.K. Samson, J.V. Zhang, O. Avsian-Kretchmer, K. Cui, G.L.C. Yosten, C. Klein, R.-M. Lyu, Y.X. Wang, X.Q. Chen, J. Yang, C.J. Price, T.D. Hoyda, A.V. Ferguson, X.-bin Yuan, J.K. Chang, and A.J.W. Hsueh, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **283**, 31949 (2008). (*Original; Structure & Pharmacol.*)
- 2) Y. Hua, H. Ma, W.K. Samson, and J. Ren, *Am. J. Physiol. Regul. Integr. Comp. Physiol.*, **297**, 682 (2009). (*Pharmacol.*)

## Neuropeptide B

| Code                          | Compound   |      | Price:Yen     |
|-------------------------------|--|------|---------------|
| 4459-v<br><b>New</b><br>-20°C | <b>Neuropeptide B-29 (Rat) (Non-Brominated Form)</b><br><b>NPB-29 (Rat) (Non-brominated)</b><br>Trp-Tyr-Lys-Pro-Ala-Ala-Gly-Ser-His-His-<br>Tyr-Ser-Val-Gly-Arg-Ala-Ala-Gly-Leu-Leu-<br>Ser-Ser-Phe-His-Arg-Phe-Pro-Ser-Thr<br>(M.W. 3188.5) C <sub>147</sub> H <sub>211</sub> N <sub>43</sub> O <sub>38</sub><br><i>Ligand of NPBWR1 (GPR7)</i> | Vial | 0.5 mg 33,000 |

cDNA sequences encoding neuropeptide B (NPB) of several species were reported in 2002<sup>1),2)</sup>. Simultaneously, endogenous bovine NPB was identified to be a 29-residue peptide with a unique C-6-brominated Trp residue at its position 1<sup>1),2)</sup>. However, as far as we know, it has not been reported whether Trp at position 1 in rat NPB is brominated or not. In the mean time, there have been some papers evaluating the biological activity of rat non-brominated NPB in food intake [**Neuropeptide B-29 (Rat) (Non-Brominated Form)**] in which modulation of food intake in rat seems to be greatly modified by corticotropin-releasing factor<sup>3)</sup>. Very recently, a novel activity of **Neuropeptide B-29 (Rat) (Non-Brominated Form)** has been reported, that is, induction of slow wave sleep in mice when administered during the dark period (1 and 10 nmol / mice, i.c.v.)<sup>4)</sup>. This effect was abolished by either deletion of Trp at position 1 of NPB or knockout of neuropeptide B/W receptor-1 (NPBWR1, previously named GPR7) in mice.

Synthetic **Neuropeptide B-29 (Rat) (Non-Brominated Form)** might be a useful tool for elucidating the biological function of NPB regardless of the endogenous NPB being brominated or not.

- 1) R. Fujii, H. Yoshida, S. Fukusumi, Y. Habata, M. Hosoya, Y. Kawamata, T. Yano, S. Hinuma, C. Kitada, T. Asami, M. Mori, Y. Fujisawa, and M. Fujino, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **277**, 34010 (2002). (Original; cDNA Sequence)
- 2) H. Tanaka, T. Yoshida, N. Miyamoto, T. Motoike, H. Kurosu, K. Shibata, A. Yamanaka, S.C. Williams, J.A. Richardson, N. Tsujino, M.G. Garry, M.R. Lerner, D.S. King, B.F. O'Dowd, T. Sakurai, and M. Yanagisawa, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, **100**, 6251 (2003). (Pharmacol.)
- 3) S. Aikawa, M. Ishii, M. Yanagisawa, Y. Sakakibara, and T. Sakurai, *Regul. Pept.*, **151**, 147 (2008). (Pharmacol.; Food Intake Regulatory Activity)
- 4) N. Hirashima, T. Tsunematsu, K. Ichiki, H. Tanaka, T.S. Kilduff, and A. Yamanaka, *Sleep*, in press. (Pharmacol.; Slow Wave Sleep Induction Activity)

## Neuropeptide S

| Code            | Compound   | Vial | 0.5 mg | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|--|------|--------|-----------|
| 4425-v<br>-20°C | <b>Neuropeptide S (Human)</b><br><b>NPS (Human)</b><br>Ser-Phe-Arg-Asn-Gly-Val-Gly-Thr-Gly-Met-Lys-Lys-Thr-Ser-Phe-Gln-Arg-Ala-Lys-Ser<br>(M.W. 2187.5) C <sub>93</sub> H <sub>155</sub> N <sub>31</sub> O <sub>28</sub> S [412938-67-1] |      |        | 21,000    |

*Novel Modulator of Arousal and Anxiety / Food Intake Suppressor*

Arousal and anxiety-like behavior are regulated by several modulators in the central nervous system, including classical neurotransmitters (i.e. noradrenaline) and peptides (i.e. orexin). In a recent paper, a new peptide named **neuropeptide S (NPS)**, has been identified as a novel modulator of wakefulness and anxiety<sup>1)</sup>.

Human **NPS** is a 20-amino acid peptide<sup>1)</sup>. Four other mammalian **NPS**s and chicken **NPS** were deduced with high sequence similarity to human **NPS**.

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Human:      | SFRNGVGTGM KKTSFQRAKS                           |
| Chimpanzee: | SFRNGVGTGM KKTSF <b>R</b> RAKS                  |
| Dog:        | SFRNGVGTGM KKTS <b>F</b> RAKS                   |
| Rat:        | SFRNGVG <b>S</b> GV KKTS <b>F</b> RRAK <b>Q</b> |
| Mouse:      | SFRNGVG <b>S</b> GA KKTS <b>F</b> RRAK <b>Q</b> |
| Chicken:    | SFRNGVG <b>S</b> GI KKTS <b>F</b> RRAKS         |

NPS-expressing neurons are uniquely localized in an unidentified cluster of cells between locus coeruleus and Barrington's nucleus in the rat brain. Human **NPS** induces mobilization of intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> ions through the expressed human NPS receptor (ED<sub>50</sub> = 9.4 nM). Synthetic **NPS** exerts the following functions upon i.c.v. administration: **i**) increased locomotor activity in mice (>0.1 nmol), **ii**) increased wakefulness in rats by reducing all sleep stages [REM, slow wave sleep stage 1 (SWS1), and SWS2] (>0.1 nmol), and **iii**) dose-dependent attenuation of anxiety-like behavior in mice. The exact mechanism is not yet understood and these functions might be mutually related through an arousal-promoting effect. Since **NPS** is produced by previously unidentified neurons in a brain stem region known for regulating anxiety and arousal, it is expected this novel peptide will help unravel the mechanism of sleep disorders and anxiety.

- 1) Y.-L. Xu, R.K. Reinscheid, S. Huitron-Resendiz, S.D. Clark, Z. Wang, S.H. Lin, F.A. Brucher, J. Zeng, N.K. Ly, S.J. Henriksen, L. de Lecea, and O. Civelli, *Neuron*, **43**, 487 (2004). (*Original*)
- 2) R.K. Reinscheid and Y.-L. Xu, *FEBS J.*, **272**, 5689 (2005). (*Minireview*)
- 3) B. Beck, B. Fernette, and A. Stricker-Krongrad, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, **332**, 859 (2005). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 4) K.L. Smith, M. Patterson, W.S. Dhillo, S.R. Patel, N.M. Semjonous, J.V. Gardiner, M.A. Ghatei, and S.R. Bloom, *Endocrinology*, **147**, 3510 (2006). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 5) A. Fedeli, S. Braconi, D. Economidou, N. Cannella, M. Kallupi, R. Guerrini, G. Calo, C. Cifani, M. Massi, and R. Cicocioppo, *Eur. J. Neurosci.*, **30**, 1594 (2009). (*Pharmacol.*)

## Neuropeptide Y (NPY) and Related Peptides

- 1) Y. Dumont, J.-C. Martel, A. Fournier, S. St-Pierre, and R. Quirion, *Progr. Neurobiol.*, **38**, 125 (1992). (Review)  
 2) C. Wahlestedt and D.J. Reis, *Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol.*, **33**, 309 (1993). (Review)

| Code            | Compound  |             | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|---|-------------|-----------|
| 4158-s<br>-20°C | <b>NPY (Human, Rat)*</b><br><b>Neuropeptide Y (Human, Rat)</b><br>Tyr-Pro-Ser-Lys-Pro-Asp-Asn-Pro-Gly-Glu-<br>Asp-Ala-Pro-Ala-Glu-Asp-Met-Ala-Arg-Tyr-<br>Tyr-Ser-Ala-Leu-Arg-His-Tyr-Ile-Asn-Leu-<br>Ile-Thr-Arg-Gln-Arg-Tyr-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 4271.7) C <sub>189</sub> H <sub>285</sub> N <sub>55</sub> O <sub>57</sub> S [90880-35-6]   | Vial 0.1 mg | 12,000    |
| 4158-v<br>-20°C | <b>NPY (Human, Rat)*</b><br><b>Neuropeptide Y (Human, Rat)</b><br>Purity Information : QP See page IV (XVI)<br>1) C.D. Minth, S.R. Bloom, J.M. Polka, and J.E. Dixon, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>81</b> , 4577 (1984).<br>(Original; Human cDNA)<br>2) D. Larhammar, A. Ericsson, and H. Persson, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>84</b> , 2068 (1987).<br>(Original; Rat Nucleotide Seq.)   | Vial 0.5 mg | 41,000    |
| 4162-s<br>-20°C | <b>NPY (Porcine, Bovine)*</b><br><b>Neuropeptide Y (Porcine, Bovine)</b><br>Tyr-Pro-Ser-Lys-Pro-Asp-Asn-Pro-Gly-Glu-<br>Asp-Ala-Pro-Ala-Glu-Asp-Leu-Ala-Arg-Tyr-<br>Tyr-Ser-Ala-Leu-Arg-His-Tyr-Ile-Asn-Leu-<br>Ile-Thr-Arg-Gln-Arg-Tyr-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 4253.6) C <sub>190</sub> H <sub>287</sub> N <sub>55</sub> O <sub>57</sub> [83589-17-7]   | Vial 0.1 mg | 12,000    |
| 4162-v<br>-20°C | <b>NPY (Porcine, Bovine)*</b><br><b>Neuropeptide Y (Porcine, Bovine)</b><br>Purity Information : QP See page IV (XVI)<br>1) K. Tatemoto, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>79</b> , 5485 (1982). (Original)   | Vial 0.5 mg | 41,000    |
| 4314-s<br>-20°C | <b>[Leu<sup>31</sup>, Pro<sup>34</sup>]-NPY (Porcine)</b><br><b>[Leu<sup>31</sup>, Pro<sup>34</sup>]-Neuropeptide Y (Porcine)</b><br>(Bovine)<br>Tyr-Pro-Ser-Lys-Pro-Asp-Asn-Pro-Gly-Glu-<br>Asp-Ala-Pro-Ala-Glu-Asp-Leu-Ala-Arg-Tyr-<br>Tyr-Ser-Ala-Leu-Arg-His-Tyr-Ile-Asn-Leu-<br>Leu-Thr-Arg-Pro-Arg-Tyr-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 4222.6) C <sub>190</sub> H <sub>286</sub> N <sub>54</sub> O <sub>56</sub> [125580-28-1]<br>Purity Information : QP See page IV (XVI)<br><b>NPY Y<sub>1</sub>-Receptor Selective Agonist</b><br>1) J. Fuhrendorff, U. Gether, L. Aakerlund, N. Langeland-Johansen, H. Thøgersen, S.G. Melberg, U.B. Olsen,<br>O. Thastrup, and T.W. Schwartz, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>87</b> , 182 (1990). (Original)<br>2) S.P. Sheikh, <i>Am. J. Physiol.</i> , <b>261</b> , G701 (1991). (Pharmacol.) | Vial 0.1 mg | 12,000    |

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## Neuropeptide Y (NPY) and Related Peptides (continued)

| Code            | Compound   |  | Price:Yen |              |
|-----------------|--|--|-----------|--------------|
| 4315-s<br>-20°C | <b>NPY (Porcine, 13-36)</b><br><b>Neuropeptide Y (Porcine, 13-36)</b><br><b>(Bovine)</b><br>Pro-Ala-Glu-Asp-Leu-Ala-Arg-Tyr-Tyr-Ser-Ala-Leu-Arg-His-Tyr-Ile-Asn-Leu-Ile-Thr-Arg-Gln-Arg-Tyr-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 2982.4) C <sub>135</sub> H <sub>209</sub> N <sub>41</sub> O <sub>36</sub> [113662-54-7]   |  | Vial      | 0.1 mg 6,000 |
|                 | <b>NPY Y<sub>2</sub>-Receptor Selective Agonist</b><br>1) M.W. Walker and R.J. Miller, <i>Mol. Pharmacol.</i> , <b>34</b> , 779 (1988). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )<br>2) J. Fuhlendorff, U. Gether, L. Aakerlund, N. Langeland-Johansen, H. Thøgersen, S.G. Melberg, U.B. Olsen, O. Thastrup, and T.W. Schwartz, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>87</b> , 182 (1990). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )<br>3) S.P. Sheikh, <i>Am. J. Physiol.</i> , <b>261</b> , G701 (1991). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> ) |  |           |              |

## Neuropeptide W

|                 |  |  |      |               |
|-----------------|--|--|------|---------------|
| 4403-v<br>-20°C | <b>Neuropeptide W-30 (Human)</b><br><b>NPW30 (Human), hL8C</b><br>Trp-Tyr-Lys-His-Val-Ala-Ser-Pro-Arg-Tyr-His-Thr-Val-Gly-Arg-Ala-Ala-Gly-Leu-Leu-Met-Gly-Leu-Arg-Arg-Ser-Pro-Tyr-Leu-Trp<br>(M.W. 3543.1) C <sub>165</sub> H <sub>249</sub> N <sub>49</sub> O <sub>37</sub> S [383415-80-3] |  | Vial | 0.5 mg 33,000 |
|                 | <b>Food Intake-Regulating Peptide / GPR7/GPR8 Ligand</b>   |  |      |               |
| 4404-v<br>-20°C | <b>Neuropeptide W-30 (Rat)</b><br><b>NPW30 (Rat), rL8C</b><br>Trp-Tyr-Lys-His-Val-Ala-Ser-Pro-Arg-Tyr-His-Thr-Val-Gly-Arg-Ala-Ser-Gly-Leu-Leu-Met-Gly-Leu-Arg-Arg-Ser-Pro-Tyr-Leu-Trp<br>(M.W. 3559.1) C <sub>165</sub> H <sub>249</sub> N <sub>49</sub> O <sub>38</sub> S [383415-90-5]     |  | Vial | 0.5 mg 33,000 |
|                 | <b>Food Intake-Regulating Peptide / GPR7/GPR8 Ligand</b>   |  |      |               |

A method based on "reverse pharmacology" has been successfully applied to identification of novel ligands for the orphan receptors. Three groups discovered identical ligands to GPR7 and GPR8, which were designated either "**neuropeptide W (NPW)**" or "L8C"<sup>1,2,3)</sup> (in this brief introduction, "**NPW**" is used as the abbreviation of the discovered peptide).

Based on the isolated peptide from porcine hypothalamus, cDNA sequence of human and rat NPW were predicted. Human and rat **NPW** were deduced to be a 30- or 23-residue peptide [**NPW30** or NPW23 (corresponding to the amino-terminal 23 residues of **NPW30**)] because of the existence of the potential double basic cleaving sites in the precursor. Chemically synthesized **NPW30** (and also NPW23) showed: **i**) binding activity to both GPR7 and GPR8 at nM or even lower concentrations; **ii**) inhibitory activity of cAMP accumulation induced by forskolin; **iii**) stimulatory activity of prolactin release; and **iv**) stimulation of aggregation of melanosomes in melanophores. In addition to these, some roles in food intake regulation<sup>4)</sup> are suggested to be in line with the predominant localization of its mRNA in the brain. Later, the implications for the control of stress hormone secretion by **NPW** was reported<sup>5)</sup>. **NPW** should serve as an essential tool for understanding biological events originating from CNS activation or inhibition. In addition, the presence of **NPW** in gastric antral G cell, was reported<sup>6)</sup>. This finding provides an interesting view for the regulation of gastric function by this novel brain/gut peptide.

## Neuropeptide W (continued)

- 1) Y. Shimomura, M. Harada, M. Goto, T. Sugo, Y. Matsumoto, M. Abe, T. Watanabe, T. Asami, C. Kitada, M. Mori, H. Onda, and M. Fujino, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **277**, 35826 (2002). (*Original; NPW*)
  - 2) S. Brezillon, V. Lannoy, J.-D. Franssen, E. Le Poul, V. Dupriez, J. Lucchetti, M. Detheux, and M. Parmentier, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **278**, 776 (2003). (*Original; L8C*)
  - 3) H. Tanaka, T. Yoshida, N. Miyamoto, T. Motoike, H. Kurosu, K. Shibata, A. Yamanaka, S.C. Williams, J.A. Richardson, N. Tsujino, M.G. Gary, M.R. Lerner, D.S. King, B.F. O'Dowd, T. Sakurai, and M. Yanagisawa, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, **100**, 6251 (2003). (*cDNA*)
  - 4) M.S. Mondal, H. Yamaguchi, Y. Date, T. Shimbara, K. Toshinai, Y. Shimomura, M. Mori, and M. Nakazato, *Endocrinology, Endocrinology*, **144**, 4729 (2003). (*Pharmacol.*)
  - 5) M.M. Taylor, E.A. Yuill, J.R. Baker, C.C. Ferri, A.V. Ferguson, and W.K. Samson, *Am. J. Physiol. Regul. Integr. Comp. Physiol.*, **288**, R270 (2005). (*Pharmacol.*)
  - 6) M.S. Mondal, H. Yamaguchi, Y. Date, K. Toshinai, T. Kawagoe, T. Tsuruta, H. Kageyama, Y. Kawamura, S. Shioda, Y. Shimomura, M. Mori, and M. Nakazato, *J. Endocrinol.*, **188**, 49 (2006). (*Pharmacol. & Immunohistochem.*)
  - 7) F. Takenoya, S. Kitamura, H. Kageyama, N. Nonaka, M. Seki, K. Itabashi, Y. Date, M. Nakazato, and S. Shioda, *Regul. Pept.*, **145**, 159 (2008). (*Pharmacol.*)
- This compound is distributed through Peptide Institute, Inc. under the license of Takeda Pharmaceutical Company Limited.

## Neurotensin

| Code            | Compound   |  | Price:Yen |              |
|-----------------|--|--|-----------|--------------|
| 4029-v<br>-20°C | <b>Neurotensin</b><br><b>(Human, Bovine, Canine, Mouse)</b><br>Pyr-Leu-Tyr-Glu-Asn-Lys-Pro-Arg-Arg-Pro-Tyr-Ile-Leu<br>(M.W. 1672.9) C <sub>78</sub> H <sub>121</sub> N <sub>21</sub> O <sub>20</sub> [55508-42-4]  |  | Vial      | 0.5 mg 3,300 |
| 4029<br>-20°C   | <b>Neurotensin</b><br><b>(Human, Bovine, Canine, Mouse)</b><br>Pyr-Leu-Tyr-Glu-Asn-Lys-Pro-Arg-Arg-Pro-Tyr-Ile-Leu • 2AcOH • 6H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 1672.9 • 120.10 • 108.09) C <sub>78</sub> H <sub>121</sub> N <sub>21</sub> O <sub>20</sub> • 2CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 6H <sub>2</sub> O   |  | Bulk      | 25 mg 50,000 |
|                 | 1) R. Carraway and S.E. Leeman, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , <b>248</b> , 6854 (1973). ( <i>Original; Bovine</i> )<br>2) R.A. Hammer, S.E. Leeman, R. Carraway, and R.H. Williams, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , <b>255</b> , 2476 (1980). ( <i>Original; Human</i> )<br>3) P.R. Dobner, D.L. Barber, L. Villa-Komaroff, and C. McKiernan, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>84</b> , 3516 (1987). ( <i>cDNA Seq.; Canine</i> )<br>4) P.R. Dobner, J. Fadel, N. Deitemeyer, R.E. Carraway, and A.Y. Deutch, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>98</b> , 8048 (2001). ( <i>cDNA Seq.; Mouse</i> ) |  |           |              |

## Neurotoxin NSTX-3

|                 |  |  |      |              |
|-----------------|--|--|------|--------------|
| 4195-s<br>-20°C | <b>Neurotoxin NSTX-3</b><br><b>(Papua New Guinean Spider, <i>Nephila maculata</i>)</b><br>2,4-Dihydroxyphenylacetyl-L-asparaginyl-N <sup>l</sup> -(L-arginylputreanyl)-cadaverine<br>(M.W. 664.80) C <sub>30</sub> H <sub>52</sub> N <sub>10</sub> O <sub>7</sub>  |  | Vial | 0.1 mg 9,000 |
|                 | 1) Y. Aramaki, T. Yasuhara, T. Higashijima, M. Yoshioka, A. Miwa, N. Kawai, and T. Nakajima, <i>Proc. Jpn. Acad.</i> , <b>62 (B)</b> , 359 (1986). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) T. Teshima, T. Wakamiya, Y. Aramaki, T. Nakajima, N. Kawai, and T. Shiba, <i>Tetrahedron Lett.</i> , <b>28</b> , 3509 (1987). ( <i>Chem. Synthesis; Preliminary</i> )<br>3) T. Teshima, T. Matsumoto, T. Wakamiya, T. Shiba, Y. Aramaki, T. Nakajima, and N. Kawai, <i>Tetrahedron</i> , <b>47</b> , 3305 (1991). ( <i>Chem. Synthesis; Total Synthesis</i> ) |  |      |              |

**Nitric Oxide Synthase Inhibitor** See Code 2005 **Arg(NO<sub>2</sub>)** on page 301

## Nociceptin

| Code   | Compound   |      | Price:Yen |
|--|--|------|-----------|
| 4318-v   | <b>Nociceptin (Human)</b>  | Vial | 0.5 mg    |
| -20°C  | <b>Orphanin FQ (Human)</b><br><b>(Rat, Mouse, Bovine, Porcine)</b><br>Phe-Gly-Gly-Phe-Thr-Gly-Ala-Arg-Lys-Ser-<br>Ala-Arg-Lys-Leu-Ala-Asn-Gln<br>(M.W. 1809.0) C <sub>79</sub> H <sub>129</sub> N <sub>27</sub> O <sub>22</sub> [170713-75-4]  |      | 15,000    |
|  | <b>Agonist of Opioid Receptor-Like-1 (ORL1) Receptor</b>   |      |           |
| 1)   | J.-C. Meunier, C. Mollereau, L. Toll, C. Suaudeau, C. Moisand, P. Alvinerie, J.-L. Butour, J.-C. Guillemot, P. Ferrara, B. Monserrat, H. Mazarguil, G. Vassart, M. Parmentier, and J. Costentin, <i>Nature</i> , <b>377</b> , 532 (1995). (Original; Nociceptin-ORL1 Receptor Agonist) |      |           |
| 2)   | R.K. Reinscheid, H.-P. Nothacker, A. Bourson, A. Ardati, R.A. Henningsen, J.R. Bunzow, D.K. Grandy, H. Langen, F.J. Monsma, Jr., and O. Civelli, <i>Science</i> , <b>270</b> , 792 (1995). (Original; Orphanin FQ)   |      |           |
| 3)   | C. Mollereau, M.-J. Simons, P. Soularue, F. Liners, G. Vassart, J.-C. Meunier, and M. Parmentier, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>93</b> , 8666 (1996). (Original; Human, Rat, & Mouse Nociceptin-Nucleotide Seq.)   |      |           |
| 4)   | J.C. Meunier, <i>Eur. J. Pharmacol.</i> , <b>340</b> , 1 (1997). (Review)  |      |           |
| 5)   | G. Csaba and K. Tekes, <i>Brain Dev.</i> , <b>27</b> , 465 (2005). (Review)  |      |           |
| 6)   | Z.S. Zadori, N. Shuja, L. Koeles, K.P. Kiraly, K. Tekes, and K. Gyires, <i>Peptides</i> , <b>29</b> , 2257 (2008). (Pharmacol.)  |      |           |
| <b>Primary structures of human, bovine, mouse, and rat Nociceptin and Nocistatin precursor</b> |  |      |           |
| <b>Human</b>   | MKVLLCDLLL LSLFSSVFSS CQRDCITCQE KLHPALDSFD LEVCILECEE KVFPSPPLWTP   | 60   |           |
| <b>Bovine</b>  | MKILFC DLLL LSLFSSVSSS CQKDCLVCRE KLRPTLDSFS LEMCILECEE KAFTSPLWTP   | 60   |           |
| <b>Mouse</b>   | MKILFC DVLL LSILLSSVFSS CPRDCITCQE KLHPAPDSFN LKTCILQCEE KVFPRLWTV   | 60   |           |
| <b>Rat</b>   | MKILFC DVLL LSILLSSVFSS CPEDCLTCQE RLHPAPGSFN LKLCILQCEE KVFPRLWTL   | 60   |           |
| <b>Nocistatin</b>  |  |      |           |
| <b>Human</b>   | CTKVMARSSW QLSPAAPEHV AAALYQPRAS EMQHLRRMPR VRSLFQE-- -----E   | 109  |           |
| <b>Bovine</b>  | CTKVMARGSW QLSPADPDHV AAALDQPRAS EMQHLKRMPR VRSLFQRQ-- -----K  | 109  |           |
| <b>Mouse</b>   | CTKVMASGSG QLSPADPELV SAALYQPKAS EMQHLKRMPR VRSLVQVRDA EPGADAEPGA  | 120  |           |
| <b>Rat</b>   | CTKAMASDSE QLSPADPELT SAALYQSKAS EMQHLKRMPR VRSSVQARD A EPEA-----  | 114  |           |
| <b>Nociceptin</b>  |  |      |           |
| <b>Human</b>   | EPEPGMEEAG EMEQKQLQKR FGGFTGARKS ARKLANQKR SEFMRQYLVL SMQSSQRRRT   | 169  |           |
| <b>Nocistatin</b>  |  |      |           |
| <b>Bovine</b>  | RTEPGLEEVG EIEQKQLQKR FGGFTGARKS ARKLANQKR SEFMRQYLVL SMQSSQRRRT   | 169  |           |
| <b>Mouse</b>   | DAEPGADDAE EVEQKQLQKR FGGFTGARKS ARKLANQKR SEFMRQYLVL SMQSSQRRRT   | 180  |           |
| <b>Rat</b>   | DAEPVADEAD EVEQKQLQKR FGGFTGARKS ARKLANQKR SEFMRQYLVL SMQSSQRRRT   | 174  |           |
| <b>Human</b>   | LHQNGNV 176  |      |           |
| <b>Bovine</b>  | LHQNGNA 176  |      |           |
| <b>Mouse</b>   | LHQNGNV 187  |      |           |
| <b>Rat</b>   | LHQNGNV 181  |      |           |

## Nocistatins

1) G. Csaba and K. Tekes, *Brain Dev.*, **27**, 465 (2005). (Review)

| Code            | Compound   |             | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|--|-------------|-----------|
| 4355-v<br>-20°C | <b>Nocistatin (Human)</b><br>Met-Pro-Arg-Val-Arg-Ser-Leu-Phe-Gln-Glu-Gln-Glu-Glu-Pro-Glu-Pro-Gly-Met-Glu-Glu-Ala-Gly-Glu-Met-Glu-Gln-Lys-Gln-Leu-Gln<br>(M.W. 3561.9) C <sub>149</sub> H <sub>238</sub> N <sub>42</sub> O <sub>53</sub> S <sub>3</sub> | Vial 0.5 mg | 30,000    |
| 4336-v<br>-20°C | <b>Nocistatin (Bovine)</b><br>(Ammonium Form)<br>Thr-Glu-Pro-Gly-Leu-Glu-Glu-Val-Gly-Glu-Ile-Glu-Gln-Lys-Gln-Leu-Gln<br>(M.W. 1927.1) C <sub>82</sub> H <sub>135</sub> N <sub>21</sub> O <sub>32</sub>   | Vial 0.5 mg | 20,000    |

*Endogenous Allodynia / Hyperalgesia-Blocking Peptide*  
*Nociceptin Action Blocking Peptide*

- 1) T. Minami, E. Okuda-Ashitaka, Y. Nishiuchi, T. Kimura, S. Tachibana, H. Mori, and S. Ito, *Br. J. Pharmacol.*, **124**, 1016 (1998). (Original; Pharmacol.)
- 2) C. Mollereau, M.-J. Simons, P. Soularue, F. Liners, G. Vassart, J.-C. Meunier, and M. Parmentier, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, **93**, 8666 (1996). (Original; Prepronociceptin Nucleotide Seq.)
- 3) T.-L. Lee, F.M.Y. Fung, F.-G. Chen, N. Chou, E. Okuda-Ashitaka, S. Ito, Y. Nishiuchi, T. Kimura, and S. Tachibana, *NeuroReport*, **10**, 1537 (1999). (Original; Identification in Human)
- 4) Z.S. Zadori, N. Shucaa, L. Koeles, K.P. Kiraly, K. Tekes, and K. Gyires, *Peptides*, **29**, 2257 (2008). (Pharmacol.)

---

**NPW30 (Human)** See Code 4403 **Neuropeptide W-30 (Human)** on page 109

---

**NPW30 (Rat)** See Code 4404 **Neuropeptide W-30 (Rat)** on page 109

---

## Obestatins

| Code            | Compound  |             | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|---|-------------|-----------|
| 4429-s<br>-20°C | <b>Obestatin (Human)</b><br>Phe-Asn-Ala-Pro-Phe-Asp-Val-Gly-Ile-Lys-<br>Leu-Ser-Gly-Val-Gln-Tyr-Gln-Gln-His-Ser-<br>Gln-Ala-Leu-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 2546.8) C <sub>116</sub> H <sub>176</sub> N <sub>32</sub> O <sub>33</sub>      | Vial 0.1 mg | 8,000     |
|                 | <i>Food Intake Suppressor</i>   |             |           |
| 4430-s<br>-20°C | <b>Obestatin (Rat, Mouse)</b><br>Phe-Asn-Ala-Pro-Phe-Asp-Val-Gly-Ile-Lys-<br>Leu-Ser-Gly-Ala-Gln-Tyr-Gln-Gln-His-Gly-<br>Arg-Ala-Leu-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 2516.8) C <sub>114</sub> H <sub>174</sub> N <sub>34</sub> O <sub>31</sub> | Vial 0.1 mg | 8,000     |
|                 | <i>Food Intake Suppressor</i>   |             |           |

Multifunctional peptide, ghrelin (code 4372-s and 4373-s), was discovered by Kojima *et al.* in 1999, and its precursor sequence was also clarified in the same report<sup>1)</sup>. A group at Stanford University School of Medicine found a novel peptide named "**obestatin**" in the preproghrelin sequence by using a bioinformatic prediction method they developed to analyze preproghrelin<sup>2)</sup>. This group also identified peptides such as stresscopin / stresscopin-related peptide (Code 4387-s and 4388-s) and intermedin (also called adrenomedullin 2, Code 4421-s and 4422-s) by using the same method.

### Ghrelin Precursor (Human)

#### Ghrelin

MPSPGTVCSDL LLLGMLWLDL AMA**GSSFLSP EHQRVQQRKE SKKPPAKLQP RALAGWLRPE**  
DGGQAEGAED ELEVR**FNAPP DVGIKLSGVQ YQQHSQALGK** FLQDILWEEA KEAPADK

#### Obestatin (precursor)

**Obestatin** was predicted to be a 23-residue peptide with carboxyl-terminal amide functionality, which is flanked by mono basic residues in the preproghrelin sequence in the form of a Gly-extended structure. Endogenous **obestatin** was then isolated from rat stomach extracts, by which their prediction was confirmed to be correct. **Obestatin** is conserved in the preproghrelin sequences of 11 different mammalian species, including human.

Synthetic **obestatin** is reported to suppress food intake in mice which is very interesting because this effect is opposed to that of ghrelin. It is also reported that **obestatin** exerts the opposite effects to the role of ghrelin in the gastric emptying activity as well as the contractile activity in the jejunum. Thus, in contrast to ghrelin, **obestatin** may be an anorexic peptide leading to body weight loss.

- 1) M. Kojima, H. Hosoda, Y. Date, M. Nakazato, H. Matsuo, and K. Kangawa, *Nature*, **402**, 656 (1999). (*Original; Preproghrelin*)
- 2) J.V. Zhang, P.-G. Ren, O. Avsian-Kretchmer, C.-W. Luo, R. Rauch, C. Klein, and A.J.W. Hsueh, *Science*, **310**, 996 (2005). (*Original; Structure & Pharmacol.*)
- 3) S.-Q. Tang, Q.-Y. Jiang, Y.-L. Zhang, X.-T. Zhu, G. Shu, P. Gao, D.-Y. Feng, X.-Q. Wang, and X.-Y. Dong, *Peptides*, **29**, 639 (2008). (*Review*)
- 4) J.-B. Soares and A.F. Leite-Moreira, *Peptides*, **29**, 1255 (2008). (*Review*)
- 5) A.-J. Ren, Z.-F. Guo, Y.-K. Wang, L. Lin, X. Zheng, and W.-J. Yuan, *Peptides*, **30**, 439 (2009). (*Review*)

## Opioid Peptides

### List of Opioid Peptides

| Code   | Compound  | Quantity    | Price: Yen | Page |
|--|---|-------------|------------|------|
| <b>Methionine-Enkephalin Containing Peptides</b> |   |             |            |      |
| 4042-v   | <b>Methionine-Enkephalin*</b>                           | 0.5 mg vial | 2,100      | 63   |
| 4116-v   | [D-Ala <sup>2</sup> ,Met <sup>5</sup> ]-Enkephalin*     | 0.5 mg vial | 2,400      | 64   |
| 4117-v   | [D-Ala <sup>2</sup> ,Met <sup>5</sup> ]-Enkephalinamide | 0.5 mg vial | 2,400      | 64   |
| 4119-v   | BAM-12P   | 0.5 mg vial | 6,600      | 24   |
| 4055-v   | $\alpha$ -Endorphin                                     | 0.5 mg vial | 9,500      | 58   |
| 4060-v   | $\beta$ -Endorphin (Human)                              | 0.5 mg vial | 17,000     | 58   |
| 4089-v   | $\gamma$ -Endorphin                                     | 0.5 mg vial | 11,500     | 58   |
| <b>Leucine-Enkephalin Containing Peptides</b>    |   |             |            |      |
| 4043-v   | <b>Leucine-Enkephalin*</b>                              | 0.5 mg vial | 2,100      | 63   |
| 4118-v   | <b>Leucine-Enkephalin (Sulfated Form)</b>               | 0.5 mg vial | 4,600      | 63   |
| 4115-v   | [D-Ala <sup>2</sup> ,D-Leu <sup>5</sup> ]-Enkephalin*   | 0.5 mg vial | 2,400      | 64   |
| 4090-v   | $\alpha$ -Neo-Endorphin (Porcine)                       | 0.5 mg vial | 6,600      | 100  |
| 4091-v   | $\beta$ -Neo-Endorphin (Porcine)                        | 0.5 mg vial | 6,600      | 100  |
| 4080-v   | Dynorphin A (Human, 1-13)                               | 0.5 mg vial | 6,600      | 56   |
| 4108-v   | Dynorphin A (Human)                                     | 0.5 mg vial | 12,500     | 56   |
| <b>Others</b>                                    |   |             |            |      |
| 4079-v   | $\beta$ -Casomorphin-5 (Bovine)*                        | 0.5 mg vial | 2,100      | 33   |
| 4078-v   | $\beta$ -Casomorphin-7 (Bovine)                         | 0.5 mg vial | 2,700      | 34   |
| 4333-v   | <b>Endomorphin-1*</b>                                   | 0.5 mg vial | 2,100      | 57   |
| 4334-v   | <b>Endomorphin-2*</b>                                   | 0.5 mg vial | 2,100      | 58   |
| 4318-v   | <b>Nociceptin (Human)</b>                               | 0.5 mg vial | 15,000     | 111  |

\* Other bulk packaging is available.

## Orexins

- 1) T. Sakurai, *Regul. Pept.*, **85**, 25 (1999). (Review)
- 2) J.M. Siegel, *Cell*, **98**, 409 (1999). (Review)
- 3) L. De Lecea and J.G. Sutcliffe, *Cell. Mol. Life Sci.*, **56**, 473 (1999). (Review)
- 4) R.J. Rodgers, Y. Ishii, J.C.G. Halford, and J.E. Blundell, *Neuropeptides*, **36**, 303 (2002). (Review)
- 5) N. Tsujino and T. Sakurai, *Pharmacol. Rev.*, **61**, 162 (2009). (Review)
- 6) M. Mieda and T. Sakurai, *CNS Neurol. Disord. Drug Targets*, **8**, 281 (2009). (Review)
- 7) B.C. Baccari, *Curr. Protein Pept. Sci.*, **11**, 148 (2010). (Review)

| Code | Compound | Price:Yen |
|------|----------|-----------|
|------|----------|-----------|

|                 |   |                    |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| 4346-s<br>-20°C | <b>Orexin-A (Human)<br/>(Rat, Mouse, Bovine)</b><br><br>Pyr-Pro-Leu-Pro-Asp-Cys-Cys-Arg-Gln-Lys-<br>Thr-Cys-Ser-Cys-Arg-Leu-Tyr-Glu-Leu-Leu-<br>His-Gly-Ala-Gly-Asn-His-Ala-Ala-Gly-Ile-<br>Leu-Thr-Leu-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>6</sup> -Cys <sup>12</sup> and Cys <sup>7</sup> -Cys <sup>14</sup> )<br>(M.W. 3561.1) C <sub>152</sub> H <sub>243</sub> N <sub>47</sub> O <sub>44</sub> S <sub>4</sub> [205640-90-0] | Vial 0.1 mg 20,000 |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|

### Appetite-Boosting Peptide / Sleep-Wakefulness State Regulator

- 1) T. Sakurai, A. Amemiya, M. Ishii, I. Matsuzaki, R.M. Chemelli, H. Tanaka, S.C. Williams, J.A. Richardson, G.P. Kozlowski, S. Wilson, J.R.S. Arch, R.E. Buckingham, A.C. Haynes, S.A. Carr, R.S. Annan, D.E. McNulty, W.-S. Liu, J.A. Terrell, N.A. Elshourbagy, D.J. Bergsma, and M. Yanagisawa, *Cell*, **92**, 573 (1998). (Original)
- 2) L. de Lecea, T.S. Kilduff, C. Peyron, X.-B. Gao, P.E. Foye, P.E. Danielson, C. Fukuhara, E.L.F. Battenberg, V.T. Gautvik, F.S. Bartlett II, W.N. Frankel, A.N. van den Pol, F.E. Bloom, K.M. Gautvik, and J.G. Sutcliffe, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, **95**, 322 (1998). (cDNA; Same Sequence [Hypocretin])
- 3) N. Takahashi, T. Okumura, H. Yamada, and Y. Kohgo, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, **254**, 623 (1999). (Pharmacol.)
- 4) T. Ida, K. Nakahara, T. Murakami, R. Hanada, M. Nakazato, and N. Murakami, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, **270**, 318 (2000). (Pharmacol.)

## Orexins (continued)

| Code   | Compound   |             | Price:Yen |
|--------|--|-------------|-----------|
| 4348-s | <b>Orexin-B (Human)</b><br>Arg-Ser-Gly-Pro-Pro-Gly-Leu-Gln-Gly-Arg-Leu-Gln-Arg-Leu-Leu-Gln-Ala-Ser-Gly-Asn-His-Ala-Ala-Gly-Ile-Leu-Thr-Met-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 2899.3) C <sub>123</sub> H <sub>212</sub> N <sub>44</sub> O <sub>35</sub> S [205640-91-1]  | Vial 0.1 mg | 10,000    |
| -20°C  |  |             |           |
|        | <i>Appetite-Boosting Peptide / Sleep-Wakefulness State Regulator</i>   |             |           |
|        | 1) T. Sakurai, A. Amemiya, M. Ishii, I. Matsuzaki, R.M. Chemelli, H. Tanaka, S.C. Williams, J.A. Richardson, G.P. Kozlowski, S. Wilson, J.R.S. Arch, R.E. Buckingham, A.C. Haynes, S.A. Carr, R.S. Annan, D.E. McNulty, W.-S. Liu, J.A. Terrell, N.A. Elshourbagy, D.J. Bergsma, and M. Yanagisawa, <i>Cell</i> , <b>92</b> , 573 (1998). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) L. de Lecea, T.S. Kilduff, C. Peyron, X.-B. Gao, P.E. Foye, P.E. Danielson, C. Fukuhara, E.L.F. Battenberg, V.T. Gautvik, F.S. Bartlett II, W.N. Frankel, A.N. van den Pol, F.E. Bloom, K.M. Gautvik, and J.G. Sutcliffe, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>95</b> , 322 (1998). ( <i>cDNA; Same Sequence [Hypocretin]</i> )<br>3) N. Takahashi, T. Okumura, H. Yamada, and Y. Kohgo, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>254</b> , 623 (1999). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )   |             |           |
| 4347-s | <b>Orexin-B (Rat, Mouse)</b><br><b>Hypocretin 2 (Rat, Mouse)</b><br>Arg-Pro-Gly-Pro-Pro-Gly-Leu-Gln-Gly-Arg-Leu-Gln-Arg-Leu-Leu-Gln-Ala-Asn-Gly-Asn-His-Ala-Ala-Gly-Ile-Leu-Thr-Met-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 2936.4) C <sub>126</sub> H <sub>215</sub> N <sub>45</sub> O <sub>34</sub> S [202801-92-1]<br>Purity Information: QP See page IV (XVI)   | Vial 0.1 mg | 10,000    |
| -20°C  |  |             |           |
|        | <i>Appetite-Boosting Peptide / Sleep-Wakefulness State Regulator</i>   |             |           |
|        | 1) T. Sakurai, A. Amemiya, M. Ishii, I. Matsuzaki, R.M. Chemelli, H. Tanaka, S.C. Williams, J.A. Richardson, G.P. Kozlowski, S. Wilson, J.R.S. Arch, R.E. Buckingham, A.C. Haynes, S.A. Carr, R.S. Annan, D.E. McNulty, W.-S. Liu, J.A. Terrell, N.A. Elshourbagy, D.J. Bergsma, and M. Yanagisawa, <i>Cell</i> , <b>92</b> , 573 (1998). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) L. de Lecea, T.S. Kilduff, C. Peyron, X.-B. Gao, P.E. Foye, P.E. Danielson, C. Fukuhara, E.L.F. Battenberg, V.T. Gautvik, F.S. Bartlett II, W.N. Frankel, A.N. van den Pol, F.E. Bloom, K.M. Gautvik, and J.G. Sutcliffe, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>95</b> , 322 (1998). ( <i>cDNA; Same Sequence [Hypocretin]</i> )<br>3) N. Takahashi, T. Okumura, H. Yamada, and Y. Kohgo, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>254</b> , 623 (1999). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )<br>4) M.S. Mondal, M. Nakazato, Y. Date, N. Murakami, M. Yanagisawa, and S. Matsukura, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>256</b> , 495 (1999). ( <i>Distribution</i> ) |             |           |

### Primary structures of human, rat and mouse Orexin-A and -B precursor

|              |  | Orexin-A                                   |
|--------------|--|--|
| <b>Human</b> | MNL <sup>P</sup> STKVSW AAVTLLLLLL LLPPALLSSG AAA  | QPLPDCC RQKTCSCRLY ELLHGAGNH <sup>60</sup> |
| <b>Rat</b>   | MNL <sup>P</sup> STKVWP AAVTLLLLLL L-PPALLSLG VDA  | QPLPDCC RQKTCSCRLY ELLHGAGNH <sup>59</sup> |
| <b>Mouse</b> | MNF <sup>P</sup> STKVWP AAVTLLLLLL L-PPALLSLG VDA  | QPLPDCC RQKTCSCRLY ELLHGAGNH <sup>59</sup> |
|              |  | Orexin-B                                   |
| <b>Human</b> | <u>AGILTL<u>CRR</u> SGPPGLQGRL QRLLQASGNH AAGILTM<u>CRR</u> AGAEPA<u>PRPC</u> LGRRCSAPAA<sup>120</sup></u> |  |
| <b>Rat</b>   | <u>AGILTL<u>CRR</u> PGPPGLQGRL QRLLQANGNH AAGILTM<u>CRR</u> AGAELEPYPC PGRRCP<u>TATA<sup>119</sup></u></u> |  |
| <b>Mouse</b> | <u>AGILTL<u>CRR</u> PGPPGLQGRL QRLLQANGNH AAGILTM<u>CRR</u> AGAELEPHPC SGRGCPTVTT<sup>119</sup></u>        |  |
| <b>Human</b> | ASVAPGGQQSG I <sup>131</sup>   |  |
| <b>Rat</b>   | TALAPRGGSR V <sup>130</sup>  |  |
| <b>Mouse</b> | TALAPRGGSG V <sup>130</sup>  |  |

**Orphanin FQ (Human)** See Code 4318 **Nociceptin (Human)** on page 111

## Osteocalcins

| Code            | Compound   | Price:Yen |        |         |
|-----------------|--|-----------|--------|---------|
| 4262-s<br>-20°C | <b>Gla<sup>17,21,24</sup>-Osteocalcin (Human)</b><br><b>Osteocalcin (Human, Gla<sup>17,21,24</sup>)</b><br>(Ammonium Form)<br>Tyr-Leu-Tyr-Gln-Trp-Leu-Gly-Ala-Pro-Val-<br>Pro-Tyr-Pro-Asp-Pro-Leu-Gla-Pro-Arg-Arg-<br>Gla-Val-Cys-Gla-Leu-Asn-Pro-Asp-Cys-Asp-<br>Glu-Leu-Ala-Asp-His-Ile-Gly-Phe-Gln-Glu-<br>Ala-Tyr-Arg-Arg-Phe-Tyr-Gly-Pro-Val<br>(Gla: L-γ-Carboxyglutamic acid)<br>(Disulfide bond between Cys <sup>23</sup> -Cys <sup>29</sup> )<br>(M.W. 5929.4) C <sub>269</sub> H <sub>381</sub> N <sub>67</sub> O <sub>82</sub> S <sub>2</sub> [136461-80-8]<br>Purity Information : Qx See page IV (XVI)                | Vial      | 0.1 mg | inquiry |
|                 | <b>Bone Gla Protein</b>  |           |        |         |
|                 | 1) J.W. Poser, F.S. Esch, N.C. Ling, and P.A. Price, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , <b>255</b> , 8685 (1980). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) M. Nakao, Y. Nishiuchi, M. Nakata, T. Kimura, and S. Sakakibara, <i>Pept. Res.</i> , <b>7</b> , 171 (1994). ( <i>Chem. Synthesis</i> )<br>3) P.V. Hirschka, J.B. Lian, D.E.C. Cole, and C.M. Gundberg, <i>Physiol. Rev.</i> , <b>69</b> , 990 (1989). ( <i>Review</i> )   |           |        |         |
| 4261-s<br>-20°C | <b>Glu<sup>17</sup>,Gla<sup>21,24</sup>-Osteocalcin (Human)</b><br><b>Osteocalcin (Human, Glu<sup>17</sup>, Gla<sup>21,24</sup>)</b><br>(Ammonium Form)<br>Tyr-Leu-Tyr-Gln-Trp-Leu-Gly-Ala-Pro-Val-<br>Pro-Tyr-Pro-Asp-Pro-Leu-Glu-Pro-Arg-Arg-<br>Gla-Val-Cys-Gla-Leu-Asn-Pro-Asp-Cys-Asp-<br>Glu-Leu-Ala-Asp-His-Ile-Gly-Phe-Gln-Glu-<br>Ala-Tyr-Arg-Arg-Phe-Tyr-Gly-Pro-Val<br>(Gla: L-γ-Carboxyglutamic acid)<br>(Disulfide bond between Cys <sup>23</sup> -Cys <sup>29</sup> )<br>(M.W. 5885.4) C <sub>268</sub> H <sub>381</sub> N <sub>67</sub> O <sub>80</sub> S <sub>2</sub><br>Purity Information : Qx See page IV (XVI) | Vial      | 0.1 mg | inquiry |
|                 | <b>Bone Gla Protein</b>  |           |        |         |
|                 | 1) J.W. Poser, F.S. Esch, N.C. Ling, and P.A. Price, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , <b>255</b> , 8685 (1980). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) M. Nakao, Y. Nishiuchi, M. Nakata, T. Kimura, and S. Sakakibara, <i>Pept. Res.</i> , <b>7</b> , 171 (1994). ( <i>Chem. Synthesis</i> )<br>3) P.V. Hirschka, J.B. Lian, D.E.C. Cole, and C.M. Gundberg, <i>Physiol. Rev.</i> , <b>69</b> , 990 (1989). ( <i>Review</i> )   |           |        |         |

## Oxytocins

- 1) B. Berde (ed.), Neurohypophysial Hormones and Similar Polypeptides, *Handbook of Experimental Pharmacology*, Vol. 23, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1968. (Review)

| Code            | Compound   |             | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|--|-------------|-----------|
| 4084-v<br>-20°C | <b>Oxytocin*</b><br><b>(Human, Porcine, Bovine, Rat, Ovine)</b><br>Cys-Tyr-Ile-Gln-Asn-Cys-Pro-Leu-Gly-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Disulfide bond between Cys <sup>1</sup> -Cys <sup>6</sup> )<br>(M.W. 1007.2) C <sub>43</sub> H <sub>66</sub> N <sub>12</sub> O <sub>12</sub> S <sub>2</sub> [50-56-6]<br>1) V. Du Vigneaud, C. Ressler, and S. Trippett, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , <b>205</b> , 949 (1953). (Original)<br>2) R.A. Boissonnas, St. Guttmann, P.-A. Jaquenoud, and J.-P. Waller, <i>Helv. Chim. Acta</i> , <b>38</b> , 1491 (1955). (Chem. Synthesis)<br>3) M. Zaoral and J. Rudinger, <i>Collection Czech. Chem. Commun.</i> , <b>20</b> , 1183 (1955). (Chem. Synthesis)<br>4) A. Light and V. Du Vigneaud, <i>Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.</i> , <b>98</b> , 692 (1958). (Original; Human) | Vial 0.5 mg | 3,800     |
| 4025-v<br>-20°C | <b>[Asu<sup>1,6</sup>]-Oxytocin*</b><br><b>Deamino-Dicarba-Oxytocin</b><br>cyclo(Tyr-Ile-Gln-Asn-Asu)-Pro-Leu-Gly-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Asu: L- $\alpha$ -Aminosuberic acid)<br>(Cyclic form between Asu $\omega$ -carboxyl group and Tyr $\alpha$ -amino group)<br>(M.W. 956.10) C <sub>45</sub> H <sub>69</sub> N <sub>11</sub> O <sub>12</sub> [14317-68-1]<br>1) T. Yamanaka, S. Hase, S. Sakakibara, I.L. Schwartz, B.M. Dubois, and R. Walter, <i>Mol. Pharmacol.</i> , <b>6</b> , 474 (1970). (Original)  | Vial 0.5 mg | 4,800     |

**PACAP** See **Pituitary Adenylate Cyclase Activating Polypeptides** on page 125

**PAMP (Human)** See Code 4291 **Proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 Peptide (Human)** on page 5

**PAMP (Rat)** See Code 4292 **Proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 Peptide (Rat)** on page 5

**PAMP-12 (Human)** See Code 4339 **Proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 Peptide (Human, 9-20)** on page 5

## Pancreastatins

|                 |   |             |        |
|-----------------|---|-------------|--------|
| 4214-v<br>-20°C | <b>Chromogranin A (Human, 286-301 Amide)</b><br>(Hydrochloride Form)<br>Glu-Glu-Glu-Glu-Met-Ala-Val-Val-Pro-<br>Gln-Gly-Leu-Phe-Arg-Gly-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 1819.0) C <sub>78</sub> H <sub>123</sub> N <sub>21</sub> O <sub>27</sub> S [133605-57-9]<br>Purity Information : QE See page IV (XVI)<br>1) D.S. Konecki, U.M. Benedum, H.H. Gerdes, and W.B. Huttner, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , <b>262</b> , 17026 (1987). (Original; cDNA) | Vial 0.5 mg | 11,500 |
| 4186-v<br>-20°C | <b>[Pyr<sup>33</sup>]-Pancreastatin (Porcine, 33-49)</b><br>Pyr-Glu-Glu-Glu-Glu-Thr-Ala-Gly-Ala-<br>Pro-Gln-Gly-Leu-Phe-Arg-Gly-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 1829.9) C <sub>77</sub> H <sub>116</sub> N <sub>22</sub> O <sub>30</sub><br>1) K. Tatemoto, S. Efendic, V. Mutt, G. Makk, G.J. Feistner, and J.D. Barchas, <i>Nature</i> , <b>324</b> , 476 (1986). (Original)   | Vial 0.5 mg | 11,500 |

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## Parathyroid Hormone (PTH) and Related Peptides

### List of Parathyroid Hormone (PTH) and Related Peptides

| Species       | Code   | Compound  | Quantity    | Price: Yen | Page  |
|---------------|--------|---|-------------|------------|-------|
| <b>Human</b>  |        |   |             |            |       |
|               | 4134-v | <b>PTH (1-84)</b>   | 20 µg vial  | 20,000     | below |
|               | 4068-s | <b>PTH (1-34)</b>   | 0.1 mg vial | 8,000      | below |
|               | 4068-v | <b>PTH (1-34)</b>   | 0.5 mg vial | 27,000     | below |
|               | 4324-v | <b>PTH (1-31 Amide)</b>                                     | 0.5 mg vial | 30,000     | 119   |
|               | 4094-v | <b>PTH (1-44)</b>   | 0.5 mg vial | 41,000     | 119   |
|               | 4106-v | <b>PTH (13-34)</b>  | 0.5 mg vial | 22,000     | 119   |
|               | 4124-v | <b>PTH (39-68)</b>  | 0.5 mg vial | 36,000     | 119   |
|               | 4169-v | <b>PTH (39-84)</b>  | 0.5 mg vial | 41,000     | 120   |
|               | 4170-v | <b>PTH (69-84)</b>  | 0.5 mg vial | 12,500     | 120   |
|               | 4129-v | [Nle <sup>8,18</sup> , Tyr <sup>34</sup> ]-PTH (1-34)       | 0.5 mg vial | 37,000     | 120   |
|               | 4180-v | [Nle <sup>8,18</sup> , Tyr <sup>34</sup> ]-PTH (1-34 Amide) | 0.5 mg vial | 36,000     | 120   |
|               | 4181-v | [Nle <sup>8,18</sup> , Tyr <sup>34</sup> ]-PTH (3-34 Amide) | 0.5 mg vial | 36,000     | 121   |
| <b>Bovine</b> |        |   |             |            |       |
|               | 4179-v | [Tyr <sup>34</sup> ]-PTH (1-34 Amide)                       | 0.5 mg vial | 36,000     | 121   |
|               | 4185-v | [Tyr <sup>34</sup> ]-PTH (7-34 Amide)                       | 0.5 mg vial | 36,000     | 121   |

| Code   | Compound   | Price:Yen          |
|--|--|--------------------|
| 4134-v   | <b>Parathyroid Hormone (Human, 1-84)<br/>PTH (Human, 1-84)</b>   | Vial 20 µg 20,000  |
| <b>-20°C</b>   |  |                    |
|  | Ser-Val-Ser-Glu-Ile-Gln-Leu-Met-His-Asn-Leu-Gly-His-Leu-Asn-Ser-Met-Glu-Arg-Val-Glu-Trp-Leu-Arg-Lys-Lys-Leu-Gln-Asp-Val-His-Asn-Phe-Val-Ala-Leu-Gly-Ala-Pro-Leu-Ala-Pro-Arg-Asp-Ala-Gly-Ser-Gln-Arg-Pro-Arg-Lys-Lys-Glu-Asp-Asn-Val-Leu-Val-Glu-Ser-His-Glu-Lys-Ser-Leu-Gly-Glu-Ala-Asp-Lys-Ala-Asp-Val-Asn-Val-Leu-Thr-Lys-Ala-Lys-Ser-Gln<br>(M.W. 9424.6) C <sub>408</sub> H <sub>674</sub> N <sub>126</sub> O <sub>126</sub> S <sub>2</sub> [68893-82-3] |                    |
| 1) G.N. Hendy, H.M. Kronenberg, J.T. Potts, Jr., and A. Rich, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>78</b> , 7365 (1981). ( <i>Original; cDNA Seq.</i> )<br>2) T. Kimura, M. Takai, K. Yoshizawa, and S. Sakakibara, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>114</b> , 493 (1983). ( <i>Chem. Synthesis</i> )<br>3) H. Takasu, H. Baba, N. Inomata, Y. Uchiyama, N. Kubota, K. Kumaki, A. Matsumoto, K. Nakajima, T. Kimura, S. Sakakibara, T. Fujita, K. Chihara, and I. Nagai, <i>Endocrinology</i> , <b>137</b> , 5537 (1996). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> ) |  |                    |
| 4068-s   | <b>Parathyroid Hormone (Human, 1-34)<br/>PTH (Human, 1-34)</b>   | Vial 0.1 mg 8,000  |
| <b>-20°C</b>   |  |                    |
|  | Ser-Val-Ser-Glu-Ile-Gln-Leu-Met-His-Asn-Leu-Gly-His-Leu-Asn-Ser-Met-Glu-Arg-Val-Glu-Trp-Leu-Arg-Lys-Lys-Leu-Gln-Asp-Val-His-Asn-Phe<br>(M.W. 4117.7) C <sub>181</sub> H <sub>291</sub> N <sub>55</sub> O <sub>51</sub> S <sub>2</sub> [52232-67-4]   |                    |
| 4068-v   | <b>Parathyroid Hormone (Human, 1-34)<br/>PTH (Human, 1-34)</b>   | Vial 0.5 mg 27,000 |
| <b>-20°C</b>   |  |                    |
|  | 1) M. Takai, Y. Kurano, T. Kimura, and S. Sakakibara, <i>Peptide Chemistry</i> 1979, 187 (1980). ( <i>Chem. Synthesis</i> )  |                    |

## Parathyroid Hormone (PTH) and Related Peptides (continued)

| Code            | Compound  |  | Price:Yen |               |
|-----------------|---|--|-----------|---------------|
| 4324-v<br>-20°C | <b>Parathyroid Hormone (Human, 1-31 Amide)</b><br><b>PTH (Human, 1-31 Amide)</b><br>Ser-Val-Ser-Glu-Ile-Gln-Leu-Met-His-Asn-Leu-Gly-Lys-His-Leu-Asn-Ser-Met-Glu-Arg-Val-Glu-Trp-Leu-Arg-Lys-Lys-Leu-Gln-Asp-Val-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 3718.3) C <sub>162</sub> H <sub>270</sub> N <sub>50</sub> O <sub>46</sub> S <sub>2</sub>   |  | Vial      | 0.5 mg 30,000 |
|                 | <i>Adenylate Cyclase-/Bone Growth-Stimulating Peptide</i>   |  |           |               |
|                 | 1) R.H. Rixon, J.F. Whitfield, L. Gagnon, R.J. Isaacs, S. Maclean, B. Chakravarthy, J.P. Durkin, W. Neugebauer, V. Ross, W. Sung, and G.E. Willick, <i>J. Bone Miner. Res.</i> , <b>9</b> , 1179 (1994). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) W. Neugebauer, J.-R. Barbier, W.L. Sung, J.F. Whitfield, and G.E. Willick, <i>Biochemistry</i> , <b>34</b> , 8835 (1995). ( <i>Biochem.</i> )<br>3) J.F. Whitfield and P. Morley, <i>Trends Pharmacol. Sci.</i> , <b>16</b> , 382 (1995). ( <i>Review</i> )<br>4) J.F. Whitfield, P. Morley, G.E. Willick, V. Ross, J.R. Barbier, R.J. Isaacs, and L. Ohannessian-Barry, <i>Calcif. Tissue Int.</i> , <b>58</b> , 81 (1996). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )   |  |           |               |
| 4094-v<br>-20°C | <b>Parathyroid Hormone (Human, 1-44)</b><br><b>PTH (Human, 1-44)</b><br>Ser-Val-Ser-Glu-Ile-Gln-Leu-Met-His-Asn-Leu-Gly-Lys-His-Leu-Asn-Ser-Met-Glu-Arg-Val-Glu-Trp-Leu-Arg-Lys-Lys-Leu-Gln-Asp-Val-His-Asn-Phe-Val-Ala-Leu-Gly-Ala-Pro-Leu-Ala-Pro-Arg<br>(M.W. 5063.9) C <sub>225</sub> H <sub>366</sub> N <sub>68</sub> O <sub>61</sub> S <sub>2</sub> [85568-24-7]<br>Purity Information : Qx See page IV (XVI)<br>1) T. Kimura, M. Takai, Y. Masui, T. Morikawa, and S. Sakakibara, <i>Biopolymers</i> , <b>20</b> , 1823 (1981). ( <i>Chem. Synthesis</i> )   |  | Vial      | 0.5 mg 41,000 |
| 4106-v<br>-20°C | <b>Parathyroid Hormone (Human, 13-34)</b><br><b>PTH (Human, 13-34)</b><br>Lys-His-Leu-Asn-Ser-Met-Glu-Arg-Val-Glu-Trp-Leu-Arg-Lys-Lys-Leu-Gln-Asp-Val-His-Asn-Phe<br>(M.W. 2808.2) C <sub>125</sub> H <sub>199</sub> N <sub>39</sub> O <sub>33</sub> S [81306-64-1]<br>1) R. Nakamura, H. Sokabe, T. Kimura, and S. Sakakibara, <i>Endocrinol. Jpn.</i> , <b>28</b> , 547 (1981). ( <i>Pharmacol.; Hypotension</i> )<br>2) K. Sakaguchi, M. Fukase, I. Kobayashi, T. Kimura, S. Sakakibara, S. Katsuragi, K. Morita, T. Noda, and T. Fujita, <i>J. Bone Miner. Res.</i> , <b>2</b> , 83 (1987). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )   |  | Vial      | 0.5 mg 22,000 |
| 4124-v<br>-20°C | <b>Parathyroid Hormone (Human, 39-68)</b><br><b>PTH (Human, 39-68)</b><br>(Hydrochloride Form)<br>Ala-Pro-Leu-Ala-Pro-Arg-Asp-Ala-Gly-Ser-Gln-Arg-Pro-Arg-Lys-Lys-Glu-Asp-Asn-Val-Leu-Val-Glu-Ser-His-Glu-Lys-Ser-Leu-Gly<br>(M.W. 3285.6) C <sub>139</sub> H <sub>234</sub> N <sub>46</sub> O <sub>46</sub><br>Purity Information : Qx See page IV (XVI)<br>1) P. D'Amour, F. Labelle, R. Wolde-Giorghis, and L. Hamel, <i>J. Immunoass.</i> , <b>10</b> , 191 (1989). ( <i>Radioimmunoassay</i> )<br>2) T. Yamaguchi, M. Arao, and M. Fukase, <i>Acta Endocrinol.</i> , <b>127</b> , 267 (1992). ( <i>Biochem.; PTH Degradation</i> )<br>3) T. Yamaguchi, M. Fukase, H. Kido, T. Sugimoto, N. Katunuma, and K. Chihara, <i>Life Sci.</i> , <b>54</b> , 381 (1994). ( <i>Biochem.; PTH Degradation</i> ) |  | Vial      | 0.5 mg 36,000 |

## Parathyroid Hormone (PTH) and Related Peptides (continued)

| Code            | Compound  |      | Price:Yen |        |
|-----------------|---|------|-----------|--------|
| 4169-v<br>-20°C | <b>Parathyroid Hormone (Human, 39-84)<br/>PTH (Human, 39-84)</b><br>Ala-Pro-Leu-Ala-Pro-Arg-Asp-Ala-Gly-Ser-Gln-Arg-Pro-Arg-Lys-Lys-Glu-Asp-Asn-Val-Leu-Val-Glu-Ser-His-Glu-Lys-Ser-Leu-Gly-Glu-Ala-Asp-Lys-Ala-Asp-Val-Asn-Val-Leu-Thr-Lys-Ala-Lys-Ser-Gln<br>(M.W. 4984.5) C <sub>211</sub> H <sub>357</sub> N <sub>67</sub> O <sub>72</sub> [90880-43-6]<br>1) P. D'Amour, F. Labelle, R. Wolde-Giorghis, and L. Hamel, <i>J. Immunoass.</i> , <b>10</b> , 191 (1989). ( <i>Biochem.; Presence in Circulation</i> )<br>2) T. Yamaguchi, M. Arao, and M. Fukase, <i>Acta Endocrinol.</i> , <b>127</b> , 267 (1992). ( <i>Biochem.; PTH Degradation</i> )<br>3) T. Yamaguchi, M. Fukase, H. Kido, T. Sugimoto, N. Katunuma, and K. Chihara, <i>Life Sci.</i> , <b>54</b> , 381 (1994). ( <i>Biochem.; PTH Degradation</i> )  | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 41,000 |
| 4170-v<br>-20°C | <b>Parathyroid Hormone (Human, 69-84)<br/>PTH (Human, 69-84)</b><br>(Hydrochloride Form)<br>Glu-Ala-Asp-Lys-Ala-Asp-Val-Asn-Val-Leu-Thr-Lys-Ala-Lys-Ser-Gln<br>(M.W. 1716.9) C <sub>72</sub> H <sub>125</sub> N <sub>21</sub> O <sub>27</sub><br>Purity Information : QE See page IV (XVI)<br>1) P. D'Amour, F. Labelle, R. Wolde-Giorghis, and L. Hamel, <i>J. Immunoass.</i> , <b>10</b> , 191 (1989). ( <i>Radioimmunoassay</i> )<br>2) H. Takasu, H. Baba, N. Inomata, Y. Uchiyama, N. Kubota, K. Kumaki, A. Matsumoto, K. Nakajima, T. Kimura, S. Sakakibara, T. Fujita, K. Chihara, and I. Nagai, <i>Endocrinology</i> , <b>137</b> , 5537 (1996). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )  | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 12,500 |
| 4129-v<br>-20°C | <b>[Nle<sup>8,18</sup>, Tyr<sup>34</sup>]-Parathyroid Hormone (Human, 1-34)<br/>[Nle<sup>8,18</sup>, Tyr<sup>34</sup>]-PTH (Human, 1-34)</b><br>Ser-Val-Ser-Glu-Ile-Gln-Leu-Nle-His-Asn-Leu-Gly-Lys-His-Leu-Asn-Ser-Nle-Glu-Arg-Val-Glu-Trp-Leu-Arg-Lys-Lys-Leu-Gln-Asp-Val-His-Asn-Tyr<br>(Nle: L-Norleucine)<br>(M.W. 4097.6) C <sub>183</sub> H <sub>295</sub> N <sub>55</sub> O <sub>52</sub><br>1) T. Noda, S. Katsuragi, and S. Watanabe, <i>The 41st Annual Meeting of Chemical Society of Japan</i> , Osaka, April 1980, Abstr. No.4S12. ( <i>Original</i> )  | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 37,000 |
| 4180-v<br>-20°C | <b>[Nle<sup>8,18</sup>, Tyr<sup>34</sup>]-Parathyroid Hormone (Human, 1-34 Amide)<br/>[Nle<sup>8,18</sup>, Tyr<sup>34</sup>]-PTH (Human, 1-34 Amide)</b><br>Ser-Val-Ser-Glu-Ile-Gln-Leu-Nle-His-Asn-Leu-Gly-Lys-His-Leu-Asn-Ser-Nle-Glu-Arg-Val-Glu-Trp-Leu-Arg-Lys-Lys-Leu-Gln-Asp-Val-His-Asn-Tyr-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Nle: L-Norleucine)<br>(M.W. 4096.7) C <sub>183</sub> H <sub>296</sub> N <sub>56</sub> O <sub>51</sub><br>1) M. Rosenblatt, D. Goltzman, H.T. Keutmann, G.W. Tregear, and J.T. Potts, Jr., <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , <b>251</b> , 159 (1976). ( <i>Chem. Synthesis &amp; Biological Activity</i> )<br>2) M.L. Thomas and L.R. Forte, <i>Comp. Biochem. Physiol.</i> , <b>73A</b> , 691 (1982). ( <i>Biological Activity</i> )<br>3) I. Yamamoto, C. Shigeno, J.T. Potts, Jr., and G.V. Segre, <i>Endocrinology</i> , <b>122</b> , 1208 (1988). ( <i>Radioimmunoassay</i> ) | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 36,000 |

## Parathyroid Hormone (PTH) and Related Peptides (continued)

| Code            | Compound  |      |        | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|---|------|--------|-----------|
| 4181-v<br>-20°C | <b>[Nle<sup>8,18</sup>,Tyr<sup>34</sup>]-Parathyroid Hormone (Human, 3-34 Amide)</b><br><b>[Nle<sup>8,18</sup>,Tyr<sup>34</sup>]-PTH (Human, 3-34 Amide)</b><br>Ser-Glu-Ile-Gln-Leu-Nle-His-Asn-Leu-Gly-Lys-His-Leu-Asn-Ser-Nle-Glu-Arg-Val-Glu-Trp-Leu-Arg-Lys-Lys-Leu-Gln-Asp-Val-His-Asn-Tyr-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Nle: L-Norleucine)<br>(M.W. 3910.4) C <sub>175</sub> H <sub>282</sub> N <sub>54</sub> O <sub>48</sub><br>1) S.R. Goldring, J.E. Mahaffey, M. Rosenblatt, J.-M. Dayer, J.T. Potts, Jr., and S.M. Krane, <i>J. Endocrinol. Metab.</i> , <b>48</b> , 655 (1979). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )<br>2) T.C. Chen, M. Rosenblatt, and J.B. Puschett, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>94</b> , 1227 (1980). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )<br>3) D.A. Gray, J.A. Parsons, J.T. Potts, Jr., M. Rosenblatt, and R.W. Stevenson, <i>Br. J. Pharmacol.</i> , <b>76</b> , 259 (1982). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> ) | Vial | 0.5 mg | 36,000    |
| 4179-v<br>-20°C | <b>[Tyr<sup>34</sup>]-Parathyroid Hormone (Bovine, 1-34 Amide)</b><br><b>[Tyr<sup>34</sup>]-PTH (Bovine, 1-34 Amide)</b><br>Ala-Val-Ser-Glu-Ile-Gln-Phe-Met-His-Asn-Leu-Gly-Lys-His-Leu-Ser-Ser-Met-Glu-Arg-Val-Glu-Trp-Leu-Arg-Lys-Leu-Gln-Asp-Val-His-Asn-Tyr-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 4123.7) C <sub>183</sub> H <sub>289</sub> N <sub>55</sub> O <sub>50</sub> S <sub>2</sub><br>1) M. Rosenblatt, <i>Pathobiol. Annu.</i> , <b>11</b> , 53 (1981). ( <i>Review</i> )   | Vial | 0.5 mg | 36,000    |
| 4185-v<br>-20°C | <b>[Tyr<sup>34</sup>]-Parathyroid Hormone (Bovine, 7-34 Amide)</b><br><b>[Tyr<sup>34</sup>]-PTH (Bovine, 7-34 Amide)</b><br>Phe-Met-His-Asn-Leu-Gly-Lys-His-Leu-Ser-Ser-Met-Glu-Arg-Val-Glu-Trp-Leu-Arg-Lys-Lys-Leu-Gln-Asp-Val-His-Asn-Tyr-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 3496.0) C <sub>156</sub> H <sub>244</sub> N <sub>48</sub> O <sub>40</sub> S <sub>2</sub> [86292-93-5]<br><b>PTH Antagonist</b><br>1) N. Horiuchi, M.F. Holick, J.T. Potts, Jr., and M. Rosenblatt, <i>Science</i> , <b>220</b> , 1053 (1983). ( <i>Original</i> )  | Vial | 0.5 mg | 36,000    |

## Parathyroid Hormone Related Proteins (PTH-rP)

|                 |  |      |        |        |
|-----------------|--|------|--------|--------|
| 4205-v<br>-20°C | <b>PTH-rP (Human, 1-34 Amide)</b><br><b>Parathyroid Hormone Related Protein (Human, 1-34 Amide)</b><br><b>(Rat, Mouse)</b><br>Ala-Val-Ser-Glu-His-Gln-Leu-Leu-His-Asp-Lys-Gly-Lys-Ser-Ile-Gln-Asp-Leu-Arg-Arg-Arg-Phe-Phe-Leu-His-His-Leu-Ile-Ala-Glu-Ile-His-Thr-Ala-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 4016.6) C <sub>180</sub> H <sub>288</sub> N <sub>58</sub> O <sub>47</sub> [112955-31-4]<br>1) L.J. Suva, G.A. Winslow, R.E.H. Wettenhall, R.G. Hammonds, J.M. Moseley, H. Diefenbach-Jagger, C.P. Rodda, B.E. Kemp, H. Rodriguez, E.Y. Chen, P.J. Hudson, T.J. Martin, and W.I. Wood, <i>Science</i> , <b>237</b> , 893 (1987). ( <i>Original; cDNA</i> )<br>2) N. Horiuchi, M.P. Caulfield, J.E. Fisher, M.E. Goldman, R.L. McKee, J.E. Reagan, J.J. Levy, R.F. Nutt, S.B. Rodan, T.L. Schofield, T.L. Clemens, and M. Rosenblatt, <i>Science</i> , <b>238</b> , 1566 (1987). ( <i>Pharmacol.; Synthetic PTH-rP Amide</i> )<br>3) B.E. Kemp, J.M. Moseley, C.P. Rodda, P.R. Ebeling, R.E.H. Wettenhall, D. Stapleton, H. Diefenbach-Jagger, F. Ure, V.P. Michelangeli, H.A. Simmons, L.G. Raisz, and T.J. Martin, <i>Science</i> , <b>238</b> , 1568 (1987). ( <i>Pharmacol.; Synthetic PTH-rP Amide</i> ) | Vial | 0.5 mg | 31,000 |
|-----------------|--|------|--------|--------|

## Parathyroid Hormone Related Proteins (PTH-rP) (continued)

| Code   | Compound  |  | Price:Yen |        |
|--------|---|--|-----------|--------|
| 4215-v | <b>PTH-rP (Human, 7-34 Amide)</b>   |  | Vial      | 0.5 mg |
| -20°C  | <b>Parathyroid Hormone Related Protein (Human, 7-34 Amide)</b><br>Leu-Leu-His-Asp-Lys-Gly-Lys-Ser-Ile-Gln-<br>Asp-Leu-Arg-Arg-Arg-Phe-Phe-Leu-His-His-<br>Leu-Ile-Ala-Glu-Ile-His-Thr-Ala-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 3364.9) C <sub>153</sub> H <sub>247</sub> N <sub>49</sub> O <sub>37</sub> [115695-30-2]  |  | 31,000    |        |
|        | <b>PTH-rP Antagonist</b>  |  |           |        |
|        | 1) K. Nagasaki, K. Yamaguchi, Y. Miyake, C. Hayashi, S. Honda, K. Urakami, K. Miki, S. Kimura, T. Watanabe, and K. Abe, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>158</b> , 1036 (1989). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) L.J. Suva, G.A. Winslow, R.E.H. Wettenhall, R.G. Hammonds, J.M. Moseley, H. Diefenbach-Jagger, C.P. Rodda, B.E. Kemp, H. Rodriguez, E.Y. Chen, P.J. Hudson, T.J. Martin, and W.I. Wood, <i>Science</i> , <b>237</b> , 893 (1987). ( <i>Original; cDNA</i> ) |  |           |        |

## Peptide 234

|        |   |  |      |        |       |
|--------|---|--|------|--------|-------|
| 4460-v | <b>Peptide 234</b><br><b>New</b>  |  | Vial | 0.5 mg | 7,200 |
| -20°C  | Ac-D-Ala-Asn-Trp-Asn-Gly-Phe-Gly-D-Trp-Arg-Phe-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 1295.4) C <sub>63</sub> H <sub>78</sub> N <sub>18</sub> O <sub>13</sub> |  |      |        |       |

### Synthetic Kisspeptin Antagonist

Reproduction is one of the major fields of research using GPR-54 agonist, kisspeptin/metastin (Code 4446-s and 4447-s), and its shorter active fragment (Code 4389-v and 4453-v). **Peptide 234**, an antagonist of kisspeptin/metastin in reproduction, was discovered from rigorous structure-activity relationship studies of human Kisspeptin-10 (Human) / Metastin (Human, 45-52) (Code 4389-v), which is an amino acid substituted analog of the parental peptide at positions 1, 5 and 8<sup>1)</sup>. **Peptide 234** is a potent agonist *in vitro* and *in vivo*: **i)** inhibition of kisspeptin-10-stimulated inositol phosphate (IC<sub>50</sub> = 7 nM)<sup>1)</sup>, **ii)** blocking the kisspeptin-10 induced gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) neuron firing<sup>1)</sup>, **iii)** inhibition of kisspeptin-10 stimulated LH in intact male rats<sup>1)</sup>, **iv)** suppression of GnRH pulse and mean GnRH level (10 nM)<sup>1)</sup>, and **v)** suppression of LH in castrated male mice and ovariectomized 17 $\beta$ -estradiol-replaced rats as well as LH pulse in ovariectomized ewes<sup>1,2)</sup>. Central infusion of **peptide 234** to pubertal females delayed vaginal opening and decreased uterine and ovarian weights at the expected time of puberty, without affecting body weight. Likewise, chronic intracerebroventricular administration of **peptide 234** for 4 days prevented the preovulatory surges of LH and FSH<sup>3)</sup>.

**Peptide 234** should be a requisite tool to clarify the GPR-54-kisspeptin signaling in reproduction.

- 1) A.K. Roseweir, A.S. Kauffman, J.T. Smith, K.A. Guerriero, K. Morgan, J. Pielecka-Fortuna, R. Pineda, M.L. Gottsch, M. Tena-Sempere, S.M. Moenter, E. Terasawa, I.J. Clarke, R.A. Steiner, and R.P. Millar, *J. Neurosci.*, **29**, 3920 (2009). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 2) X.-F. Li, J.S. Kinsey-Jones, Y. Cheng, A.M.I. Knox, Y. Lin, N.A. Petrou, A. Roseweir, S.L. Lightman, S.R. Milligan, R.P. Millar, and K.T. O'Byrne, *PLoS One.*, **4**, e8334 (2009). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 3) R. Pineda, D. Garcia-Galiano, A. Roseweir, M. Romero, M.A. Sanchez-Garrido, F. Ruiz-Pino, K. Morgan, L. Pinilla, R.P. Millar, and M. Tena-Sempere, *Endocrinology*, **151**, 722 (2010). (*Pharmacol.*)

## Peptide Histidine-Methionine (PHM)

| Code            | Compound  | Vial | 0.5 mg | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|---|------|--------|-----------|
| 4177-v<br>-20°C | <b>PHM-27 (Human)</b><br><b>Peptide Histidine-Methionine</b><br>His-Ala-Asp-Gly-Val-Phe-Thr-Ser-Asp-Phe-<br>Ser-Lys-Leu-Leu-Gly-Gln-Leu-Ser-Ala-Lys-<br>Lys-Tyr-Leu-Glu-Ser-Leu-Met-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 2985.4) C <sub>135</sub> H <sub>214</sub> N <sub>34</sub> O <sub>40</sub> S [87403-73-4]<br>1) N. Itoh, K. Obata, N. Yanaihara, and H. Okamoto, <i>Nature</i> , <b>304</b> , 547 (1983). ( <i>Original</i> ) |      |        |           |

## Peptide T

|                 |  |      |        |        |
|-----------------|--|------|--------|--------|
| 4188-v<br>-20°C | <b>Peptide T</b><br>Ala-Ser-Thr-Thr-Thr-Asn-Tyr-Thr<br>(M.W. 857.86) C <sub>35</sub> H <sub>55</sub> N <sub>9</sub> O <sub>16</sub>  | Vial | 0.5 mg | 3,000  |
| 4188<br>-20°C   | <b>Peptide T</b><br>Ala-Ser-Thr-Thr-Thr-Asn-Tyr-Thr • 4H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 857.86 • 72.06) C <sub>35</sub> H <sub>55</sub> N <sub>9</sub> O <sub>16</sub> • 4H <sub>2</sub> O<br>1) C.B. Pert, J.M. Hill, M.R. Ruff, R.M. Berman, W.G. Robey, L.O. Arthur, F.W. Ruscetti, and W.L. Farrar, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>83</b> , 9254 (1986). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) M.R. Ruff, B.M. Martin, E.I. Ginns, W.L. Farrar, and C.B. Pert, <i>FEBS Lett.</i> , <b>211</b> , 17 (1987). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> ) | Bulk | 25 mg  | 53,000 |

### Peptide with Reversed Sequence of Amyloid β-Protein (Human, 1-40)

See Code 4413 **Amyloid β-Protein (40-1)** on page 14

### Peptide with Reversed Sequence of Amyloid β-Protein (Human, 1-42)

See Code 4420 **Amyloid β-Protein (42-1)** on page 14

## Peptide YY

- 1) H. Ueno, H. Yamaguchi, M. Mizuta, and M. Nakazato, *Regul. Pept.*, **145**, 12 (2008). (Review)
- 2) M.T. Neary and R.L. Batterham, *Physiol. Behav.*, **97**, 616 (2009). (Review)

| Code            | Compound  | Price:Yen          |
|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| 4400-v<br>-20°C | <b>Peptide YY (Human, 3-36)</b><br><b>PYY (Human, 3-36)</b><br>Ile-Lys-Pro-Glu-Ala-Pro-Gly-Glu-Asp-Ala-Ser-Pro-Glu-Glu-Leu-Asn-Arg-Tyr-Tyr-Ala-Ser-Leu-Arg-His-Tyr-Leu-Asn-Leu-Val-Thr-Arg-Gln-Arg-Tyr-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 4049.5) C <sub>180</sub> H <sub>279</sub> N <sub>53</sub> O <sub>54</sub> | Vial 0.5 mg 39,000 |

### Physiological Inhibitor for Food Intake / NPY Y<sub>2</sub>-Receptor Agonist

Food intake is regulated by many peptides and proteins, and the majority of orexigenic and anorectic effects elicited by these factors are mediated through their action within the brain. However, the origin of these peptidic factors is not necessarily in the brain. For example, the major producing organ of ghrelin [Code 4372-s (human) and Code 4373-s (rat)] is the stomach. Later, **peptide YY (3-36)** [**PYY (3-36)**] was designated as a new member of this family of satiety peptides<sup>1)</sup>.

**PYY (3-36)** is a gut-derived endogenous peptide<sup>2)</sup>, which is secreted postprandially. When **PYY (3-36)** was injected peripherally in rats in a dose of 0.3 µg per 100 g (body weight), its plasma concentration increased to the normal postprandial range and food intake was significantly suppressed<sup>1)</sup>. Direct central administration of this peptide into the arcuate nucleus also inhibited food consumption. **PYY (3-36)** is a well-known agonist for NPY Y<sub>2</sub> receptor (Y<sub>2</sub>R)<sup>3,4)</sup>. Although the Y<sub>2</sub>R was not thought to be significantly involved in NPY-induced food intake, a report in 2002 clarified its importance in body weight regulation<sup>5)</sup>. Interestingly, no feeding inhibition by **PYY (3-36)** was detected in a Y<sub>2</sub>R-deficient mouse. Furthermore, the anorectic effect of **PYY (3-36)** was seen in humans upon infusion (0.8 pmol per kg per min) for 90 min: food intake suppression by 33% was observed in the 24 h period\*. The role of the vagal nerve in peripheral **PYY (3-36)** induced feeding reduction has been reported<sup>6)</sup>. The functions of **PYY (3-36)**, especially through a Y<sub>2</sub>R-dependent mechanism, should shed light on the ongoing question of body weight control.

\* Please note: All the peptides in this catalog including **PYY (3-36)** are not for human consumption.

- 1) R.L. Batterham, M.A. Cowley, C.J. Small, H. Herzog, M.A. Cohen, C.L. Dakin, A.M. Wren, A.E. Brynes, M.J. Low, M.A. Ghatei, R.D. Cone, and S.R. Bloom, *Nature*, **418**, 650 (2002). (Original; Inhibition of Food Intake)
- 2) G.A. Eberlein, V.E. Eysselein, M. Schaeffer, P. Layer, D. Grandt, H. Goebell, W. Niebel, M. Davis, T.D. Lee, J.E. Shively, and J.R. Reeve, Jr., *Peptides*, **10**, 797 (1989). (Original; Endogenous Form)
- 3) D.A. Keire, P. Mannon, M. Kobayashi, J.H. Walsh, T.E. Solomon, and J.R. Reeve, Jr., *Am. J. Physiol. Gastrointest. Liver Physiol.*, **279**, G126 (2000). (Original; Y<sub>2</sub>R Selectivity)
- 4) S. Chamorro, O. Della-Zuana, J.-L. Fauchère, M. Féletalou, J.-P. Galizzi, and N. Levens, *Int. J. Obes.*, **26**, 281 (2002). (Review; Y<sub>2</sub>R Selectivity)
- 5) A. Sainsbury, C. Schwarzer, M. Couzens, S. Fetissov, S. Furtlinger, A. Jenkins, H.M. Cox, G. Sperk, T Hökfelt, and H. Herzog, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, **99**, 8938 (2002). (Pharmacol.; Food intake Regulation through Y<sub>2</sub>R)
- 6) S. Koda, Y. Date, N. Murakami, T. Shimbara, T. Hanada, K. Toshinai, A. Niijima, M. Furuya, N. Inomata, K. Osuye, and M. Nakazato, *Endocrinology*, **146**, 2369 (2005). (Physiol.; Role of Vagal Nerve)
- 7) E.E. Ladenheim, *Am. J. Physiol. Regul. Integr. Comp. Physiol.*, **293**, R37 (2007). (Review)
- 8) D. Boey, A. Sainsbury, and H. Herzog, *Peptides*, **28**, 390 (2007). (Review)

## Physalaemin

| Code            | Compound   |             | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|--|-------------|-----------|
| 4030-v<br>-20°C | <b>Physalaemin*</b><br><b>(Frog, <i>Physalaemus fuscumaculatus</i>)</b><br>Pyr-Ala-Asp-Pro-Asn-Lys-Phe-Tyr-Gly-Leu-Met-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 1265.4) C <sub>58</sub> H <sub>84</sub> N <sub>14</sub> O <sub>16</sub> S [2507-24-6]  | Vial 0.5 mg | 3,300     |
| 4030<br>-20°C   | <b>Physalaemin*</b><br><b>(Frog, <i>Physalaemus fuscumaculatus</i>)</b><br>Pyr-Ala-Asp-Pro-Asn-Lys-Phe-Tyr-Gly-Leu-Met-NH <sub>2</sub> • AcOH • 3H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 1265.4 • 60.05 • 54.06) C <sub>58</sub> H <sub>84</sub> N <sub>14</sub> O <sub>16</sub> S • CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 3H <sub>2</sub> O<br>1) V. Erspamer, A. Anastasi, G. Bertaccini, and J.M. Cei, <i>Experientia</i> , <b>20</b> , 489 (1964). (Original)<br>2) L. Bernardi, G. Bosisio, O. Goffredo, and R. de Castiglione, <i>Experientia</i> , <b>20</b> , 490 (1964). (Chem. Synthesis) | Bulk 25 mg  | 49,000    |

## Pituitary Adenylate Cyclase Activating Polypeptides (PACAP)

- 1) A. Arimura, *Peptides*, **28**, 1617 (2007). (Review)
- 2) J. Watanabe, T. Nakamachi, R. Matsuno, D. Hayashi, M. Nakamura, S. Kikuyama, S. Nakajo, and S. Shioda, *Peptides*, **28**, 1713 (2007). (Review)
- 3) M. Nakata and T. Yada, *Curr. Pharm. Des.*, **13**, 1105 (2007). (Review)
- 4) D. Vaudry, A. Falluel-Morel, S. Bourgault, M. Basille, D. Burel, O. Wurtz, A. Fournier, B.K. Chow, H. Hashimoto, L. Galas, and H. Vaudry, *Pharmacol. Rev.*, **61**, 283 (2009). (Review)

|                 |   |             |        |
|-----------------|---|-------------|--------|
| 4221-v<br>-20°C | <b>PACAP38 (Human)*</b><br><b>Pituitary Adenylate Cyclase Activating Polypeptide 38 (Human)</b><br><b>(Ovine, Rat, Mouse)</b><br>His-Ser-Asp-Gly-Ile-Phe-Thr-Asp-Ser-Tyr-Ser-Arg-Tyr-Arg-Lys-Gln-Met-Ala-Val-Lys-Lys-Tyr-Leu-Ala-Ala-Val-Leu-Gly-Lys-Arg-Tyr-Lys-Gln-Arg-Val-Lys-Asn-Lys-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 4534.3) C <sub>203</sub> H <sub>331</sub> N <sub>63</sub> O <sub>53</sub> S | Vial 0.5 mg | 32,000 |
|                 | 1) A. Miyata, A. Arimura, R.R. Dahl, N. Minamino, A. Uehara, L. Jiang, M.D. Culler, and D.H. Coy, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>164</b> , 567 (1989). (Original)<br>• This compound is distributed through Peptide Institute, Inc. under the license of Tulane University.   |             |        |

|                 |   |             |        |
|-----------------|---|-------------|--------|
| 4231-v<br>-20°C | <b>PACAP27 (Human, 1-27 Amide)*</b><br><b>Pituitary Adenylate Cyclase Activating Polypeptide 27 (Human, 1-27 Amide)</b><br><b>(Ovine, Rat, Mouse)</b><br>His-Ser-Asp-Gly-Ile-Phe-Thr-Asp-Ser-Tyr-Ser-Arg-Tyr-Arg-Lys-Gln-Met-Ala-Val-Lys-Lys-Tyr-Leu-Ala-Ala-Val-Leu-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 3147.6) C <sub>142</sub> H <sub>224</sub> N <sub>40</sub> O <sub>39</sub> S [127317-03-7]   | Vial 0.5 mg | 22,000 |
|                 | 1) A. Miyata, L. Jiang, R.R. Dahl, C. Kitada, K. Kubo, M. Fujino, N. Minamino, and A. Arimura, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>170</b> , 643 (1990). (Original)<br>2) C. Kimura, S. Ohkubo, K. Ogi, M. Hosoya, Y. Itoh, H. Onda, A. Miyata, L. Jiang, R.R. Dahl, H.H. Stibbs, A. Arimura, and M. Fujino, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>166</b> , 81 (1990). (Original; Human & Ovine cDNA)<br>3) K. Ogi, C. Kimura, H. Onda, A. Arimura, and M. Fujino, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>173</b> , 1271 (1990). (Original; Rat cDNA)<br>4) K. Okazaki, Y. Itoh, K. Ogi, S. Ohkubo, and H. Onda, <i>Peptides</i> , <b>16</b> , 1295 (1995). (Original; Mouse cDNA)<br>• This compound is distributed through Peptide Institute, Inc. under the license of Tulane University. |             |        |

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## Pituitary Adenylate Cyclase Activating Polypeptides (PACAP) (continued)

| Code            | Compound  |      | Price:Yen |        |
|-----------------|---|------|-----------|--------|
| 4286-v<br>-20°C | <b>PACAP (Human, 6-38)</b><br><b>Pituitary Adenylate Cyclase Activating Polypeptide (Human, 6-38)</b><br><b>(Ovine, Rat)</b><br>Phe-Thr-Asp-Ser-Tyr-Ser-Arg-Tyr-Arg-Lys-<br>Gln-Met-Ala-Val-Lys-Lys-Tyr-Leu-Ala-Ala-<br>Val-Leu-Gly-Lys-Arg-Tyr-Lys-Gln-Arg-Val-<br>Lys-Asn-Lys-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 4024.7) C <sub>182</sub> H <sub>300</sub> N <sub>56</sub> O <sub>45</sub> S [143748-18-9]<br><b>PACAP Selective Antagonist</b><br>1) P. Robberecht, P. Gourlet, P. De Neef, M.C. Woussen-Colle, M.C. Vandermeers-Piret, A. Vandermeers, and J. Christophe, <i>Eur. J. Biochem.</i> , <b>207</b> , 239 (1992). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) A. Vandermeers, S. Vandenborre, X. Hou, P. De Neef, P. Robberecht, M-C. Vandermeers-Piret, and J. Christophe, <i>Eur. J. Biochem.</i> , <b>208</b> , 815 (1992). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> ) | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 32,000 |

## Platelet Factor-4 Related Peptide

|                 |   |      |        |       |
|-----------------|---|------|--------|-------|
| 4305-v<br>-20°C | <b>Platelet Factor-4 (Human, 58-70)</b><br>Pro-Leu-Tyr-Lys-Lys-Ile-Ile-Lys-Lys-Leu-<br>Leu-Glu-Ser<br>(M.W. 1573.0) C <sub>76</sub> H <sub>133</sub> N <sub>17</sub> O <sub>18</sub> [82989-21-7]<br><b>Angiogenesis Inhibitor</b><br>1) T.E. Maione, G.S. Gray, J. Petro, A.J. Hunt, A.L. Donner, S.I. Bauer, H.F. Carson, and R.J. Sharpe, <i>Science</i> , <b>247</b> , 77 (1990). ( <i>Original</i> ) | Vial | 0.5 mg | 4,000 |
|-----------------|---|------|--------|-------|

## Plectasin

| Code            | Compound  |      | Price:Yen     |
|-----------------|---|------|---------------|
| 4432-s<br>-20°C | <b>Plectasin</b><br><b>(Fungus, <i>Pseudoplectania nigrella</i>)</b><br>Gly-Phe-Gly-Cys-Asn-Gly-Pro-Trp-Asp-Glu-<br>Asp-Asp-Met-Gln-Cys-His-Asn-His-Cys-Lys-<br>Ser-Ile-Lys-Gly-Tyr-Lys-Gly-Gly-Tyr-Cys-<br>Ala-Lys-Gly-Gly-Phe-Val-Cys-Lys-Cys-Tyr<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>4</sup> -Cys <sup>30</sup> , Cys <sup>15</sup> -Cys <sup>37</sup> , and Cys <sup>19</sup> -Cys <sup>39</sup> )<br>(M.W. 4401.9) C <sub>189</sub> H <sub>267</sub> N <sub>53</sub> O <sub>56</sub> S <sub>7</sub> | Vial | 0.1 mg 23,000 |

### Antimicrobial Peptide

Defensin peptides are essential members of host-defense antimicrobial peptides found in both vertebrates and invertebrates. Many defensins of invertebrate, as well as higher plants, have been discovered as the Cys-rich peptide having the disulfide arrangement of the cystine-stabilized  $\alpha$ - $\beta$  tertiary structures, which is a different characteristic structure from that of vertebrate peptides such as  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -defensins. A new member of the CSH motif family of peptides, termed **plectasin**, was isolated from a fungus *Pseudoplectania nigrella* for the first time<sup>1)</sup>.

**Plectasin** kills several species of Gram-positive bacteria including clinical isolates of *Stereococcus pneumoniae*, whereas Gram-negative bacteria are resistant to it. The bactericidal activity of **plectasin** shows slower kinetics, suggesting that an alternative mechanism should be considered to explain its activity. In two mouse models *in vivo*, **plectasin** (10 mg/kg) exerts anti-infective activity against *S. pneumoniae* as effective as vancomycin in the peritoneal infection model and as effective as penicillin in the pneumonia model. Considering **plectasin** has neither cytotoxicity nor hemolytic activity to mammalian cells, this peptide may be a novel antimicrobial peptide useful for studying the host-defense mechanism against invaders. Recently, an inoffensive antibiotic effect of **plectasin** has reported. **Plectasin** showed no cytotoxicity to A549 cells, normal epithelial cells, or lung fibroblasts, and it did not induce IL-8 production<sup>2)</sup>.

- 1) P.H. Mygind, R.L. Fischer, K.M. Schnorr, M.T. Hansen, C.P. Sönksen, S. Ludvigsen, D. Raventós, S. Buskov, B. Christensen, L. De Maria, O. Tabouret, D. Yaver, S.G. Elvig-Jørgensen, M.V. Sørensen, B.E. Christensen, S. Kjærulff, N. Frimodt-Møller, R.I. Lehrer, M. Zasloff, and H.-H. Kristensen, *Nature*, **437**, 975 (2005). (*Original; Structure & Antimicrobial Activity*)
- 2) S. Hara, H. Mukae, N. Sakamoto, H. Ishimoto, M. Amenomori, H. Fujita, Y. Ishimatsu, K. Yanagihara, S. Kohno, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, **374**, 709 (2008). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 3) K. Mandal, B.L. Pentelute, V. Tereshko, V. Thammavongsa, O. Schneewind, A.A. Kossiakoff, and S.B.H. Kent, *Protein Sci.*, **18**, 1146 (2009). (*X-ray Structure*)
- 4) T. Schneider, T. Kruse, R. Wimmer, I. Wiedemann, V. Sass, U. Pag, A. Jansen, A.K. Nielsen, P.H. Mygind, D.S. Raventos, S. Neve, B. Ravn, A.M. Bonvin, L. De Maria, A.S. Andersen, L.K. Gammelgaard, H.G. Sahl, and H.H. Kristensen, *Science*, **328**, 1168 (2010). (*Pharmacol.*)

## Pleiotrophin

| Code            | Compound  | Vial | 50 µg | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|---|------|-------|-----------|
| 4335-v<br>-20°C | <b>Pleiotrophin (Human)</b><br><b>PTN (Human)</b><br>Gly-Lys-Lys-Glu-Lys-Pro-Glu-Lys-Lys-Val-Lys-Lys-Ser-Asp-Cys-Gly-Glu-Trp-Gln-Trp-Ser-Val-Cys-Val-Pro-Thr-Ser-Gly-Asp-Cys-Gly-Leu-Gly-Thr-Arg-Glu-Gly-Thr-Arg-Thr-Gly-Ala-Glu-Cys-Lys-Gln-Thr-Met-Lys-Thr-Gln-Arg-Cys-Lys-Ile-Pro-Cys-Asn-Trp-Lys-Lys-Gln-Phe-Gly-Ala-Glu-Cys-Tyr-Gln-Phe-Gln-Ala-Trp-Gly-Glu-Cys-Asp-Leu-Asn-Thr-Ala-Leu-Lys-Thr-Arg-Thr-Gly-Ser-Leu-Lys-Arg-Ala-Leu-His-Asn-Ala-Glu-Cys-Gln-Lys-Thr-Val-Thr-Ile-Ser-Lys-Pro-Cys-Gly-Lys-Leu-Thr-Lys-Pro-Lys-Pro-Gln-Ala-Glu-Ser-Lys-Lys-Lys-Glu-Gly-Lys-Lys-Gln-Glu-Lys-Met-Leu-Asp<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>15</sup> -Cys <sup>44</sup> , Cys <sup>23</sup> -Cys <sup>53</sup> , Cys <sup>30</sup> -Cys <sup>57</sup> , Cys <sup>67</sup> -Cys <sup>99</sup> , and Cys <sup>77</sup> -Cys <sup>109</sup> )<br>(M.W. 15302.6) C <sub>658</sub> H <sub>1079</sub> N <sub>197</sub> O <sub>198</sub> S <sub>12</sub> |      |       |           |

### Heparin-Binding Growth Factor (Neurite Outgrowth-Promoting Factor)

- 1) Y.-S. Li, P.G. Milner, A.K. Chauhan, M.A. Watson, R.M. Hoffman, C.M. Kodner, J. Milbrandt, and T.F. Deuel, *Science*, **250**, 1690 (1990). (*Primary Structure*)
- 2) P.G. Milner, D. Shah, R. Veile, H. Donis-Keller, and B.V. Kumar, *Biochemistry*, **31**, 12023 (1992). (*Nucleotide Seq.; Human*)
- 3) F. Czubayko, A.M. Schulte, G.J. Berchem, and A. Wellstein, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, **93**, 14753 (1996). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 4) T. Inui, M. Nakao, H. Nishio, Y. Nishiuchi, S. Kojima, T. Muramatsu, T. Kimura, and S. Sakakibara, *J. Pept. Res.*, **55**, 384 (2000). (*Chem. Synthesis & S-S Bond*)

## PLTX-II

|                 |  |      |        |        |
|-----------------|--|------|--------|--------|
| 4300-s<br>-20°C | <b>PLTX-II</b><br><b>(Spider, <i>Plectreurys tristes</i>)</b><br>Ala-Asp-Cys-Ser-Ala-Thr-Gly-Asp-Thr-Cys-Asp-His-Thr-Lys-Lys-Cys-Cys-Asp-Asp-Cys-Tyr-Thr-Cys-Arg-Cys-Gly-Thr-Pro-Trp-Gly-Ala-Asn-Cys-Arg-Cys-Asp-Tyr-Tyr-Lys-Ala-Arg-Cys-Asp-Thr(Palmitoyl)-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Disulfide bonds undetermined)<br>(M.W. 5108.7) C <sub>208</sub> H <sub>313</sub> N <sub>61</sub> O <sub>70</sub> S <sub>10</sub> | Vial | 0.1 mg | 30,000 |
|-----------------|--|------|--------|--------|

### Presynaptic Ca<sup>2+</sup> Channel Blocker

- 1) W.D. Branton, L. Kolton, Y.N. Jan, and L.Y. Jan, *J. Neurosci.*, **7**, 4195 (1987). (*Original*)
- 2) H.-T. Leung, W.D. Branton, H.S. Phillips, L. Jan, and L. Byerly, *Neuron*, **3**, 767 (1989). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 3) W.D. Branton, M.S. Rudnick, Y. Zhou, E.D. Eccleston, G.B. Fields, and L.D. Bowers, *Nature*, **365**, 496 (1993). (*Thr (Palmitoyl) Amide Structure*)
- 4) J. Bódi, H. Nishio, Y. Zhou, W.D. Branton, T. Kimura, and S. Sakakibara, *Pept. Res.*, **8**, 228 (1995). (*Chem. Synthesis & Biological Activity*)
- 5) G.F. King, *Toxicon*, **49**, 513 (2007). (*Review*)

**Prepro-hBD-4 (Human, 25-61)** See Code 4406 **β-Defensin-4 (Human)** on page 53

**Prepro-LEAP-2 (Human, 38-77)** See Code 4405 **LEAP-2 (Human)** on page 90

**Preadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 Peptide** See Code 4291 **PAMP (Human)**, Code 4292 **PAMP (Rat)**, and Code 4339 **PAMP-12 (Human)** on page 5

**Proangiotensin-12 (Rat)** See Code 4439 on page 18

## Prolactin-Releasing Peptides

- 1) B. Sun, K. Fujiwara, S. Adachi, and K. Inoue, *Regul. Pept.*, **126**, 27 (2005). (Review)
- 2) S. Fukusumi, R. Fujii, and S. Hinuma, *Peptides*, **27**, 1073 (2006). (Review)
- 3) D.A. Bechtold and S.M. Luckman, *J. Endocrinol.*, **192**, 3 (2007). (Review)

| Code            | Compound  | Vial | 0.5 mg | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|---|------|--------|-----------|
| 4352-v<br>-20°C | <b>Prolactin-Releasing Peptide (Human)</b><br><b>PrRP31 (Human)</b><br>Ser-Arg-Thr-His-Arg-His-Ser-Met-Glu-Ile-Arg-Thr-Pro-Asp-Ile-Asn-Pro-Ala-Trp-Tyr-Ala-Ser-Arg-Gly-Ile-Arg-Pro-Val-Gly-Arg-Phe-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 3664.1) C <sub>160</sub> H <sub>252</sub> N <sub>56</sub> O <sub>42</sub> S | Vial | 0.5 mg | 25,000    |
| 4353-v<br>-20°C | <b>Prolactin-Releasing Peptide (Rat)</b><br><b>PrRP31 (Rat)</b><br>Ser-Arg-Ala-His-Gln-His-Ser-Met-Glu-Thr-Arg-Thr-Pro-Asp-Ile-Asn-Pro-Ala-Trp-Tyr-Thr-Gly-Arg-Gly-Ile-Arg-Pro-Val-Gly-Arg-Phe-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 3594.0) C <sub>156</sub> H <sub>242</sub> N <sub>54</sub> O <sub>43</sub> S     | Vial | 0.5 mg | 25,000    |

*Multifunctional Peptide in Neuroendocrinology*

- 1) S. Hinuma, Y. Habata, R. Fujii, Y. Kawamata, M. Hosoya, S. Fukusumi, C. Kitada, Y. Masuo, T. Asano, H. Matsumoto, M. Sekiguchi, T. Kurokawa, O. Nishimura, H. Onda, and M. Fujino, *Nature*, **393**, 272 (1998). (*Original; cDNA*)
- 2) F. Satoh, D.M. Smith, J.V. Gardiner, M. Mahmoodi, K.G. Murphy, M.A. Ghatei, and S.R. Bloom, *Br. J. Pharmacol.*, **129**, 1787 (2000). (*Pharmacol.*)
- This compound is distributed through Peptide Institute, Inc. under the license of Takeda Pharmaceutical Company Limited.

- 1) S. Hinuma, Y. Habata, R. Fujii, Y. Kawamata, M. Hosoya, S. Fukusumi, C. Kitada, Y. Masuo, T. Asano, H. Matsumoto, M. Sekiguchi, T. Kurokawa, O. Nishimura, H. Onda, and M. Fujino, *Nature*, **393**, 272 (1998). (*Original; cDNA*)
- 2) M. Maruyama, H. Matsumoto, K. Fujiwara, J. Noguchi, C. Kitada, S. Hinuma, H. Onda, O. Nishimura, M. Fujino, T. Higuchi, and K. Inoue, *Neurosci. Lett.*, **276**, 193 (1999). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 3) F. Satoh, D.M. Smith, J.V. Gardiner, M. Mahmoodi, K.G. Murphy, M.A. Ghatei, and S.R. Bloom, *Br. J. Pharmacol.*, **129**, 1787 (2000). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 4) H. Matsumoto, M. Maruyama, J. Noguchi, Y. Horikoshi, K. Fujiwara, C. Kitada, S. Hinuma, H. Onda, O. Nishimura, K. Inoue, and M. Fujino, *Neurosci. Lett.*, **285**, 234 (2000). (*Pharmacol.*)
- This compound is distributed through Peptide Institute, Inc. under the license of Takeda Pharmaceutical Company Limited.

**PTN (Human)** See Code 4335 **Pleiotrophin (Human)** on page 128 and 153

## ProTx-I

| Code            | Compound  | Vial | 0.1 mg | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|---|------|--------|-----------|
| 4409-s<br>-20°C | <b>ProTx-I</b><br><b>(Tarantula, <i>Thrixopelma pruriens</i>)</b><br>Glu-Cys-Arg-Tyr-Trp-Leu-Gly-Gly-Cys-Ser-<br>Ala-Gly-Gln-Thr-Cys-Cys-Lys-His-Leu-Val-<br>Cys-Ser-Arg-Arg-His-Gly-Trp-Cys-Val-Trp-<br>Asp-Gly-Thr-Phe-Ser<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>2</sup> -Cys <sup>16</sup> , Cys <sup>9</sup> -Cys <sup>21</sup> , and Cys <sup>15</sup> -Cys <sup>28</sup> )<br>(M.W. 3987.5) C <sub>171</sub> H <sub>245</sub> N <sub>53</sub> O <sub>47</sub> S <sub>6</sub><br>Purity Information: QE See page IV (XVI) |      |        | 22,000    |

### T-Type Ca<sup>2+</sup> Channel / Na<sup>+</sup> Channel / K<sup>+</sup> Channel Blocker (Gating Modifier)

**ProTx-I** was isolated from the venom of the tarantula *Thrixopelma pruriens* and its primary structure was determined to consist of 35 amino acid residues with three intrachain disulfide bonds<sup>1)</sup>. This peptide belongs to a member of the "inhibitor cystine knot motif" peptide family. We determined three disulfide linkages in the synthetic peptide as shown above in the sequence (The experimental procedure remains to be published).

Like other venomous toxins, **ProTx-I** exerts inhibitory activities for each ion channels: **i)** T-type Ca<sup>2+</sup> channel [Cav3.1 ( $\alpha$ 1G), IC<sub>50</sub> = 53 nM], **ii)** Na<sup>+</sup> channel [Nav1.2, Nav1.5, Nav1.7 (IC<sub>50</sub> = 51 nM), and Nav1.8 (IC<sub>50</sub> = 27 nM)], and **iii)** K<sup>+</sup> channel [Kv2.1 (IC<sub>50</sub> = 411 nM) and Kv1.3 (40% blocking at 730 nM)]. **ProTx-I** thus elicits multiple channel blocking activities with certain selectivity since K<sup>+</sup> channel inhibitory activity is relatively weak. **ProTx-I** is one of the first high-affinity ligands to be identified that possess tetrodotoxin-resistant Na<sup>+</sup> and T-type Ca<sup>2+</sup> channel blocking activity. This peptide should prove useful for elucidating the gating mechanism of voltage-dependent ion channels.

- 1) R.E. Middleton, V.A. Warren, R.L. Kraus, J.C. Hwang, C.J. Liu, G. Dai, R.M. Brochu, M.G. Kohler, Y.-D. Gao, V.M. Garsky, M.J. Bogusky, J.T. Mehl, C.J. Cohen, and M.M. Smith, *Biochemistry*, **41**, 14734 (2002). (Original)
- 2) T. Ohkubo, J. Yamazaki, and K. Kitamura, *J. Pharmacol. Sci.*, **112**, 452 (2010). (Pharmacol.)
- 3) B.T. Priest, K.M. Blumenthal, J.J. Smith, V.A. Warren, and M.M. Smith, *Toxicon*, **49**, 194 (2007). (Review)

## ProTx-II

| Code                          | Compound   |  | Price:Yen |               |
|-------------------------------|--|--|-----------|---------------|
| 4450-s<br><b>New</b><br>-20°C | <b>ProTx-II</b><br><b>(Tarantula, <i>Thrixopelma pruriens</i>)</b><br>Tyr-Cys-Gln-Lys-Trp-Met-Trp-Thr-Cys-Asp-Ser-Glu-Arg-Lys-Cys-Cys-Glu-Gly-Met-Val-Cys-Arg-Leu-Trp-Cys-Lys-Lys-Leu-Trp<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>2</sup> -Cys <sup>16</sup> , Cys <sup>9</sup> -Cys <sup>21</sup> , and Cys <sup>15</sup> -Cys <sup>25</sup> )<br>(M.W. 3826.6) C <sub>168</sub> H <sub>250</sub> N <sub>46</sub> O <sub>41</sub> S <sub>8</sub> |  | Vial      | 0.1 mg 20,000 |

*Na<sup>+</sup> Channel (Especially Nav1.7) / Ca<sup>2+</sup> Channel Blocker (Gating Modifier)*

**ProTx-II**, as well as ProTx-I (Code 4409-s), were isolated from the venom of *Thrixopelma pruriens*<sup>1)</sup>. Both peptides contain three disulfide linkages in the inhibitor cystine-knot arrangement, although their primary structures are variable except for the conserved Cys residues; **ProTx-II** is composed of 30 amino acid residues, which is shorter than that of ProTx-I (35 amino acid residues).

Voltage-gated sodium channels play a critical role in modulating the excitability of most neurons, including nociceptive sensory neurons signaling pain. **ProTx-II** was first reported to block Na<sup>+</sup> (including tetrodotoxin-resistant Nav1.8) and Ca<sup>2+</sup> channels in the similar specificity as ProTx-I; however, in contrast to ProTx-I, **ProTx-II** does not block K<sup>+</sup> channels (Kv1.2 / Kv1.3 / Kv1.5 / Kv2.1) at dose of 460 nM<sup>1)</sup>. Later the research using **ProTx-II** was mainly devoted to elucidating the Nav channel subtype-specificity: **i)** with the mutagenesis in both **ProTx-II** and Nav1.5, it is clarified that **ProTx-II** interacting site of Nav1.5 is not the neurotoxin site 4<sup>2)</sup>, and **ii)** **ProTx-II** is a selective blocker of Nav1.7 (IC<sub>50</sub> = 0.3 nM) because other Nav1 channels (Nav1.2 - Nav1.6 and Nav1.8) were 100-fold less potent<sup>3)</sup>. In the latter special case, phenylalanine 813 in Nav1.7 channel is identified as the interacting site with **ProTx-II**, thus indicating the novel mechanism of **ProTx-II** for the Nav1 channel blocking activity. Binding of <sup>125</sup>I-**ProTx-II** is insensitive to the presence of other well characterized Nav1 channel modulators, suggesting that **ProTx-II** binds to a novel site, which may be more conducive to conferring subtype selectivity than the site occupied by traditional local anesthetics and anticonvulsants. Gain-of-function mutations in the Nav1.7 channel lead to dorsal root ganglia neuron hyperexcitability associated with severe pain, whereas loss of the Nav1.7 channel in patients leads to indifference to pain<sup>4)</sup>.

The specificity of Na<sup>+</sup> channel blocking activity of **ProTx-II** together with ProTx-I are reviewed recently<sup>5)</sup>. **ProTx-II** could be an attractive target for pain research due to its reported features of Na<sup>+</sup> channel blocking specificity.

- 1) R.E. Middleton, V.A. Warren, R.L. Kraus, J.C. Hwang, C.J. Liu, G. Dai, R.M. Brochu, M.G. Kohler, Y.-D. Gao, V.M. Garsky, M.J. Bogusky, J.T. Mehl, C.J. Cohen, and M.M. Smith, *Biochemistry*, **41**, 14734 (2002). (*Original*)
- 2) J.J. Smith, T.R. Cummins, S. Alphy, and K.M. Blumenthal, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **282**, 12687 (2007). (*Pharmacol.; Novel Toxin Binding Site Coupled to Nav Activation*)
- 3) W.A. Schmalhofer, J. Calhoun, R. Burrows, T. Bailey, M.G. Kohler, A.B. Weinglass, G.J. Kaczorowski, M.L. Garcia, M. Koltzenburg, and B.T. Priest, *Mol. Pharmacol.*, **74**, 1476 (2008). (*Pharmacol.; Inhibition of Nav1.7 Channels*)
- 4) S.D. Dib-Hajj, T.R. Cummins, J.A. Black, and S.G. Waxman, *Trends Neurosci.*, **30**, 555 (2007). (*Review*)
- 5) B.T. Priest, K.M. Blumenthal, J.J. Smith, V.A. Warren, and M.M. Smith, *Toxicon*, **49**, 194 (2007). (*Review*)
- 6) S. Sokolov, R.L. Kraus, T. Scheuer, and W.A. Catterall, *Mol. Pharmacol.*, **73**, 1020 (2008). (*Pharmacol.*)

## Psalmotoxin

| Code   | Compound   | Price:Yen |        |        |
|--------|--|-----------|--------|--------|
| 4435-s | <b>Psalmotoxin 1</b>   | Vial      | 0.1 mg | 23,000 |
| -20°C  | <b>PcTX1</b><br><b>(South American Tarantula, <i>Psalmopoeus cambridgei</i>)</b><br>(Trifluoroacetate Form)<br>Glu-Asp-Cys-Ile-Pro-Lys-Trp-Lys-Gly-Cys-<br>Val-Asn-Arg-His-Gly-Asp-Cys-Cys-Glu-Gly-<br>Leu-Glu-Cys-Trp-Lys-Arg-Arg-Ser-Phe-<br>Glu-Val-Cys-Val-Pro-Lys-Thr-Pro-Lys-Thr<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>3</sup> -Cys <sup>18</sup> , Cys <sup>10</sup> -Cys <sup>23</sup> , and Cys <sup>17</sup> -Cys <sup>33</sup> )<br>(M.W. 4689.4) C <sub>200</sub> H <sub>312</sub> N <sub>62</sub> O <sub>57</sub> S <sub>6</sub><br>Purity Information: QE See page IV (XVI) |           |        |        |

### Selective Blocker for Acid-Sensitive Ion Channel, ASIC1a

The acid-sensing ion channels (ASICs) are members of the epithelial Na<sup>+</sup> channel (EnaC)/degenerin superfamily, which are expressed both in central and peripheral nervous systems. The ASICs are functionally involved in nociception, learning, or mechanosensation. Because ASICs are composed of several subunits in both homo- and hetero-multimeric assembly, specific blockers for each subtype are required for the precise analysis of the functional role of each ASIC.

**Psalmotoxin 1**, isolated from the venom of the tarantula, *Psalmopoeus cambridgei*, is a 40 amino acid residue peptide with three intramolecular disulfide bonds<sup>1)</sup>. Three-dimensional solution structure analysis by NMR revealed that this peptide is a member of inhibitor cystine knot toxins<sup>2)</sup>. Among the ASICs, **psalmotoxin 1** blocks the ASIC1a homomultimer selectively (IC<sub>50</sub> = 0.9 nM)<sup>1)</sup>, although this peptide binds to ASIC1b in a channel state-dependent manner and promotes its opening<sup>3)</sup>. **Psalmotoxin 1** increases the apparent affinity for H<sup>+</sup>, by which the ASIC1a channel inhibition may occur<sup>4)</sup>. Following activities of **psalmotoxin 1** have been reported: **i)** inhibition of Na<sup>+</sup> currents (both inward and outward) in malignant glioma cells (IC<sub>50</sub> = 36 pM)<sup>5)</sup> and **ii)** protection of the brain from ischemic injury (100 ng/ml)<sup>6)</sup>.

**Psalmotoxin 1** should be useful tool to study the role in the ASIC1a-triggered responses in the body.

- 1) P. Escoubas, J.R. De Weille, A. Lecoq, S. Diochot, R. Waldmann, G. Champigny, D. Moinier, A. Ménez, and M. Lazdunski, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **275**, 25116 (2000). (*Original; Primary Structure & ASIC Blocking Selectivity*)
- 2) P. Escoubas, C. Bernard, G. Lambeau, M. Lazdunski, and H. Darbon, *Protein Sci.*, **12**, 1332 (2003). (*Three-dimensional Solution Structure*)
- 3) X. Chen, H. Kalbacher, and S. Gründer, *J. Gen. Physiol.*, **127**, 267 (2006). (*Pharmacol.; State-Dependent Function*)
- 4) X. Chen, H. Kalbacher, and S. Gründer, *J. Gen. Physiol.*, **126**, 71 (2005). (*Pharmacol.; Mechanism of Channel Inhibition*)
- 5) J.K. Bubien, H.-L. Ji, G. Yancey Gillespie, C.M. Fuller, J.M. Markert, T.B. Mapstone, and D.J. Benos, *Am. J. Physiol. Cell Physiol.*, **287**, C1282 (2004). (*Pharmacol.; Inhibition of Malignant Glioma Na<sup>+</sup> Channels*)
- 6) Z.-G. Xiong, X.-M. Zhu, X.-P. Chu, M. Minami, J. Hey, W.-L. Wei, J.F. MacDonald, J.A. Wemmie, M.P. Price, M.J. Welsh, and R.P. Simon, *Cell*, **118**, 687 (2004). (*Pharmacol.; Neuroprotection in Ischemia*)
- 7) S. Diochot, M. Salinas, A. Baron, P. Escoubas, and M. Lazdunski, *Toxicon*, **49**, 271 (2007). (*Review*)
- 8) Y.J. Qadri, B.K. Berdiev, Y. Song, H.L. Lippton, C.M. Fuller, and D.J. Benos, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **284**, 17625 (2009). (*Pharmacol.*)

## Purotoxin

| Code   | Compound  |      | Price:Yen     |
|--|---|------|---------------|
| 4457-s<br><span style="color: red; border: 1px solid red; padding: 2px;">New</span><br>-20°C | <b>Purotoxin-1</b><br><b>(Wolf Spider, <i>Geolycosa</i> sp.)</b><br>Gly-Tyr-Cys-Ala-Glu-Lys-Gly-Ile-Arg-Cys-<br>Asp-Asp-Ile-His-Cys-Cys-Thr-Gly-Leu-Lys-<br>Cys-Lys-Cys-Asn-Ala-Ser-Gly-Tyr-Asn-Cys-<br>Val-Cys-Arg-Lys-Lys<br>(Reported disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>3</sup> -Cys <sup>16</sup> , Cys <sup>10</sup> -Cys <sup>21</sup> , Cys <sup>15</sup> -Cys <sup>32</sup> , and Cys <sup>23</sup> -Cys <sup>30</sup> )<br>(M.W. 3836.5) C <sub>155</sub> H <sub>248</sub> N <sub>50</sub> O <sub>48</sub> S <sub>8</sub> | Vial | 0.1 mg 22,000 |

### *Inhibitor of P2X3 Purinoreceptors*

Lots of mechanisms for pain signaling are proposed. Recently, the specific Na<sup>+</sup> channels targeted by peptidic toxins, such as  $\mu$ -conotoxin SIIIA (Code 4440-v) and ProTx-II (Code 4450-s), are receiving much attention. P2X3 purinoreceptors are another component participating in pain signaling, which are activated by ATP and other nucleotides. Very recently, P2X3 inhibitory peptide named **purotoxin-1** has been isolated from the wolf spider *Geolycosa* sp.: a 35-residue peptide with 4 disulfide bonds, three of which are connected in the inhibitor cystine knot arrangement<sup>1)</sup>. Inhibitory potency of desensitized P2X3 receptors is reported to be as high as 12 nM and specificity to P2X3 receptors is high because this peptide does not block other voltage- and ligand-gated channels including vanilloid TRPV1 receptors. A low dose of 0.5 nM of this peptide reduced capsaicin-induced nociception in rat.

**Purotoxin-1** may contribute to the development of novel antinociceptive drugs.

- 1) E.V. Grishin, G.A. Savchenko, A.A. Vassilevski, Y.V. Korolkova, Y.A. Boychuk, V.Y. Viatchenko-Karpinski, K.D. Nadezhdin, A.S. Arseniev, K.A. Pluzhnikov, V.B. Kulyk, N.V. Voitenko, and O.O. Krishtal, *Ann. Neurol.*, **67**, 680 (2010). (*Original; Structure & Pharmacol.*)

## Pyroglutamylated RFamide Peptide

| Code            | Compound   |      | Price:Yen     |
|-----------------|--|------|---------------|
| 4419-s<br>-20°C | <b>Pyroglutamylated RFamide Peptide (Human)</b><br><b>QRFP (Human)</b><br>Pyr-Asp-Glu-Gly-Ser-Glu-Ala-Thr-Gly-Phe-Leu-Pro-Ala-Ala-Gly-Glu-Lys-Thr-Ser-Gly-Pro-Leu-Gly-Asn-Leu-Ala-Glu-Glu-Leu-Asn-Gly-Tyr-Ser-Arg-Lys-Lys-Gly-Gly-Phe-Ser-Phe-Arg-Phe-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 4503.8) C <sub>199</sub> H <sub>301</sub> N <sub>55</sub> O <sub>65</sub> | Vial | 0.1 mg 13,000 |

### Endogenous Ligand for AQ27 / SP9155 / GPR103

The group of Takeda Pharmaceutical Company Limited has long been involved in discovering orphan receptor ligands and identified a novel peptide in human utilizing the recently established gene database. Actually, they searched the database to detect peptides with the carboxyl-terminal Arg-Phe-NH<sub>2</sub> (RFamide) moiety in the mature peptide. As a result, the peptide termed **pyroglutamylated RFamide peptide (QRFP)** was identified by analyzing the expressed peptide in Chinese hamster ovary cells as a 43 amino acid residue peptide<sup>1)</sup>. The peptide corresponding to the carboxyl-terminal 26 amino acid residues of **QRFP** was also predicted by another group using a similar approach and then termed P518<sup>2)</sup>. Both of these peptides were found to interact with an orphan receptor (AQ27/SP9155/GPR103; all of these denote the same orphan receptor of interest). Human 26RFa was proposed by another group based on the primary structure of their determined frog peptide in which 26RFa is identical to P518<sup>3)</sup>.

The biological activities of **QRFP** and 26RFa reported are: **i)** upon intravenous administration in rats at doses between 40 and 400 nmol/kg, **QRFP** induced aldosterone secretion in a dose-dependent manner, **ii)** intracerebroventricular administration of 26RFa in mice (after partial food deprivation for 18 h) stimulated food intake at doses of 100 and 1000 ng/mouse, **iii)** central **QRFP** (rat QRFP is used in this report) administration evoked feeding, behavioral arousal, and elevation of blood pressure in mice<sup>4)</sup>, and **iv)** intracerebroventricular infusion of **QRFP** increased fat mass and decreased rectal temperature in mice<sup>5)</sup>.

**QRFP** might have variable activities other than those identified, thus, it should serve as an essential member of the RFamide family peptides in humans.

- 1) S. Fukusumi, H. Yoshida, R. Fujii, M. Maruyama, H. Komatsu, Y. Habata, Y. Shintani, S. Hinuma, and M. Fujino, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **278**, 46387 (2003). (*Original: QRFP*)
- 2) Y. Jiang, L. Luo, E.L. Gustafson, D. Yadav, M. Laverty, N. Murgolo, G. Vassileva, M. Zeng, T.M. Laz, J. Behan, P. Qiu, L. Wang, S. Wang, M. Bayne, J. Greene, F. Monsma, Jr., and F.L. Zhang, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **278**, 27652 (2003). (*Orphan Receptor Ligand / 26-Residue Peptide, P518*)
- 3) N. Chartrel, C. Dujardin, Y. Anouar, J. Leprince, A. Decker, S. Clerens, J.-C. Do-Régo, F. Vandesande, C. Llorens-Cortes, J. Costentin, J.-C. Beauvillain, and H. Vaudry, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, **100**, 15247 (2003). (*26-Residue Peptide, 26RFa*)
- 4) S. Takayasu, T. Sakurai, S. Iwasaki, H. Teranishi, A. Yamanaka, S.C. Williams, H. Iguchi, Y.I. Kawasawa, Y. Ikeda, I. Sakakibara, K. Ohno, R.X. Ioka, S. Murakami, N. Dohmae, J. Xie, T. Suda, T. Motoike, T. Ohuchi, M. Yanagisawa, and J. Sakai, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, **103**, 7438 (2006). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 5) R. Moriya, H. Sano, T. Umeda, M. Ito, Y. Takahashi, M. Matsuda, A. Ishihara, A. Kanatani, and H. Iwaasa, *Endocrinology*, **147**, 2916 (2006). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 6) S. Fukusumi, R. Fujii, and S. Hinuma, *Peptides*, **27**, 1073 (2006). (*Review*)
- 7) D.A. Bechtold and S.M. Luckman, *J. Endocrinol.*, **192**, 3 (2007). (*Review*)

**Pyr-Lys-Arg-Pro-Ser-Gln-Arg-Ser-Lys-Tyr-Leu** See Code 4237 on page 223

**QRFP (Human)** See Code 4419 **Pyroglutamylated RFamide Peptide (Human)** above

**Renin Substrate** See Code 3229 **Nma-Ile-His-Pro-Phe-His-Leu-Val-Ile-His-Thr-Lys(Dnp)-D-Arg-D-Arg-NH<sub>2</sub>** on page 222, Code 3110 **Suc-Arg-Pro-Phe-His-Leu-Leu-Val-Tyr-MCA** on page 226 and Code 4133 **Asp-Arg-Val-Tyr-Ile-His-Pro-Phe-His-Leu-Val-Ile-His** on page 209

## RFamide-Related Peptides

| Code            | Compound   | Vial | 0.1 mg | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|--|------|--------|-----------|
| 4380-s<br>-20°C | <b>RFamide-Related Peptide-1 (Human)</b><br><b>RFRP-1 (Human)</b><br>Ser-Leu-Asn-Phe-Glu-Glu-Leu-Lys-Asp-Trp-<br>Gly-Pro-Lys-Asn-Val-Ile-Lys-Met-Ser-Thr-<br>Pro-Ala-Val-Asn-Lys-Met-Pro-His-Ser-Phe-<br>Ala-Asn-Leu-Pro-Leu-Arg-Phe-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 4256.9) C <sub>195</sub> H <sub>304</sub> N <sub>52</sub> O <sub>51</sub> S <sub>2</sub> |      |        | 12,000    |

### Endogenous Ligand for OT7T022 / FF1

Among peptides with the carboxyl (C)-terminal Arg-Phe-NH<sub>2</sub> (RFamide family of peptides), FMRF-Amide (Code 4142-v) was first isolated from Mollusks in 1977<sup>1)</sup>. Another member of this family, Leu-Pro-Leu-Arg-Phe-NH<sub>2</sub> (Code 4144), was identified in chicken brain in 1983, yet there had not been any reports of corresponding mammalian peptides with the same five C-terminal residues. A related peptide was deduced from a human genome database search by elucidating its endogenous form through application of peptide / DNA chemistry. The name of the target peptide is **RFamide-related peptide-1 (RFRP-1)**.

Human **RFRP-1** was first predicted to be a 12 amino acid residue peptide. Subsequent synthesis and biochemical studies found it to be a ligand for the orphan receptor, OT7T022 (also called FF1)<sup>2)</sup>. Later, the endogenous form of human **RFRP-1** was determined to be composed of 37 amino acid residues including the above 12 residue peptide at its C-terminus<sup>3)</sup>. The same peptide was isolated by another group who named it NPSF(1-37)<sup>4)</sup>. Human **RFRP-1** inhibits forskolin-stimulated cAMP production in CHO cells expressing OT7T022 (ED<sub>50</sub>=21 nM). The potency is slightly less than that of the 12 residue peptide (ED<sub>50</sub>=4.9 nM), however, this result suggests that the C-terminal portion of **RFRP-1** is responsible for the recognition of OT7T022. Immunoreactive **RFRP-1** was observed in the central nervous system (CNS), with the highest amount detected in the hypothalamus<sup>5)</sup>. Specific receptors of **RFRP-1**, OT7T022 or FF1, were found in the CNS. It is interesting to note that the synthetic peptide composed of 12 amino acid residues described above showed prolactin-releasing activity at 10 nM<sup>2)</sup> and that rat NPSF(1-37) had the anti-opioid effect in two models of nociception at 1.0 nmol/rat<sup>4)</sup>. Thus, **RFRP-1** should serve as an important biochemical tool to further research investigations. Later, it was reported that intrathecal administration of **RFRP-1** induced tactile antiallodynia and thermal antinociception in rat<sup>6)</sup>.

- 1) D.A. Price and M.J. Greenberg, *Science*, **197**, 670 (1977). (*Original: FMRF-Amide*)
  - 2) S. Hinuma, Y. Shintani, S. Fukusumi, N. Iijima, Y. Matsumoto, M. Hosoya, R. Fujii, T. Watanabe, K. Kikuchi, Y. Terao, T. Yano, T. Yamamoto, Y. Kawamata, Y. Habata, M. Asada, C. Kitada, T. Kurokawa, H. Onda, O. Nishimura, M. Tanaka, Y. Ibata, and M. Fujino, *Nat. Cell Biol.*, **2**, 703 (2000). (*Original: cDNA & Pharmacol.*)
  - 3) S. Fukusumi, Y. Habata, H. Yoshida, N. Iijima, Y. Kawamata, M. Hosoya, R. Fujii, S. Hinuma, C. Kitada, Y. Shintani, M. Suenaga, H. Onda, O. Nishimura, M. Tanaka, Y. Ibata, and M. Fujino, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, **1540**, 221 (2001). (*Endogenous Form*)
  - 4) Q. Liu, X.-M. Guan, W.J. Martin, T.P. McDonald, M.K. Clements, Q. Jiang, Z. Zeng, M. Jacobson, D.L. Williams, Jr., H. Yu, D. Bomford, D. Figueira, J. Malley, R. Wang, J. Evans, R. Gould, and C.P. Austin, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **276**, 36961 (2001). (*Original: NPSF*)
  - 5) T. Yano, N. Iijima, K. Kakihara, S. Hinuma, M. Tanaka, and Y. Ibata, *Brain Res.*, **982**, 156 (2003). (*Histochem.*)
  - 6) A. Pertovaara, M. Östergård, M.-L. Änkö, S. Lehti-Koivunen, A. Brandt, b W. Hong, E.R. Korpi, and P. Panula, *Neuroscience*, **134**, 1023 (2005). (*Pharmacol.*)
  - 7) S. Fukusumi, R. Fujii, and S. Hinuma, *Peptides*, **27**, 1073 (2006). (*Review*)
  - 8) D.A. Bechtold and S.M. Luckman, *J. Endocrinol.*, **192**, 3 (2007). (*Review*)
- This compound is distributed through Peptide Institute, Inc. under the license of Takeda Pharmaceutical Company Limited.

## RFamide-Related Peptides (continued)

| Code  | Compound  |  | Price:Yen |              |
|---|---|--|-----------|--------------|
| 4461-v<br><span style="border: 1px solid red; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px 5px;">New</span> | <b>RFamide-Related Peptide-3 (Human)</b><br><b>RFRP-3 (Human)</b><br><b>(Ovine)</b><br>Val-Pro-Asn-Leu-Pro-Gln-Arg-Phe-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 969.14) C <sub>45</sub> H <sub>72</sub> N <sub>14</sub> O <sub>10</sub><br><i>Gonadotropin-Inhibitory Hormone</i>                                       |  | Vial      | 0.5 mg 6,000 |
| -20°C   |   |  |           |              |
| 4462-v<br><span style="border: 1px solid red; border-radius: 50%; padding: 2px 5px;">New</span> | <b>RFamide-Related Peptide-3 (Rat)</b><br><b>RFRP-3 (Rat)</b><br>Ala-Asn-Met-Glu-Ala-Gly-Thr-Met-Ser-His-<br>Phe-Pro-Ser-Leu-Pro-Gln-Arg-Phe-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 2020.3) C <sub>88</sub> H <sub>134</sub> N <sub>26</sub> O <sub>25</sub> S <sub>2</sub><br><i>Gonadotropin-Inhibitory Hormone</i> |  | Vial      | 0.5 mg 8,000 |
| -20°C   |   |  |           |              |

**RFamide-Related Peptide-3 (RFRP-3)** was discovered from the cDNA sequences, in which two other family peptides, RFRP-1 (Code 4380-s for one of the endogenous forms) and RFRP-2 are encoded<sup>1),2)</sup>. Endogenous forms of human and rat **RFRP-3** were determined to be an 8- and 18-residue peptide, respectively<sup>3),4)</sup>. Biological activities of RFRP-3 include: **i**) function as gonadotropin inhibitory hormone (GnIH), resulting in the reduction in LH secretion; **ii**) increase in food intake and growth hormone secretion; and **iii**) no effect on Kiss-1 mRNA expression<sup>5),6)</sup>. RFRP-3 should be especially valuable research tools in reproduction and puberty studies.

1) S. Hinuma, Y. Shintani, S. Fukusumi, N. Iijima, Y. Matsumoto, M. Hosoya, R. Fujii, T. Watanabe, K. Kikuchi, Y. Terao, T. Yano, T. Yamamoto, Y. Kawamata, Y. Habata, M. Asada, C. Kitada, T. Kurokawa, H. Onda, O. Nishimura, M. Tanaka, Y. Ibata, and M. Fujino, *Nat.Cell Biol.*, **2**, 703 (2000). (*Original: Human & Rat cDNA*)  
 2) I.J. Clarke, I.P. Sari, Y. Qi, J.T. Smith, H.C. Parkington, T. Ubuka, J. Iqbal, Q. Li, A. Tilbrook, K. Morgan, A.J. Pawson, K. Tsutsui, R.P. Millar, and G.E. Bentley, *Endocrinology*, **149**, 5811 (2008). (*Original: Ovine cDNA*)  
 3) T. Ubuka, K. Morgan, A.J. Pawson, T. Osugi, V. S. Chowdhury, H. Minakata, K. Tsutsui, R.P. Millar, and G.E. Bentley, *PLoS One.*, **4**, e8400 (2009). (*Endogenous Form: Human RFRP-3*)  
 4) K. Ukena, E. Iwakoshi, H. Minakata, and K. Tsutsui, *FEBS Lett.*, **512**, 255 (2002). (*Endogenous Form: Rat RFRP-3*)  
 5) I.J. Clarke, Y. Qi, I.P. Sari, and J.T. Smith., *Front.Neuroendocrinol.*, **30**, 371 (2009). (*Review: Pharmacol.*)  
 6) M.A. Johnson and G.S. Fraley, *Neuroendocrinology*, **88**, 305 (2008). (*Pharmacol.*)

## Salusins

| Code            | Compound   |             | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|--|-------------|-----------|
| 4417-s<br>-20°C | <b>Salusin-α (Human)</b><br>Ser-Gly-Ala-Leu-Pro-Pro-Ala-Pro-Ala-Ala-Pro-Arg-Pro-Ala-Leu-Arg-Ala-Gln-Arg-Ala-Gly-Pro-Ala-Gly-Pro-Gly-Ala-Lys-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 2603.0) C <sub>114</sub> H <sub>192</sub> N <sub>40</sub> O <sub>30</sub> | Vial 0.1 mg | 12,000    |

*Hypotensive / Mitogenic Peptide*

|                 |  |             |       |
|-----------------|--|-------------|-------|
| 4418-s<br>-20°C | <b>Salusin-β (Human)</b><br>Ala-Ile-Phe-Ile-Phe-Ile-Arg-Trp-Leu-Leu-Lys-Leu-Gly-His-His-Gly-Arg-Ala-Pro-Pro<br>(M.W. 2342.8) C <sub>115</sub> H <sub>176</sub> N <sub>32</sub> O <sub>21</sub> | Vial 0.1 mg | 9,000 |
|-----------------|--|-------------|-------|

*Hypotensive / Mitogenic Peptide*

Biologically active peptides have long been isolated from natural sources using the chromatographic separation and purification methods to identify new endogenous ligands. Advancements in genomic research led to strategies of discovering novel peptides, notably using bioinformatical DNA sequence analysis techniques. Late in 2003, two peptides termed **salusin-α** and **salusin-β** were discovered using this technique; that is, the selection of putative secretory prepropeptides, which possess the structural features of processing signals resulting in mature peptides with less than 40 amino acid residues<sup>1)</sup>. **Salusin-α** was predicted to be a 28-residue peptide with an amidated carboxyl-terminus, while **salusin-β** was predicted to be a 20-residue peptide with a free carboxyl-terminus. These two peptides were encoded in the order of **salusin-β** and **salusin-α** from a single mRNA transcribed from *TOR2A*.

Preprosalusin: AWD ..... RK-[**salusin-β**]-RR-[**salusin-α**]G\*

\* carboxyl-terminal Gly in the above sequence is the precursor of the amide structure.

**salusin-α:** SGALPPAPAAPRPALRAQRAGPAGPGAK-NH<sub>2</sub>

**salusin-β:** AIFIFIRWLLKLGHGRAPP

Chemically synthesized **salusin-α** and **salusin-β** exerted the following biological activities<sup>1)</sup>: **i)** mitogenic effects in rat vascular smooth muscle cells and fibroblasts, probably through mutually distinct receptors, **ii)** dose-dependent hypotensive activity in rats (1-10 nmol/kg for **salusin-α** and 0.1-1 nmol/kg for **salusin-β**), and **iii)** [Arg<sup>8</sup>]-vasopressin releasing activity in perfused rat pituitaries (exclusive activity of **salusin-β** in a dose-dependent manner [0.01-100 nM]). Immunohistochemical experiments showed that both of these peptides are present in numerous tissues, including kidney as the major source. Following interesting observations were reported further: **i)** **salusin-β** induced hypotension and bradycardia were completely blocked by pretreatment with atropine, but not by propranolol<sup>2)</sup>, **ii)** **salusin-α** and **salusin-β** did not directly affect cardiac function in the rat heart, but promote cardiomyocyte growth<sup>3)</sup>, and **iii)** **salusin-β** activated the mouse mas-like G protein-coupled receptor, mMrgA1, with an EC<sub>50</sub> of about 300 nM<sup>4)</sup>.

- 1) M. Shichiri, S. Ishimaru, T. Ota, T. Nishikawa, T. Isogai, and Y. Hirata, *Nat. Med.*, **9**, 1166 (2003). (*Original*)
- 2) H. Izumiyama, H. Tanaka, K. Egi, M. Sunamori, Y. Hirata, and M. Shichiri, *Hypertension*, **45**, 419 (2005). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 3) F. Yu, J. Zhao, J. Yang, B. Gen, S. Wang, X. Feng, C. Tang, and L. Chang, *Regul. Pept.*, **122**, 191 (2004). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 4) Z. Wang, T. Takahashi, Y. Saito, H. Nagasaki, N. K. Ly, H.-P. Nothacker, R.K. Reinscheid, J. Yang, J. K. Chang, M. Shichiri, and O. Civelli, *Eur. J. Pharmacol.* **539**, 145 (2006). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 5) K. Sato, T. Koyama, T. Tateno, Y. Hirata, and M. Shichiri, *Peptides*, **27**, 2561 (2006). (*Radioimmunoassay*)
- 6) T. Watanabe, K. Nishio, T. Kanome, T. Matsuyama, S. Koba, T. Sakai, K. Sato, S. Hongo, K. Nose, H. Ota, Y. Kobayashi, T. Katagiri, M. Shichiri, and A. Miyazaki, *Circulation*, **117**, 638 (2008). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 7) J.S. Shi, D. Li, N. Li, L. Lin, Y.J. Yang, Y. Tang, T. Sun, W.J. Yuan, and A.J. Ren, *Peptides*, **31**, (2010) (*Pharmacol.*)

## Sarafotoxins

- 1) E. Kochva, A. Bdolah, and Z. Wollberg, *Toxicon*, **31**, 541 (1993). (Review)
- 2) F. Ducancel, *Toxicon*, **40**, 1541 (2002). (Review)
- 3) F. Ducancel, *Cell. Mol. Life Sci.*, **62**, 2828 (2005). (Review)

| Code            | Compound   |      | Price:Yen |        |
|-----------------|--|------|-----------|--------|
| 4206-s<br>-20°C | <b>Sarafotoxin S6b*</b><br><b>(Snake, <i>Atractaspis engaddensis</i>)</b><br>Cys-Ser-Cys-Lys-Asp-Met-Thr-Asp-Lys-Glu-<br>Cys-Leu-Tyr-Phe-Cys-His-Gln-Asp-Val-Ile-<br>Trp<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>1</sup> -Cys <sup>15</sup> and Cys <sup>3</sup> -Cys <sup>11</sup> )<br>(M.W. 2563.9) C <sub>110</sub> H <sub>159</sub> N <sub>27</sub> O <sub>34</sub> S <sub>5</sub> [120972-53-4]   | Vial | 0.1 mg    | 15,000 |
|                 | <i>Endothelin Related Peptide</i>  |      |           |        |
|                 | 1) C. Takasaki, N. Tamiya, A. Bdolah, Z. Wollberg, and E. Kochva, <i>Toxicon</i> , <b>26</b> , 543 (1988). (Original; Chem. Structure)<br>2) Y. Kloog, I. Ambar, M. Sokolovsky, E. Kochva, Z. Wollberg, and A. Bdolah, <i>Science</i> , <b>242</b> , 268 (1988). (Original; Biochem.)<br>3) K. Nakajima, S. Kumagaye, H. Nishio, H. Kuroda, T.X. Watanabe, Y. Kobayashi, H. Tamaoki, T. Kimura, and S. Sakakibara, <i>J. Cardiovasc. Pharmacol.</i> , <b>13</b> (Suppl. 5), S8 (1989). (Chem. Synthesis & Biological Activity)<br>4) T.X. Watanabe, Y. Itahara, K. Nakajima, S. Kumagaye, T. Kimura, and S. Sakakibara, <i>J. Cardiovasc. Pharmacol.</i> , <b>17</b> (Suppl. 7), S5 (1991). (Pharmacol.) |      |           |        |
| 4246-s<br>-20°C | <b>Sarafotoxin S6c*</b><br><b>(Snake, <i>Atractaspis engaddensis</i>)</b><br>Cys-Thr-Cys-Asn-Asp-Met-Thr-Asp-Glu-Glu-<br>Cys-Leu-Asn-Phe-Cys-His-Gln-Asp-Val-Ile-<br>Trp<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>1</sup> -Cys <sup>15</sup> and Cys <sup>3</sup> -Cys <sup>11</sup> )<br>(M.W. 2515.8) C <sub>103</sub> H <sub>147</sub> N <sub>27</sub> O <sub>37</sub> S <sub>5</sub> [121695-87-2]   | Vial | 0.1 mg    | 15,000 |
|                 | <i>Selective ET<sub>B</sub> Receptor Agonist</i>   |      |           |        |
|                 | 1) C. Takasaki, N. Tamiya, A. Bdolah, Z. Wollberg, and E. Kochva, <i>Toxicon</i> , <b>26</b> , 543 (1988). (Original; Chem. Structure)<br>2) W.G. Nayler, X.H. Gu, and D.J. Casley, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>161</b> , 89 (1989). (Pharmacol.)<br>3) D.L. Williams, Jr., K.L. Jones, D.J. Pettibone, E.V. Lis, and B.V. Clineschmidt, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>175</b> , 556 (1991). (Pharmacol.)  |      |           |        |

## Schizophrenia Related Peptide

|               |  |      |        |        |
|---------------|--|------|--------|--------|
| 4061<br>-20°C | <b>Schizophrenia Related Peptide</b><br>Thr-Val-Leu<br>(M.W. 331.41) C <sub>15</sub> H <sub>29</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>5</sub> | Bulk | 25 mg  | 8,300  |
|               |  |      | 100 mg | 17,000 |
|               | 1) C.E. Frohman, <i>Chem. Eng. News</i> , <b>1977</b> , 35. (Original)   |      |        |        |

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## Scyllatoxin

| Code            | Compound   |             | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|--|-------------|-----------|
| 4260-s<br>-20°C | <b>Scyllatoxin</b><br><b>Leiurotoxin I</b><br><i>(Scorpion, Leirus quinquestrigatus hebraeus)</i><br>Ala-Phe-Cys-Asn-Leu-Arg-Met-Cys-Gln-Leu-Ser-Cys-Arg-Ser-Leu-Gly-Leu-Leu-Gly-Lys-Cys-Ile-Gly-Asp-Lys-Cys-Glu-Cys-Val-Lys-His-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Reported disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>3</sup> -Cys <sup>21</sup> , Cys <sup>8</sup> -Cys <sup>26</sup> , and Cys <sup>12</sup> -Cys <sup>28</sup> )<br>(M.W. 3423.1) C <sub>142</sub> H <sub>237</sub> N <sub>45</sub> O <sub>39</sub> S <sub>7</sub> [142948-19-4] | Vial 0.1 mg | 20,000    |

*Small Conductance Ca<sup>2+</sup>-Activated K<sup>+</sup> Channel Blocker*

- 1) G.G. Chicchi, G. Gimenez-Gallego, E. Ber, M.L. Garcia, R. Winquist, and M.A. Cascieri, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **263**, 10192 (1988). (*Original*)
- 2) P. Auguste, M. Hugues, C. Mourre, D. Moinier, A. Tartar, and M. Lazdunski, *Biochemistry*, **31**, 648 (1992). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 3) J.C. Martins, F.J.M. Van de Ven, and F.A.M. Borremans, *J. Mol. Biol.*, **253**, 590 (1995). (*S-S Bond*)

## Secretins

|   |   |             |        |
|---|---|-------------|--------|
| 1) J.E. Jorpes and V. Mutt (eds.), Secretin, Cholecystokinin, Pancreozymin and Gastrin, <i>Handbook of Experimental Pharmacology</i> , Vol.34, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1973. ( <i>Review</i> ) |   |             |        |
| 4165-v<br>-20°C   | <b>Secretin (Human)</b><br>His-Ser-Asp-Gly-Thr-Phe-Thr-Ser-Glu-Leu-Ser-Arg-Leu-Arg-Glu-Gly-Ala-Arg-Leu-Gln-Arg-Leu-Leu-Gln-Gly-Leu-Val-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 3039.4) C <sub>130</sub> H <sub>220</sub> N <sub>44</sub> O <sub>40</sub> [108153-74-8] | Vial 0.5 mg | 29,000 |

- 1) M. Carlquist, H. Jörnvall, W.G. Forssmann, L. Thulin, C. Johansson, and V. Mutt, *IRCS Med. Sci.*, **13**, 217 (1985). (*Original*)
- 2) K. Iguchi, T. Mochizuki, T. Inoue, C. Yanaihara, S. Naruse, K. Nokihara, W.G. Forssmann, V. Mutt, T. Kanno, and N. Yanaihara, *Peptide Chemistry 1985*, 191 (1986). (*Chem. Synthesis & Biological Activity*)

---

|                 |  |             |        |
|-----------------|--|-------------|--------|
| 4112-v<br>-20°C | <b>Secretin (Porcine)</b><br>His-Ser-Asp-Gly-Thr-Phe-Thr-Ser-Glu-Leu-Ser-Arg-Leu-Arg-Asp-Ser-Ala-Arg-Leu-Gln-Arg-Leu-Leu-Gln-Gly-Leu-Val-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 3055.4) C <sub>130</sub> H <sub>220</sub> N <sub>44</sub> O <sub>41</sub> [17034-35-4] | Vial 0.5 mg | 29,000 |
|-----------------|--|-------------|--------|

**Ser-Gln-Asn-Tyr-Pro-Ile-Val** See Code 4236 on page 224

## Serum Thymic Factor

|                 |   |             |        |
|-----------------|---|-------------|--------|
| 4058-v<br>-20°C | <b>Serum Thymic Factor</b><br>Pyr-Ala-Lys-Ser-Gln-Gly-Gly-Ser-Asn<br>(M.W. 858.85) C <sub>33</sub> H <sub>54</sub> N <sub>12</sub> O <sub>15</sub> [63958-90-7]   | Vial 0.5 mg | 3,600  |
| 4058<br>-20°C   | <b>Serum Thymic Factor</b><br>Pyr-Ala-Lys-Ser-Gln-Gly-Gly-Ser-Asn • AcOH • 2H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 858.85 • 60.05 • 36.03) C <sub>33</sub> H <sub>54</sub> N <sub>12</sub> O <sub>15</sub> • CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 2H <sub>2</sub> O<br>1) J.F. Bach, M. Dardenne, J.M. Pleau, and J. Rosa, <i>Nature</i> , <b>266</b> , 55 (1977). ( <i>Original</i> ) | Bulk 25 mg  | 51,000 |

## SNX-482

| Code            | Compound   | Vial | 0.1 mg | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|--|------|--------|-----------|
| 4363-s<br>-20°C | <b>SNX-482</b><br><b>(Tarantula, <i>Hysterocrates gigas</i>)</b><br>Gly-Val-Asp-Lys-Ala-Gly-Cys-Arg-Tyr-Met-Phe-Gly-Gly-Cys-Ser-Val-Asn-Asp-Asp-Cys-Cys-Pro-Arg-Leu-Gly-Cys-His-Ser-Leu-Phe-Ser-Tyr-Cys-Ala-Trp-Asp-Leu-Thr-Phe-Ser-Asp<br>(Reported disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>7</sup> -Cys <sup>21</sup> , Cys <sup>14</sup> -Cys <sup>26</sup> , and Cys <sup>20</sup> -Cys <sup>33</sup> )<br>(M.W. 4495.0) C <sub>192</sub> H <sub>274</sub> N <sub>52</sub> O <sub>60</sub> S <sub>7</sub> [203460-30-4] |      |        | 30,000    |

### Class E (R-type) Ca<sup>2+</sup> Channel Blocker

- 1) R. Newcomb, B. Szoke, A. Palma, G. Wang, X.-h. Chen, W. Hopkins, R. Cong, J. Miller, L. Urge, K. Tarczy-Hornoch, J.A. Loo, D.J. Dooley, L. Nadasdi, R. W. Tsien, J. Lemos, and G. Miljanich, *Biochemistry*, **37**, 15353 (1998). (*Original*)
- 2) L. Urge, B. Szöke, D. Silva, P. Tran-Tau, D. Hom, K. Tarczy-Hornoch, and L. Nádasdi, In, *Peptides 1998, Proceedings of 25th European Peptide Symposium* (S. Bajusz and F. Hudecz, eds.), Akadémiai Kiadó Butapest, 1999, pp.748-749. (*S-S Bond*)
- 3) A. Tottene, S. Volsen, and D. Pietrobon, *J. Neurosci.*, **20**, 171 (2000). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 4) G. Wang, G. Dayanithi, R. Newcomb, and J. R. Lemos, *J. Neurosci.*, **19**, 9235 (1999). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 5) D. Sochivko, A. Pereverzev, N. Smyth, C. Gissel, T. Schneider, and H. Beck, *J. Physiol.*, **542**, 699 (2002). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 6) X. Jing, D.-Q. Li, C.S. Olofsson, A. Salehi, V.V. Surve, J. Caballero, R. Ivarsson, I. Lundquist, A. Pereverzev, T. Schneider, P. Rorsman, and E. Renstroem, *J. Clin. Invest.*, **115**, 146 (2005). (*Pharmacol.*)

## Sodium Potassium ATPase Inhibitor-1 (SPA1-1)

|                 |  |      |        |        |
|-----------------|--|------|--------|--------|
| 4216-s<br>-20°C | <b>SPA1-1 (Porcine)</b><br><b>Sodium Potassium ATPase Inhibitor-1 (Porcine)</b><br><b>Na<sup>+</sup>, K<sup>+</sup>-ATPase Inhibitor-1 (Porcine)</b><br>Leu-Leu-Ser-Lys-Arg-Gly-His-Cys-Pro-Arg-Ile-Leu-Phe-Arg-Cys-Pro-Leu-Ser-Asn-Pro-Ser-Asn-Lys-Cys-Trp-Arg-Asp-Tyr-Asp-Cys-Pro-Gly-Val-Lys-Lys-Cys-Cys-Glu-Gly-Phe-Cys-Gly-Lys-Asp-Cys-Leu-Tyr-Pro-Lys<br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>8</sup> -Cys <sup>37</sup> , Cys <sup>15</sup> -Cys <sup>41</sup> , Cys <sup>24</sup> -Cys <sup>36</sup> , and Cys <sup>30</sup> -Cys <sup>45</sup> )<br>(M.W. 5628.6) C <sub>245</sub> H <sub>378</sub> N <sub>72</sub> O <sub>65</sub> S <sub>8</sub> | Vial | 0.1 mg | 23,000 |
|-----------------|--|------|--------|--------|

## Somatostatin (SRIF) and Related Peptides

| Code   | Compound   |      | Price:Yen |        |
|--|--|------|-----------|--------|
| 4023-v<br>-20°C  | <b>Somatostatin</b><br><b>SRIF</b> (Somatotropin Release Inhibiting Factor)<br><b>GIF</b> (Growth Hormone Release Inhibiting Factor)<br><b>(Human, Ovine, Porcine, Rat, Mouse)</b><br>Ala-Gly-Cys-Lys-Asn-Phe-Phe-Trp-Lys-Thr-Phe-Thr-Ser-Cys<br>(Disulfide bond between Cys <sup>3</sup> -Cys <sup>14</sup> )<br>(M.W. 1637.9) C <sub>76</sub> H <sub>104</sub> N <sub>18</sub> O <sub>19</sub> S <sub>2</sub> [38916-34-6]   | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 9,000  |
| 4023<br>-20°C  | <b>Somatostatin</b><br><b>SRIF</b> (Somatotropin Release Inhibiting Factor)<br><b>GIF</b> (Growth Hormone Release Inhibiting Factor)<br><b>(Human, Ovine, Porcine, Rat, Mouse)</b><br>Ala-Gly-Cys-Lys-Asn-Phe-Phe-Trp-Lys-Thr-Phe-Thr-Ser-Cys • 2AcOH • 6H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(Disulfide bond between Cys <sup>3</sup> -Cys <sup>14</sup> )<br>(M.W. 1637.9 • 120.10 • 108.09) C <sub>76</sub> H <sub>104</sub> N <sub>18</sub> O <sub>19</sub> S <sub>2</sub> • 2CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 6H <sub>2</sub> O<br>1) P. Brazeau, W. Vale, R. Burgus, N. Ling, M. Butcher, J. Rivier, and R. Guillemain, <i>Science</i> , <b>179</b> , 77 (1973). ( <i>Original; Ovine</i> )<br>2) D.J. Koerker, W. Ruch, E. Chidekel, J. Palmer, C.J. Goodner, J. Ensink, and C.C. Gale, <i>Science</i> , <b>184</b> , 482 (1974). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )<br>3) A. Arimura, H. Sato, A. Dupont, N. Nishi, and A.V. Schally, <i>Science</i> , <b>189</b> , 1007 (1975). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )<br>4) L.-P. Shen, R.L. Pictet, and W.J. Rutter, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>79</b> , 4575 (1982). ( <i>cDNA Seq.; Human</i> ) | Bulk | 25 mg     | 91,000 |
| 4101-v<br>-20°C  | <b>[D-Trp<sup>8</sup>]-Somatostatin</b><br>Ala-Gly-Cys-Lys-Asn-Phe-Phe-D-Trp-Lys-Thr-Phe-Thr-Ser-Cys<br>(Disulfide bond between Cys <sup>3</sup> -Cys <sup>14</sup> )<br>(M.W. 1637.9) C <sub>76</sub> H <sub>104</sub> N <sub>18</sub> O <sub>19</sub> S <sub>2</sub> [58976-46-8]<br>1) J. Rivier, H. Brown, and W. Vale, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>65</b> , 746 (1975). ( <i>Original</i> )  | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 12,000 |
| 4038-v<br>-20°C  | <b>[Tyr<sup>1</sup>]-Somatostatin</b><br>Tyr-Gly-Cys-Lys-Asn-Phe-Phe-Trp-Lys-Thr-Phe-Thr-Ser-Cys<br>(Disulfide bond between Cys <sup>3</sup> -Cys <sup>14</sup> )<br>(M.W. 1730.0) C <sub>82</sub> H <sub>108</sub> N <sub>18</sub> O <sub>20</sub> S <sub>2</sub> [59481-23-1]<br>Purity Information : QX See page IV (XVI)   | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 11,000 |
| <i>For Radioimmunoassay</i>  |  |      |           |        |
| 1) A. Arimura, H. Sato, D.H. Coy, and A.V. Schally, <i>Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.</i> , <b>148</b> , 784 (1975). ( <i>Original</i> ) |  |      |           |        |
| <b>Spantide</b> See Code 4173 <b>[D-Arg<sup>1</sup>,D-Trp<sup>7,9</sup>,Leu<sup>11</sup>]-Substance P</b> on page 145                |  |      |           |        |

## Stichodactyla Toxin

| Code   | Compound                   |   |      | Price: Yen |
|--------|----------------------------|---|------|------------|
| 4287-s | <b>Stichodactyla Toxin</b> |   | Vial | 0.1 mg     |
| -20°C  | <b>ShK</b>                 | (Sea Anemone, <i>Stichodactyla helianthus</i> )   |      | 22,000     |
|        |                            | Arg-Ser-Cys-Ile-Asp-Thr-Ile-Pro-Lys-Ser-  |      |            |
|        |                            | Arg-Cys-Thr-Ala-Phe-Gln-Cys-Lys-His-Ser-  |      |            |
|        |                            | Met-Lys-Tyr-Arg-Leu-Ser-Phe-Cys-Arg-Lys-  |      |            |
|        |                            | Thr-Cys-Gly-Thr-Cys   |      |            |
|        |                            | (Reported disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>3</sup> -Cys <sup>35</sup> , Cys <sup>12</sup> -Cys <sup>28</sup> , and Cys <sup>17</sup> -Cys <sup>32</sup> )                           |      |            |
|        |                            | (M.W. 4054.8) C <sub>169</sub> H <sub>274</sub> N <sub>54</sub> O <sub>48</sub> S <sub>7</sub>  |      |            |
|        |                            | <i>Voltage-Dependent K<sup>+</sup> Channel (A Channel) Blocker</i>  |      |            |
|        |                            | 1) E. Karlsson, A.L. Harvey, A. Aneiros, and O. Castaneda, <i>Toxicon</i> , <b>31</b> , 504 (1993). (Original; in Abstract)   |      |            |
|        |                            | 2) J.Pohl, F. Hubalek, M.E. Byrnes, K.R. Nielsen, A. Woods, and M.W. Pennington, <i>Lett. Pept. Sci.</i> , <b>1</b> , 291 (1994). (S-S Bond)  |      |            |
|        |                            | 3) O. Castañeda, V.Sotolongo, A.M. Amor, R. Stöcklin, A.J. Anderson, A.L. Harvey, Å. Engström, C. Wernstedt, and E. Karlsson, <i>Toxicon</i> , <b>33</b> , 603 (1995). (Pharmacol.) |      |            |

**Substance K** See Code 4154 **Neurokinin A** on page 101

## Stresscopin / Urocortin and Related Peptides

- 1) C.L. Chang and S.Y.T. Hsu, *Peptides*, **25**, 1681 (2004). (Review)
- 2) E.A. Woodcock, *Endocrinology*, **145**, 21 (2004). (Review)
- 3) Y. Kuperman and A. Chen, *Trends Endocrinol. Metab.*, **19**, 122 (2008). (Review)
- 4) W.H. Pan and A.J. Kastin, *Prog. Neurobiol.*, **84**, 148 (2008). (Review)
- 5) P. Boonprasert, N. Lailerd, and N. Chattipakorn, *Int. J. Cardiol.*, **127**, 307 (2008). (Review)

### List of Stresscopin / Urocortin and Related Peptides

| Code   | Compound                                   | Quantity    | Price: Yen | Page  |
|--------|--|-------------|------------|-------|
| 4387-s | <b>Stresscopin (Human)</b>                 | 0.1 mg vial | 16,000     | below |
| 4388-s | <b>Stresscopin-Related Peptide (Human)</b> | 0.1 mg vial | 18,000     | 143   |
| 4328-s | <b>Urocortin (Human)</b>                   | 0.1 mg vial | 14,000     | 143   |
| 4327-s | <b>Urocortin (Rat)</b>                     | 0.1 mg vial | 14,000     | 143   |
| 4383-s | <b>Urocortin II (Mouse)</b>                | 0.1 mg vial | 14,000     | 144   |

### Sequence Comparison of Human "Stresscopin / Urocortin III" and "Stresscopin-Related Peptide / Urocortin II"

| Code   | Compound                                   | Sequence  |
|--------|--|---|
| 4387-s | <b>Stresscopin (Human)</b>                 | TK FTLSLDVPTN IMNLLFNIAK AKNLRAQAAA NAHLMAQI-NH <sub>2</sub>    |
| —      | <b>Urocortin III (Human)</b>               | FTLSLDVPTN IMNLLFNIAK AKNLRAQAAA NAHLMAQI-NH <sub>2</sub>       |
| 4388-s | <b>Stresscopin-Related Peptide (Human)</b> | HPGSR IVLSDLVPIG LLQILLEQAR ARAAREQATT NARILARV-NH <sub>2</sub> |
| —      | <b>Urocortin II (Human)</b>                | IVLSDLVPIG LLQILLEQAR ARAAREQAAT NARILARV-NH <sub>2</sub>       |

|        |  |      |        |        |
|--------|--|------|--------|--------|
| 4387-s | <b>Stresscopin (Human)</b>   | Vial | 0.1 mg | 16,000 |
| -20°C  | Thr-Lys-Phe-Thr-Leu-Ser-Leu-Asp-Val-Pro-   |      |        |        |
|        | Thr-Asn-Ile-Met-Asn-Leu-Leu-Phe-Asn-Ile-   |      |        |        |
|        | Ala-Lys-Ala-Lys-Asn-Leu-Arg-Ala-Gln-Ala-   |      |        |        |
|        | Ala-Ala-Asn-Ala-His-Leu-Met-Ala-Gln-Ile-NH <sub>2</sub>  |      |        |        |
|        | (M.W. 4367.1) C <sub>195</sub> H <sub>326</sub> N <sub>56</sub> O <sub>53</sub> S <sub>2</sub> |      |        |        |

### Selective Ligand for Type 2 CRF Receptors

- 1) S.Y. Hsu and A.J.W. Hsueh, *Nat. Med.*, **7**, 605 (2001). (Original)
- 2) F.M. Dautzenberg and R.L. Hauger, *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.*, **23**, 71 (2002). (Review)
- 3) V. Martínez, L. Wang, J.E. Rivier, W. Vale, and Y Taché, *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, **301**, 611 (2002). (Pharmacol.)
- 4) A. Chanalaris, K.M. Lawrence, A. Stephanou, R.D. Knight, S.Y. Hsu, A.J.W. Hsueh, and D.S. Latchman, *J. Mol. Cell. Cardiol.*, **35**, 1295 (2003). (Pharmacol.)

## Stresscordin / Urocortin and Related Peptides (continued)

| Code   | Compound  |             | Price:Yen |
|--------|---|-------------|-----------|
| 4388-s | <b>Stresscordin-Related Peptide (Human)</b><br>(Hydrochloride Form)<br>His-Pro-Gly-Ser-Arg-Ile-Val-Leu-Ser-Leu-Asp-Val-Pro-Ile-Gly-Leu-Leu-Gln-Ile-Leu-Leu-Glu-Gln-Ala-Arg-Ala-Arg-Ala-Ala-Arg-Glu-Gln-Ala-Thr-Thr-Asn-Ala-Arg-Ile-Leu-Ala-Arg-Val-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 4687.5) C <sub>205</sub> H <sub>358</sub> N <sub>68</sub> O <sub>57</sub> | Vial 0.1 mg | 18,000    |
| -20°C  |   |             |           |
| 4328-s | <b>Urocortin (Human)</b><br>Asp-Asn-Pro-Ser-Leu-Ser-Ile-Asp-Leu-Thr-Phe-His-Leu-Leu-Arg-Thr-Leu-Leu-Glu-Leu-Ala-Arg-Thr-Gln-Ser-Gln-Arg-Glu-Arg-Ala-Glu-Gln-Asn-Arg-Ile-Ile-Phe-Asp-Ser-Val-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 4696.2) C <sub>204</sub> H <sub>337</sub> N <sub>63</sub> O <sub>64</sub> [176591-49-4]  | Vial 0.1 mg | 14,000    |
| -20°C  |   |             |           |
| 4327-s | <b>Urocortin (Rat)</b><br><b>(Mouse)</b><br>Asp-Asp-Pro-Pro-Leu-Ser-Ile-Asp-Leu-Thr-Phe-His-Leu-Leu-Arg-Thr-Leu-Leu-Glu-Leu-Ala-Arg-Thr-Gln-Ser-Gln-Arg-Glu-Arg-Ala-Glu-Gln-Asn-Arg-Ile-Ile-Phe-Asp-Ser-Val-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 4707.3) C <sub>206</sub> H <sub>338</sub> N <sub>62</sub> O <sub>64</sub> [171543-83-2]                          | Vial 0.1 mg | 14,000    |
| -20°C  |   |             |           |

**Selective Ligand for Type 2 CRF Receptors**

- 1) S.Y. Hsu and A.J.W. Hsueh, *Nat. Med.*, **7**, 605 (2001). (*Original*)
- 2) F.M. Dautzenberg and R.L. Hauger, *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.*, **23**, 71 (2002). (*Review*)
- 3) V. Martínez, L. Wang, J.E. Rivier, W. Vale, and Y Taché, *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, **301**, 611 (2002). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 4) A. Chanalaris, K.M. Lawrence, A. Stephanou, R.D. Knight, S.Y. Hsu, A.J.W. Hsueh, and D.S. Latchman, *J. Mol. Cell. Cardiol.*, **35**, 1295 (2003). (*Pharmacol.*)

**Ligand for Type 1/Type 2 CRF Receptors**

- 1) C.J. Donaldson, S.W. Sutton, M.H. Perrin, A.Z. Corrigan, K.A. Lewis, J.E. Rivier, J.M. Vaughan, and W.W. Vale, *Endocrinology*, **137**, 2167 (1996). (*Original; cDNA & Pharmacol.*)
- 2) D.P. Behan, O. Khongsaly, N. Ling, and E.B. De Souza, *Brain Res.*, **725**, 263 (1996). (*Biochem.*)
- 3) Y. Murakami, T. Mori, K. Koshimura, M. Kuroasaki, T. Hori, N. Yanaihara, and Y. Kato, *Endocr. J.*, **44**, 627 (1997). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 4) K. Takahashi, K. Totsune, M. Sone, O. Murakami, F. Satoh, Z. Arihara, H. Sasano, K. Iino, and T. Moura, *Peptides*, **19**, 643 (1998). (*Immunohistochem.*)

**Ligand for Type 1/Type 2 CRF Receptors**

- 1) J. Vaughan, C. Donaldson, J. Bittencourt, M.H. Perrin, K. Lewis, S. Sutton, R. Chan, A.V. Turnbull, D. Lovejoy, C. Rivier, J. Rivier, P.E. Sawchenko, and W. Vale, *Nature*, **378**, 287 (1995). (*Original; cDNA & Pharmacol.*)
- 2) A.V. Turnbull, W. Vale, and C. Rivier, *Eur. J. Pharmacol.*, **303**, 213 (1996). (*Pharmacol.; Inhibition of Edema*)
- 3) M. Spina, E. Merlo-Pich, R.K.W. Chan, A.M. Basso, J. Rivier, W. Vale, and G.F. Koob, *Science*, **273**, 1561 (1996). (*Pharmacol.; Suppression of Appetite*)
- 4) L.Y. Zhao, C.J. Donaldson, G.W. Smith, and W.W. Vale, *Genomics*, **50**, 23 (1998). (*Nucleotide Seq.; Mouse*)

## Stresscordin / Urocortin and Related Peptides (continued)

| Code            | Compound  |      |        | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|---|------|--------|-----------|
| 4383-s<br>-20°C | <b>Urocortin II (Mouse)</b><br>Val-Ile-Leu-Ser-Leu-Asp-Val-Pro-Ile-Gly-Leu-Leu-Arg-Ile-Leu-Leu-Glu-Gln-Ala-Arg-Tyr-Lys-Ala-Ala-Arg-Asn-Gln-Ala-Ala-Thr-Asn-Ala-Gln-Ile-Leu-Ala-His-Val-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 4152.9) C <sub>187</sub> H <sub>320</sub> N <sub>56</sub> O <sub>50</sub> | Vial | 0.1 mg | 14,000    |

*Selective Ligand for Type 2 CRF Receptors*

- 1) T.M. Reyes, K. Lewis, M.H. Perrin, K.S. Kunitake, J. Vaughan, C.A. Arias, J.B. Hogenesch, J. Gulyas, J. Rivier, W.W. Vale, and P.E. Sawchenko, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, **98**, 2843 (2001). (*Original; Urocortin II*)
- 2) M. Million, C. Maillot, P. Saunders, J. Rivier, W. Vale, and Y. Taché, *Am. J. Physiol. Gastrointest. Liver Physiol.*, **282**, G34 (2002). (*Pharmacol.*)
- 3) C. Li, J. Vaughan, P.E. Sawchenko, and W.W. Vale, *J. Neurosci.*, **22**, 991 (2002). (*Histochem.*)
- 4) V. Martínez, L. Wang, J.E. Rivier, W. Vale, and Y. Taché, *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, **301**, 611 (2002). (*Pharmacol.*)

## Substance P and Related Peptides

|                 |  |      |                 |                   |
|-----------------|--|------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 4014-v<br>-20°C | <b>Substance P*</b><br><b>(Human, Bovine, Rat, Mouse)</b><br>Arg-Pro-Lys-Pro-Gln-Gln-Phe-Phe-Gly-Leu-Met-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 1347.6) C <sub>63</sub> H <sub>98</sub> N <sub>18</sub> O <sub>13</sub> S [33507-63-0]   | Vial | 0.5 mg          | 3,300             |
| 4014<br>-20°C   | <b>Substance P*</b><br><b>(Human, Bovine, Rat, Mouse)</b><br>Arg-Pro-Lys-Pro-Gln-Gln-Phe-Phe-Gly-Leu-Met-NH <sub>2</sub> • 3AcOH • 5H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 1347.6 • 180.16 • 90.08) C <sub>63</sub> H <sub>98</sub> N <sub>18</sub> O <sub>13</sub> S • 3CH <sub>3</sub> COOH • 5H <sub>2</sub> O | Bulk | 25 mg<br>100 mg | 50,000<br>136,000 |

Purity Information : QP See page IV (XVI)

- 1) U.S. von Euler and J.H. Gaddum, *J. Physiol.*, **72**, 74 (1931). (*Naming*)
- 2) M.M. Chang, S.E. Leeman, and H.D. Niall, *Nature New Biol.*, **232**, 86 (1971). (*Original; Bovine*)
- 3) A.J. Harmar, A. Armstrong, J.C. Pascall, K. Chapman, R.Rosie, A. Curtis, J. Going, C.R.W. Edwards, and G. Fink, *FEBS Lett.*, **208**, 67 (1986). (*cDNA Seq.; Human*)

|                 |  |      |       |         |
|-----------------|--|------|-------|---------|
| 4172-v<br>-20°C | <b>[D-Arg<sup>1</sup>,D-Pro<sup>2</sup>,D-Trp<sup>7,9</sup>,Leu<sup>11</sup>] - Substance P</b><br>(Hydrochloride Form)<br>D-Arg-D-Pro-Lys-Pro-Gln-Gln-D-Trp-Phe-D-Trp-Leu-Leu-NH <sub>2</sub> • 3HCl • 8H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 1497.8 • 109.38 • 144.12) C <sub>75</sub> H <sub>108</sub> N <sub>20</sub> O <sub>13</sub> • 3HCl • 8H <sub>2</sub> O | Bulk | 25 mg | 130,000 |
|-----------------|--|------|-------|---------|

Purity Information : QP See page IV (XVI)

*Bombesin Receptor Antagonist*

- 1) R.T. Jensen, S.W. Jones, K. Folkers, and J.D. Gardner, *Nature*, **309**, 61 (1984). (*Original; Bombesin Antagonist*)

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## Substance P and Related Peptides (continued)

| Code            | Compound  |      | Price:Yen |         |
|-----------------|---|------|-----------|---------|
| 4173-v<br>-20°C | <b>[D-Arg<sup>1</sup>,D-Trp<sup>7,9</sup>,Leu<sup>11</sup>]-Substance P</b><br><b>Spantide</b><br>(Hydrochloride Form)<br>D-Arg-Pro-Lys-Pro-Gln-Gln-D-Trp-Phe-D-Trp-Leu-Leu-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 1497.8) C <sub>75</sub> H <sub>108</sub> N <sub>20</sub> O <sub>13</sub> [91224-37-2]                                    | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 4,600   |
| 4173<br>-20°C   | <b>[D-Arg<sup>1</sup>,D-Trp<sup>7,9</sup>,Leu<sup>11</sup>]-Substance P</b><br><b>Spantide</b><br>D-Arg-Pro-Lys-Pro-Gln-Gln-D-Trp-Phe-D-Trp-Leu-Leu-NH <sub>2</sub> • 3HCl • 8H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 1497.8 • 109.38 • 144.12) C <sub>75</sub> H <sub>108</sub> N <sub>20</sub> O <sub>13</sub> • 3HCl • 8H <sub>2</sub> O | Bulk | 25 mg     | 130,000 |
|                 | Purity Information : QP See page IV (XVI)   |      |           |         |
|                 | <i>Substance P Antagonist</i>   |      |           |         |
|                 | 1) K. Folkers, R. Håkanson, J. Hörig, X. Jie-Cheng, and S. Leander, <i>Br. J. Pharmacol.</i> , <b>83</b> , 449 (1984). (Original)   |      |           |         |
| 4113-v<br>-20°C | <b>[D-Pro<sup>2</sup>,D-Trp<sup>7,9</sup>]-Substance P</b><br>(Hydrochloride Form)<br>Arg-D-Pro-Lys-Pro-Gln-Gln-D-Trp-Phe-D-Trp-Leu-Met-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 1515.8) C <sub>74</sub> H <sub>106</sub> N <sub>20</sub> O <sub>13</sub> S [80434-86-2]  | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 4,600   |
| 4113<br>-20°C   | <b>[D-Pro<sup>2</sup>,D-Trp<sup>7,9</sup>]-Substance P</b><br>Arg-D-Pro-Lys-Pro-Gln-Gln-D-Trp-Phe-D-Trp-Leu-Met-NH <sub>2</sub> • 3HCl • 6H <sub>2</sub> O<br>(M.W. 1515.8 • 109.38 • 108.12) C <sub>74</sub> H <sub>106</sub> N <sub>20</sub> O <sub>13</sub> S • 3HCl • 6H <sub>2</sub> O                                   | Bulk | 25 mg     | 130,000 |
|                 | Purity Information : QP See page IV (XVI)   |      |           |         |
|                 | <i>Substance P Antagonist</i>   |      |           |         |
|                 | 1) G. Engberg, T.H. Svensson, S. Rosell, and K. Folkers, <i>Nature</i> , <b>293</b> , 222 (1981). (Original)  |      |           |         |
| 4114-v<br>-20°C | <b>[D-Pro<sup>4</sup>,D-Trp<sup>7,9</sup>]-Substance P (4-11)</b><br>D-Pro-Gln-Gln-D-Trp-Phe-D-Trp-Leu-Met-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 1134.4) C <sub>57</sub> H <sub>75</sub> N <sub>13</sub> O <sub>10</sub> S [81039-85-2]  | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 4,100   |
|                 | <i>Substance P Antagonist</i>   |      |           |         |
|                 | 1) S. Caranikas, J. Mizrahi, P.D. Orleans-Juste, and D. Regoli, <i>Eur. J. Pharmacol.</i> , <b>77</b> , 205 (1982). (Original)  |      |           |         |
| 4059-v<br>-20°C | <b>[Tyr<sup>8</sup>]-Substance P*</b><br>Arg-Pro-Lys-Pro-Gln-Gln-Phe-Tyr-Gly-Leu-Met-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 1363.6) C <sub>63</sub> H <sub>98</sub> N <sub>18</sub> O <sub>14</sub> S [55614-10-3]<br>Purity Information : Qx See page IV (XVI)   | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 4,900   |
|                 | <i>For Radioimmunoassay</i>   |      |           |         |

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## Tachykinins

### List of Tachykinins

| Code   | Compound   | Quantity    | Price: Yen | Page      |
|--|--|-------------|------------|-----------|
| <b>NK<sub>1</sub> Receptor Selective Peptides</b>            |  |             |            |           |
| <b>Agonist</b>   |  |             |            |           |
| 4014-v   | <b>Substance P*</b>  | 0.5 mg vial | 3,300      | 144       |
| <b>Antagonist</b>  |  |             |            |           |
| 4173-v   | [D-Arg <sup>1</sup> D-Trp <sup>7,9</sup> Leu <sup>11</sup> ]-Substance P (Spantide)* | 0.5 mg vial | 4,600      | 145       |
| 4113-v   | [D-Pro <sup>2</sup> ,D-Trp <sup>7,9</sup> ]-Substance P*                             | 0.5 mg vial | 4,600      | 145       |
| 4114-v   | [D-Pro <sup>4</sup> ,D-Trp <sup>7,9</sup> ]-Substance P (4-11)                       | 0.5 mg vial | 4,100      | 145       |
| <b>for RIA</b>   |  |             |            |           |
| 4059-v   | [Tyr <sup>8</sup> ]-Substance P  | 0.5 mg vial | 4,900      | 145 / 242 |
| <b>NK<sub>2</sub> Receptor Selective Agonist</b>             |  |             |            |           |
| 4154-v   | <b>Neurokinin A*</b>   | 0.5 mg vial | 3,900      | 101       |
| <b>NK<sub>3</sub> Receptor Selective Agonist</b>             |  |             |            |           |
| 4317-v   | <b>Neurokinin B*</b>   | 0.5 mg vial | 3,900      | 101       |
| <b>Other NK Receptor Ligand</b>                              |  |             |            |           |
| 4411-v   | <b>Endokinin C (Human)</b>   | 0.5 mg vial | 8,000      | 57        |
| 4412-v   | <b>Endokinin D (Human)</b>   | 0.5 mg vial | 8,000      | 57        |
| <b>Non-Mammalian Tachykinins / Bombesin Related Peptides</b> |  |             |            |           |
| 4030-v   | <b>Physalaemin*</b>  | 0.5 mg vial | 3,300      | 125       |
| 4003-v   | <b>Eledoisin Related Peptide*</b>  | 0.5 mg vial | 2,600      | 57        |
| 4086-v   | <b>Bombesin*</b>   | 0.5 mg vial | 5,200      | 24        |
| 4152-v   | <b>Neuromedin B*</b>   | 0.5 mg vial | 3,900      | 102       |
| 4153-v   | <b>Neuromedin C*</b>   | 0.5 mg vial | 3,900      | 102       |

\* Other bulk packaging is available.

## Tertiapin

| Code  | Compound  | Price:Yen          |
|---|---|--------------------|
| 4364-s  | <b>Tertiapin</b><br><b>(Honey Bee, <i>Apis mellifera</i>)</b>   | Vial 0.1 mg 15,000 |
| -20°C   | Ala-Leu-Cys-Asn-Cys-Asn-Arg-Ile-Ile-Ile-Pro-His-Met-Cys-Trp-Lys-Lys-Cys-Gly-Lys-Lys-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>3</sup> -Cys <sup>14</sup> and Cys <sup>5</sup> -Cys <sup>18</sup> )<br>(M.W. 2455.1) C <sub>106</sub> H <sub>176</sub> N <sub>34</sub> O <sub>23</sub> S <sub>5</sub> |                    |
| <i>Inward-Rectifier K<sup>+</sup> Channel Blocker</i>   |   |                    |
| 1) W. Jin and Z. Lu, <i>Biochemistry</i> , <b>37</b> , 13291 (1998). ( <i>Original; Pharmacol.</i> )<br>2) X. Xu and J.W. Nelson, <i>Proteins Struct. Funct. Genet.</i> , <b>17</b> , 124 (1993). ( <i>Structure; S-S Bond</i> )<br>3) H. Kitamura, M. Yokoyama, H. Akita, K. Matsushita, Y. Kurachi, and M. Yamada, <i>J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.</i> , <b>293</b> , 196 (2000). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )<br>4) M.-D. Drici, S. Diochot, C. Terrenoire, G. Romey, and M.L. Lazdunski, <i>Br. J. Pharmacol.</i> , <b>131</b> , 569 (2000). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> ) |   |                    |

## Tityustoxin

| Code  | Compound              | Vial | 0.1 mg | Price:Yen |
|---|-----------------------|------|--------|-----------|
| 4313-s  | <b>Tityustoxin Kα</b> |      |        |           |
| <b>TsTX-Kα</b>  |                       |      |        |           |
| (Scorpion, <i>Tityus serrulatus</i> )   |                       |      |        |           |
| Val-Phe-Ile-Asn-Ala-Lys-Cys-Arg-Gly-Ser-Pro-Glu-Cys-Leu-Pro-Lys-Cys-Lys-Glu-Ala-Ile-Gly-Lys-Ala-Ala-Gly-Lys-Cys-Met-Asn-Gly-Lys-Cys-Lys-Cys-Tyr-Pro                               |                       |      |        |           |
| (Reported disulfide bonds between Cys <sup>7</sup> -Cys <sup>28</sup> , Cys <sup>13</sup> -Cys <sup>33</sup> , and Cys <sup>17</sup> -Cys <sup>35</sup> )                         |                       |      |        |           |
| (M.W. 3941.7) C <sub>168</sub> H <sub>275</sub> N <sub>49</sub> O <sub>46</sub> S <sub>7</sub>  |                       |      |        |           |
| <i>Voltage-Dependent K<sup>+</sup> Channel (A Channel) Blocker</i>  |                       |      |        |           |
| 1) T.R. Werkman, T.A. Gustafson, R.S. Rogowski, M.P. Blaustein, and M.A. Rogawski, <i>Mol. Pharmacol.</i> , <b>44</b> , 430 (1993). ( <i>Original</i> )                           |                       |      |        |           |
| 2) R.S. Rogowski, B.K. Krueger, J.H. Collins, and M.P. Blaustein, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>91</b> , 1475 (1994). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )                           |                       |      |        |           |
| 3) W.F. Hopkins, <i>J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.</i> , <b>285</b> , 1051 (1998). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )  |                       |      |        |           |
| 4) K.C. Ellis, T.C. Tenenholz, H. Jerng, M. Hayhurst, C.S. Dudlak, W.F. Gilly, M.P. Blaustein, and D.J. Weber, <i>Biochemistry</i> , <b>40</b> , 5942 (2001). ( <i>S-S Bond</i> ) |                       |      |        |           |

## Thyrotropin Releasing Hormone (TRH)

|  |            |      |        |       |
|--|------------|------|--------|-------|
| 4011-v   | <b>TRH</b> | Vial | 0.5 mg | 1,900 |
| <b>Thyrotropin Releasing Hormone</b>   |            |      |        |       |
| <b>(Human, Ovine, Porcine, Rat)</b>  |            |      |        |       |
| Pyr-His-Pro-NH <sub>2</sub>  |            |      |        |       |
| (M.W. 362.38) C <sub>16</sub> H <sub>22</sub> N <sub>6</sub> O <sub>4</sub> [24305-27-9]   |            |      |        |       |
| 4011   | <b>TRH</b> | Bulk | 25 mg  | 4,500 |
| <b>Thyrotropin Releasing Hormone</b>   |            |      |        |       |
| <b>(Human, Ovine, Porcine, Rat)</b>  |            |      |        |       |
| Pyr-His-Pro-NH <sub>2</sub> • H <sub>2</sub> O   |            |      |        |       |
| (M.W. 362.38 • 18.02) C <sub>16</sub> H <sub>22</sub> N <sub>6</sub> O <sub>4</sub> • H <sub>2</sub> O   |            |      |        |       |
| 1) R. Burgus, T.F. Dunn, D. Desiderio, and R. Guillemin, <i>C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris</i> , <b>269</b> , 1870 (1969). ( <i>Original; Ovine</i> )                           |            |      |        |       |
| 2) J. Bøler, F. Enzman, K. Folkers, C.Y. Bowers, and A.V. Schally, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>37</b> , 705 (1969). ( <i>Original; Porcine</i> )        |            |      |        |       |
| 3) M. Yamada, S. Radovick, F.E. Wondisford, Y. Nakayama, B.D. Weintraub, and J.F. Wilber, <i>Mol. Endocrinol.</i> , <b>4</b> , 551 (1990). ( <i>cDNA Seq.; Human</i> ) |            |      |        |       |

**T-Kinin** See Code 4130 **Isoleucyl-Seryl-Bradykinin** on page 28

**TMRIA-K4** See Code 3401 on page 240

## Tuftsin

|   |                |      |        |        |
|---|----------------|------|--------|--------|
| 4020-v  | <b>Tuftsin</b> | Vial | 0.5 mg | 2,700  |
| <b>Tuftsin</b>  |                |      |        |        |
| Thr-Lys-Pro-Arg   |                |      |        |        |
| (M.W. 500.59) C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>40</sub> N <sub>8</sub> O <sub>6</sub> [9063-57-4]   |                |      |        |        |
| 4020  | <b>Tuftsin</b> | Bulk | 25 mg  | 12,000 |
| <b>Tuftsin</b>  |                |      |        |        |
| Thr-Lys-Pro-Arg • 2AcOH   |                |      |        |        |
| (M.W. 500.59 • 120.10) C <sub>21</sub> H <sub>40</sub> N <sub>8</sub> O <sub>6</sub> • 2CH <sub>3</sub> COOH [72103-53-8]   |                |      |        |        |
| <i>Phagocytosis-Stimulating Peptide</i>   |                |      |        |        |
| 1) K. Nishioka, A. Constantopoulos, P.S. Satoh, and V.A. Najjar, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>47</b> , 172 (1972). ( <i>Original</i> )                  |                |      |        |        |
| 2) K. Nishioka, P.S. Satoh, A. Constantopoulos, and V.A. Najjar, <i>Biochim. Biophys. Acta</i> , <b>310</b> , 230 (1973). ( <i>Chem. Synthesis &amp; Pharmacol.</i> ) |                |      |        |        |

## Urocortins

As for the details, see the section of **Stresscopin / Urocortin and Related Peptides** on pages 142 ~ 144

| Code   | Compound                    | Quantity    | Price: Yen | Page |
|--------|-----------------------------|-------------|------------|------|
| 4328-s | <b>Urocortin (Human)</b>    | 0.1 mg vial | 14,000     | 143  |
| 4327-s | <b>Urocortin (Rat)</b>      | 0.1 mg vial | 14,000     | 143  |
| 4383-s | <b>Urocortin II (Mouse)</b> | 0.1 mg vial | 14,000     | 144  |

**Uroguanylin** See Code 4295 **Uroguanylin Isomer A (Human)**, Code 4354 **Uroguanylin (Rat)** and Code 4463 **Uroguanylin Isomer B (Human)** on pages 76~78

## Urotensin II and Related Peptides

- 1) A.P. Davenport and J.J. Maguire, *Trends Pharmacol. Ther.*, **21**, 80 (2000). (Review)
- 2) K.L. Ong, K.S.L. Lam, and B.M.Y. Cheung, *Cardiovasc. Drug. Ther.*, **19**, 65 (2005). (Review)
- 3) T. Sugo and M. Mori, *Peptides*, **29**, 809 (2008). (Review)
- 4) K.L. Ong, L.Y.F. Wong, and B.M.Y. Cheung, *Peptides*, **29**, 859 (2008). (Review)
- 5) Z. Carmine and F. Mallamaci, *Curr. Opin. Nephrol. Hypertens.*, **17**, 199 (2008). (Review)
- 6) D. Guidolin, G. Albertin, and D. Ribatti, *Peptides*, **31**, 1219 (2010). (Review)

### List of Urotensin II and Related Peptides

| Code   | Compound                                    | Quantity    | Price: Yen | Page  |
|--------|---|-------------|------------|-------|
| 4365-v | <b>Urotensin II (Human)</b>                 | 0.5 mg vial | 20,000     | below |
| 4371-v | <b>Urotensin II (Rat)</b>                   | 0.5 mg vial | 20,000     | 149   |
| 4408-v | <b>Urotensin II-Related Peptide (Human)</b> | 0.5 mg vial | 12,000     | 149   |

| Code   | Compound  | Price:Yen          |
|--------|---|--------------------|
| 4365-v | <b>Urotensin II (Human)</b><br><b>UII</b><br><b>(Monkey)</b><br>(Hydrochloride Form)<br>Glu-Thr-Pro-Asp-Cys-Phe-Trp-Lys-Tyr-Cys-<br>Val<br>(Disulfide bond between Cys <sup>5</sup> -Cys <sup>10</sup> )<br>(M.W. 1388.6) C <sub>64</sub> H <sub>85</sub> N <sub>13</sub> O <sub>18</sub> S <sub>2</sub> [251293-28-4]<br>Purity Information : QE See page IV (XVI) | Vial 0.5 mg 20,000 |

### Potent Vasoconstrictor

- 1) Y. Couloouarn, I. Lihmann, S. Jegou, Y. Anouar, H. Tostivint, J.C. Beauvillain, J.M. Conlon, H.A. Bern, and H. Vaudry, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, **95**, 15803 (1998). (Original)
- 2) R.S. Ames, H.M. Sarau, J.K. Chambers, R.N. Willette, N.V. Aiyar, A.M. Romanic, C.S. Louden, J.J. Foley, C.F. Sauermelch, R.W. Coatney, Z. Ao, J. Disa, S.D. Holmes, J.M. Stadel, J.D. Martin, W.-S. Liu, G.I. Glover, S. Wilson, D.E. McNulty, C.E. Ellis, N.A. Elshourbagy, U. Shabon, J.J. Trill, D.W.P. Hay, E.H. Ohlstein, D.J. Bergsma, and S.A. Douglas, *Nature*, **401**, 282 (1999). (Pharmacol.)
- 3) M.R. MacLean, D. Alexander, A. Stirrat, M. Gallagher, S.A. Douglas, E.H. Ohlstein, I. Morecroft, and K. Polland, *Br. J. Pharmacol.*, **130**, 201 (2000). (Pharmacol.)
- 4) N.A. Elshourbagy, S.A. Douglas, U. Shabon, S. Harrison, G. Duddy, J.L. Sechler, Z. Ao, B.E. Maleeff, D. Naselsky, J. Disa, and N.V. Aiyar, *Br. J. Pharmacol.*, **136**, 9 (2002). (Original; Monkey)

## Urotensin II and Related Peptides (continued)

| Code            | Compound  |  | Price:Yen |               |
|-----------------|---|--|-----------|---------------|
| 4371-v<br>-20°C | <b>Urotensin II (Rat)</b><br><b>[Pyr<sup>110</sup>]-Prepro-Urotensin II (Rat, 110-123)</b><br>Pyr-His-Gly-Thr-Ala-Pro-Glu-Cys-Phe-Trp-<br>Lys-Tyr-Cys-Ile<br>(Disulfide bond between Cys <sup>8</sup> -Cys <sup>13</sup> )<br>(M.W. 1663.9) C <sub>77</sub> H <sub>102</sub> N <sub>18</sub> O <sub>20</sub> S <sub>2</sub>   |  | Vial      | 0.5 mg 20,000 |
|                 | <i>Vasoconstrictor</i>  |  |           |               |
|                 | Following the sequence determination of human urotensin II (U-II), the same group reported the corresponding rat peptide cDNA sequence. When we look at the deduced peptide sequence of rat prepro-U-II, there are two double basic sites at its C-terminal region, which might be the enzymatic cleavage sites for yielding the mature peptide of <b>Urotensin II (Rat)</b> . We chose the shorter peptide of 14 amino acid residues with pyroglutamic acid modification for Gln <sup>110</sup> as the possible candidate for <b>Urotensin II (Rat)</b> and chemically synthesized it. Synthetic [Pyr <sup>110</sup> ]-prepro-U-II (110-123) was confirmed to have a vasoconstricting activity as potent as that of human peptide in the isolated thoracic aorta of rat. Cardiovascular activity of <b>Urotensin II (Rat)</b> and Urotensin II (Human) is also reported <sup>2)</sup> . We, therefore, named this peptide as <b>Urotensin II (Rat)</b> in this catalog (putative naming only), although the native form of <b>Urotensin II (Rat)</b> remains to be identified. |  |           |               |
|                 | 1) Y. Couloarn, S. Jégou, H. Tostivint, H. Vaudry, and I. Lührmann, <i>FEBS Lett.</i> , <b>457</b> , 28 (1999). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) S.M. Gardiner, J.E. March, P.A. Kemp, A.P. Davenport, and T. Bennett, <i>Br. J. Pharmacol.</i> , <b>132</b> , 1625 (2001). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )  |  |           |               |
| 4408-v<br>-20°C | <b>Urotensin II-Related Peptide (Human)<br/>(Rat, Mouse)</b><br>Ala-Cys-Phe-Trp-Lys-Tyr-Cys-Val<br>(Disulfide bond between Cys <sup>2</sup> -Cys <sup>7</sup> )<br>(M.W. 1017.2) C <sub>49</sub> H <sub>64</sub> N <sub>10</sub> O <sub>10</sub> S <sub>2</sub> [342878-90-4]   |  | Vial      | 0.5 mg 12,000 |
|                 | <i>Endogenous Hypotensive Peptide</i>   |  |           |               |
|                 | 1) T. Sugo, Y. Murakami, Y. Shimomura, M. Harada, M. Abe, Y. Ishibashi, C. Kitada, N. Miyajima, N. Suzuki, M. Mori, and M. Fujino, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>310</b> , 860 (2003). ( <i>Original; Urotensin II-Related Peptide</i> )<br>2) M. Mori and M. Fujino, <i>Peptides</i> , <b>25</b> , 1815 (2004). ( <i>Review</i> )   |  |           |               |
|                 | <b>Vasoactive Intestinal Contractor</b> See Code 4211 <b>VIC (Mouse)</b> on page 63   |  |           |               |

## Vasoactive Intestinal Peptide (VIP)

| Code            | Compound  |             | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|---|-------------|-----------|
| 4110-s<br>-20°C | <b>VIP (Human, Porcine)</b><br><b>Vasoactive Intestinal Peptide (Human, Porcine)</b><br><b>(Bovine, Rat, Canine)</b><br>His-Ser-Asp-Ala-Val-Phe-Thr-Asp-Asn-Tyr-<br>Thr-Arg-Leu-Arg-Lys-Gln-Met-Ala-Val-Lys-<br>Lys-Tyr-Leu-Asn-Ser-Ile-Leu-Asn-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(M.W. 3325.8) C <sub>147</sub> H <sub>238</sub> N <sub>44</sub> O <sub>42</sub> S [40077-57-4]   | Vial 0.1 mg | 9,500     |
| 4110-v<br>-20°C | <b>VIP (Human, Porcine)</b><br><b>Vasoactive Intestinal Peptide (Human, Porcine)</b><br><b>(Bovine, Rat, Canine)</b><br>[40077-57-4]<br>1) V. Mutt and S.I. Said, <i>Eur. J. Biochem.</i> , <b>42</b> , 581 (1974). ( <i>Original; Porcine</i> )<br>2) N. Itoh, K. Obata, N. Yanaihara, and H. Okamoto, <i>Nature</i> , <b>304</b> , 547 (1983). ( <i>cDNA Seq.; Human</i> )<br>3) R. Dimaline, J.R. Reeve, Jr., J.E. Shively, and D. Hawke, <i>Peptides</i> , <b>5</b> , 183 (1984). ( <i>Original; Rat</i> )<br>4) S.C. Wang, B.H. Du, J. Eng, M. Chang, J.D. Hulmes, Y.-C.E. Pan, and R.S. Yalow, <i>Life Sci.</i> , <b>37</b> , 979 (1985). ( <i>Original; Canine</i> ) | Vial 0.5 mg | 33,000    |

## Vasopressin, Vasotocin, and Related Peptides

|                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| 1)              | B. Berde (ed.), Neurohypophysial Hormones and Similar Polypeptides, <i>Handbook of Experimental Pharmacology</i> , Vol. <b>23</b> , Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1968. ( <i>Review</i> )  |
| 4085-v<br>-20°C | <b>[Arg<sup>8</sup>]-Vasopressin*</b><br><b>(Human, Bovine, Ovine, Rat, Mouse)</b><br>Cys-Tyr-Phe-Gln-Asn-Cys-Pro-Arg-Gly-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Disulfide bond between Cys <sup>1</sup> -Cys <sup>6</sup> )<br>(M.W. 1084.2) C <sub>46</sub> H <sub>65</sub> N <sub>15</sub> O <sub>12</sub> S <sub>2</sub> [113-79-1]<br>1) E.A. Popeno and V. Du Vigneaud, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , <b>205</b> , 133 (1953). ( <i>Original; Bovine</i> )<br>2) A. Light and V. Du Vigneaud, <i>Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med.</i> , <b>98</b> , 692 (1958). ( <i>Original; Human</i> )<br>3) H. Schmale, S. Heinsohn and D. Richter, <i>EMBO J.</i> , <b>2</b> , 763 (1983). ( <i>Nucleotide Seq.; Rat</i> ) |
| 4026-v<br>-20°C | <b>[Asu<sup>1,6</sup>,Arg<sup>8</sup>]-Vasopressin*</b><br><b>Deamino-Dicarba-Arginine-Vasopressin</b><br>cyclo(Tyr-Phe-Gln-Asn-Asu)-Pro-Arg-Gly-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Asu: L- $\alpha$ -Aminosuberic acid)<br>(Cyclic form between Asu $\omega$ -carboxyl group and Tyr $\alpha$ -amino group)<br>(M.W. 1033.1) C <sub>48</sub> H <sub>68</sub> N <sub>14</sub> O <sub>12</sub> [40944-53-4]<br>Purity Information : QX See page IV (XVI)<br>1) S. Hase, S. Sakakibara, M. Wahrenburg, M. Kirchberger, I.L. Schwartz, and R. Walter, <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , <b>94</b> , 3590 (1972). ( <i>Original</i> )   |
| 4203-v<br>-20°C | <b>[Pmp<sup>1</sup>,Tyr(Me)<sup>2</sup>]-Arg<sup>8</sup>-Vasopressin*</b><br>Pmp-Tyr(Me)-Phe-Gln-Asn-Cys-Pro-Arg-Gly-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Pmp: $\beta$ -Mercapto- $\beta$ , $\beta$ -cyclopentamethylene propionic acid)<br>(Tyr(Me): O-Methyl-L-tyrosine)<br>(Disulfide bond between Pmp <sup>1</sup> -Cys <sup>6</sup> )<br>(M.W. 1151.4) C <sub>52</sub> H <sub>74</sub> N <sub>14</sub> O <sub>12</sub> S <sub>2</sub> [73168-24-8]<br><b>Potent Arginine Vasopressin V<sub>1</sub> Antagonist</b><br>1) M. Kruszynski, B. Lammerk, M. Manning, J. Seto, J. Halder, and W.H. Sawyer, <i>J. Med. Chem.</i> , <b>23</b> , 364 (1980). ( <i>Original</i> )                              |

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

## Vasopressin, Vasotocin, and Related Peptides (continued)

| Code            | Compound   |      | Price:Yen |       |
|-----------------|--|------|-----------|-------|
| 4192-v<br>-20°C | <b>[Arg<sup>8</sup>]-Vasotocin*</b><br><b>(Frog, Chicken)</b><br>Cys-Tyr-Ile-Gln-Asn-Cys-Pro-Arg-Gly-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Disulfide bond between Cys <sup>1</sup> -Cys <sup>6</sup> )<br>(M.W. 1050.2) C <sub>43</sub> H <sub>67</sub> N <sub>15</sub> O <sub>12</sub> S <sub>2</sub> [74927-14-3]<br>1) R. Acher, J. Chauvet, M.T. Lenci, F. Morel, and J. Maetz, <i>Biochim. Biophys. Acta</i> , <b>42</b> , 379 (1960). ( <i>Original; Frog</i> )<br>2) J. Chauvet, M.T. Lenci, and R. Acher, <i>Biochim. Biophys. Acta</i> , <b>38</b> , 571 (1960). ( <i>Original; Chicken</i> ) | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 4,800 |
| 4027-v<br>-20°C | <b>[Asu<sup>1,6</sup>,Arg<sup>8</sup>]-Vasotocin*</b><br><b>Deamino-Dicarba-Arginine-Vasotocin</b><br>cyclo(Tyr-Ile-Gln-Asn-Asu)-Pro-Arg-Gly-NH <sub>2</sub><br>(Asu: L- $\alpha$ -Aminosuberic acid)<br>(Cyclic form between Asu $\omega$ -carboxyl group and Tyr $\alpha$ -amino group)<br>(M.W. 999.12) C <sub>45</sub> H <sub>70</sub> N <sub>14</sub> O <sub>12</sub> [35375-13-4]<br>1) S. Hase, S. Sakakibara, M. Wahrenburg, M. Kirchberger, I.L. Schwartz, and R. Walter, <i>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</i> , <b>94</b> , 3590 (1972). ( <i>Original</i> )                           | Vial | 0.5 mg    | 5,700 |

**VIC (Mouse)** See Code 4211 on page 63

## Virus Replication Inhibiting Peptide

|               |   |      |        |        |
|---------------|---|------|--------|--------|
| 4092<br>-20°C | <b>Virus Replication Inhibiting Peptide</b><br>Z-D-Phe-Phe-Gly<br>(Z: Benzyloxycarbonyl)<br>(M.W. 503.55) C <sub>28</sub> H <sub>29</sub> N <sub>3</sub> O <sub>6</sub> [75539-79-6]<br>1) C.D. Richardson, A. Scheid, and P.W. Choppin, <i>Virology</i> , <b>105</b> , 205 (1980). ( <i>Original</i> ) | Bulk | 25 mg  | 7,800  |
|               |   |      | 100 mg | 16,000 |

## Xenin

|                 |  |      |        |        |
|-----------------|--|------|--------|--------|
| 4279-v<br>-20°C | <b>Xenin 25 (Human)</b><br>Met-Leu-Thr-Lys-Phe-Glu-Thr-Lys-Ser-Ala-<br>Arg-Val-Lys-Gly-Leu-Ser-Phe-His-Pro-Lys-<br>Arg-Pro-Trp-Ile-Leu<br>(M.W. 2971.6) C <sub>139</sub> H <sub>224</sub> N <sub>38</sub> O <sub>32</sub> S<br><b>Xenopsin Related Peptide</b><br>1) G.E. Feurle, G. Hamscher, R. Kusiek, H.E. Meyer, and J.W. Metzger, <i>J. Biol. Chem.</i> , <b>267</b> , 22305 (1992). ( <i>Original</i> ) | Vial | 0.5 mg | 29,000 |
|-----------------|--|------|--------|--------|

\* The biological activity of these peptides is examined by the Division of Pharmacology, Peptide Institute, Inc.

# Biologically Active Proteins

## Lysenin

| Code            | Compound   | Vial | 50 µg | Price:Yen |
|-----------------|--|------|-------|-----------|
| 4802-v<br>-20°C | <b>Lysenin</b><br><b>(Earthworm, <i>Eisenia foetida</i>)</b><br>Natural product isolated from the coelomic fluid of earthworm<br>Salt free lyophilized powder<br>(M.W. 33 kDa) |      |       | 20,000    |

### *Sphingomyelin-Specific Binding Protein*

**Lysenin** is a sphingomyelin-specific binding protein without any cross reactions with other sphingolipids, such as sphingosine, ceramide and sphingosyl phosphocholine<sup>1)</sup>. It was isolated from the coelomic fluid of the earthworm *Eisenia foetida* by Sekizawa *et al.* in 1996<sup>2,3)</sup> and has a molecular size of 33 kDa as determined by size-exclusion chromatography<sup>2)</sup>. It has hemolytic and smooth muscle-contracting activity<sup>4)</sup> and lethal effects on mouse and *Xenopus* spermatozoa<sup>5)</sup>. The lethal effects may be brought about by the interaction of lysenin with sphingomyelin present in the outer leaflets of plasma membranes of spermatozoa. It was shown that **lysenin** required cell surface sphingomyelin for its lytic activity on Chinese hamster ovary cells<sup>6)</sup>. In combination with immunological techniques, it is possible to use **lysenin** as a tool for histochemical identification and tissue distribution studies of sphingomyelin<sup>1,5)</sup>. In view of the involvement of ceramide, sphingosine, and sphingosine 1-phosphate, which are derived from sphingomyelin, in signal transduction, mitogenesis and apoptosis<sup>7)</sup>, **lysenin** may serve as a useful tool in elucidating specific reactions leading to defined cellular responses.

- 1) A. Yamaji, Y. Sekizawa, K. Emoto, H. Sakuraba, K. Inoue, H. Kobayashi, and M. Umeda, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **273**, 5300 (1998).
- 2) Y. Sekizawa, K. Hagiwara, T. Nakajima, and H. Kobayashi, *Biomed. Res.*, **17**, 197 (1996).
- 3) Y. Sekizawa, T. Kubo, H. Kobayashi, T. Nakajima, and S. Natori, *Gene*, **191**, 97 (1997).
- 4) H. Kobayashi, Y. Sekizawa, S. Shioda, S. Natori, T. Nakajima, and M. Umeda, In, *Neuroendocrinology-Retrospect and Perspectives* (H.-W. Korf and K.H. Usadel eds.), Springer, 1997, p. 255.
- 5) M. Ito, S. Abe, Y. Sekizawa, and H. Kobayashi, *Biomed. Res.*, **18**, 399 (1997).
- 6) K. Hanada, T. Hara, M. Fukasawa, A. Yamaji, M. Umeda, and M. Nishijima, *J. Biol. Chem.*, **273**, 33787 (1998).
- 7) L.R. Ballou, S.J.F. Laulederkind, E.F. Rosloniec, and R. Raghow, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, **1301**, 273 (1996).

• This product is produced by Zenyaku Kogyo Co., Ltd.

## Midkines

| Code            | Compound  |  | Price:Yen |               |
|-----------------|---|--|-----------|---------------|
| 4298-v<br>-20°C | <b>Midkine (Human)</b><br>Amino Acid Sequence: See Page 94<br>(M.W. 13240.1) C <sub>570</sub> H <sub>915</sub> N <sub>177</sub> O <sub>162</sub> S <sub>10</sub> [170138-17-7]<br>Synthetic Product   |  | Vial      | 50 µg 30,000  |
|                 | <i>Heparin-Binding Growth / Differentiation Factor<br/>(Neurotrophic Factor, Neurite Outgrowth-Promoting Factor)<br/>Plasminogen Activator Activity Enhancer</i>  |  |           |               |
|                 | 1) J.-i. Tsutsui, K. Uehara, K. Kadomatsu, S. Matsubara, and T. Muramatsu, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>176</b> , 792 (1991). ( <i>Original</i> )<br>2) H. Muramatsu, T. Inui, T. Kimura, S. Sakakibara, X.-j. Song, H. Maruta, and T. Muramatsu, <i>Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.</i> , <b>203</b> , 1131 (1994). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )<br>3) T. Inui, J. Bódi, S. Kubo, H. Nishio, T. Kimura, S. Kojima, H. Maruta, T. Muramatsu, and S. Sakakibara, <i>J. Peptide Sci.</i> , <b>2</b> , 28 (1996). ( <i>Chem. Synthesis</i> )<br>4) G.S.P. Yu, J. Hu, and H. Nakagawa, <i>Neurosci. Lett.</i> , <b>254</b> , 128 (1998). ( <i>Pharmacol.; Inhibition of β-amyloid cytotoxicity</i> )<br>• This product is distributed under the license of Prof. Takashi Muramatsu. Its use for any purpose other than research is strictly prohibited. |  |           |               |
| 4299-s<br>-20°C | <b>Midkine (Human, 60-121)</b><br>See Page 95   |  | Vial      | 0.1 mg 30,000 |
|                 | • This product is distributed under the license of Prof. Takashi Muramatsu. Its use for any purpose other than research is strictly prohibited.   |  |           |               |

## Pleiotrophin

|                 |  |  |      |              |
|-----------------|--|--|------|--------------|
| 4335-v<br>-20°C | <b>Pleiotrophin (Human)</b><br><b>PTN (Human)</b><br>Amino Acid Sequence: See Page 128<br>(M.W. 15302.6) C <sub>658</sub> H <sub>1079</sub> N <sub>197</sub> O <sub>198</sub> S <sub>12</sub><br>Synthetic Product   |  | Vial | 50 µg 30,000 |
|                 | <i>Heparin-Binding Growth Factor (Neurite Outgrowth-Promoting Factor)</i>  |  |      |              |
|                 | 1) Y.-S. Li, P.G. Milner, A.K. Chauhan, M.A. Watson, R.M. Hoffman, C.M. Kodner, J. Milbrandt, and T.F. Deuel, <i>Science</i> , <b>250</b> , 1690 (1990). ( <i>Primary Structure</i> )<br>2) P.G. Milner, D. Shah, R. Veile, H. Donis-Keller, and B.V. Kumar, <i>Biochemistry</i> , <b>31</b> , 12023 (1992). ( <i>Nucleotide Seq.; Human</i> )<br>3) F. Czubayko, A.M. Schulte, G.J. Berchem, and A. Wellstein, <i>Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.</i> , <b>93</b> , 14753 (1996). ( <i>Pharmacol.</i> )<br>4) T. Inui, M. Nakao, H. Nishio, Y. Nishiuchi, S. Kojima, T. Muramatsu, T. Kimura, and S. Sakakibara, <i>J. Pept. Res.</i> , <b>55</b> , 384 (2000). ( <i>Chem. Synthesis &amp; S-S Bond</i> ) |  |      |              |

## Lists in this catalog

**\*\*\*\*\* Biologically Active Peptides and Proteins \*\*\*\*\***

| List Name   | Page |
|---|------|
| <b>List of Adrenomedullin and Related Peptides</b>            | 5    |
| <b>List of Angiotensin and Related Peptides</b>               | 15   |
| <b>List of ANP and Related Peptides</b>                       | 19   |
| <b>List of Bradykinin and Related Peptides</b>                | 25   |
| <b>List of Conotoxins</b>                                     | 38   |
| <b>List of Defensins</b>                                      | 45   |
| <b>List of Endothelin and Related Peptides</b>                | 59   |
| <b>List of Feeding-Regulatory Peptides</b>                    | 65   |
| <b>List of Ion Channel Blockers</b>                           | 42   |
| <b>List of Kisspeptin / Metastatin and Related Peptide</b>    | 86   |
| <b>List of Muscarinic Toxins</b>                              | 96   |
| <b>List of Neuromedin</b>                                     | 102  |
| <b>List of Opioid Peptides</b>                                | 114  |
| <b>List of Parathyroid Hormone (PTH) and Related Peptides</b> | 118  |
| <b>List of Products for Alzheimer's Disease Research</b>      | 11   |
| <b>List of Stresscopin / Urocortin and Related Peptides</b>   | 142  |
| <b>List of Tachykinins</b>                                    | 146  |
| <b>List of Urotensins II and Related Peptides</b>             | 148  |

**\*\*\*\*\* Enzyme Inhibitors and Substrates \*\*\*\*\***

| List Name  | Page |
|--|------|
| <b>List of Inhibitors and Substrates for Various Proteases</b> | 156  |
| <b>List of MCA-Substrates</b>                                  | 164  |
| <b>List of MOCAc / Dnp type Substrates</b>                     | 166  |
| <b>List of Nma / Dnp type Substrates</b>                       | 166  |
| <b>List of pNA-Substrates</b>                                  | 174  |